

DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

Offisiële Roerant

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)

PRYS: S.A. 10c OORSEE 15c

VOL. 215

PRETORIA,

29 AUGUSTUS
29 AUGUST,

MENIKO

PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL



Official Gazette

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

PRICE: S.A. 10c OVERSEAS 15c

3649

No. 203 (Administrators-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal by artikel 90 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, aan my die bevoegdheid verleen word om 'n ordonnansie, waarin die Staats-president-in-rade toegestem het, af te kondig:

So is dit dat ek hierby die Begrotingsordonnansie, 1973, wat hieronder gedruk is, afkondig.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 20ste dag van Augustus, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-sentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PR. 4-11(1973/13)

'N ORDONNANSIE

Tot aanwending van 'n bedrag van hoogstens R487 219 000 tot die diens van die Provincie Transvaal gedurende die jaar wat op die 31ste dag van Maart 1974 eindig.

DIE Provinciale Raad van Transvaal VERORDEN AS VOLG:—

1. Die Provinciale Inkomstefonds word hierby Provin-
vir alle geldbedrae gedepteer wat nodig mag komste-
wees vir die diens van die Provincie gedurende fonds
die jaar wat op die 31ste dag van Maart 1974 belas
eindig, tot 'n bedrag van altesaam hoogstens vier met
honderd een en negentig miljoen nege honderd vyf R481 995 000
en negentig duisend rand:

Ter bestryding van normale of terugkerende uitgawe: R422 218 000

Ter bestryding van kapitaal- of nie-terugkerende uitgawe: R 59 777 000

2. Die geld by artikel 1 toegestaan, word aan- Hooi geld
gewend vir die dienste soos uiteengesit in die aange-
Eerste Bylae by hierdie Ordonnansie en wat uit- wend
voeriger omskryf word in die Begroting van Uit- moet
voer (Nos. T.P. 2 en 3 van 1973) soos deur die word.
Provinciale Raad goedgekeur en onderworpe aan artikel 3 hiervan en vir geen ander doel nie.

3. Met die goedkeuring van die Administra- Adminis-
teur, handelende met die toestemming van die strator
Uitvoerende Komitee, kan 'n besparing op enige kan mag-
subhoof van 'n begrotingspos beskikbaar gestel tiging
word vir 'n oorskryding van uitgawe op enige tot ver-
anderings verleent.
ander subhoof of uitgawe op 'n nuwe subhoof van dieselfde begrotingspos: Met dien verstande dat die bedrae wat voorkom in kolom 2 van die Bylae by hierdie Ordonnansie nie oorskry mag word nie en dat besparings daarop vir geen ander doel aangewend mag word as dié waarvoor die geld hierby toegeken word nie.

No. 203 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 90 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, to promulgate an Ordinance, assented to by the State President-in-Council;

Now, therefore, I do hereby promulgate the Appropriation Ordinance, 1973, which is printed hereunder.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 20th day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PR. 4-11(1973/13)

AN ORDINANCE

To apply a sum not exceeding R487 219 000 towards the service of the Province of Transvaal during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1974.

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Council of Transvaal as follows:—

1. The Provincial Revenue Fund is hereby charged with such sums of money as may be required for the service of the Province during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1974, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of four hundred and eighty one million nine hundred and ninety five thousand rand:

To defray normal or recurrent expenditure: R422 218 000

To defray capital or non-recurrent expenditure: R 59 777 000

2. The money appropriated by section 1 shall be applied to the services as detailed in the First Schedule to this Ordinance and more particularly specified in the Estimates of Expenditure (Nos. T.P. 2 and 3 of 1973) as approved by the Provincial Council, and subject to section 3 hereof and to no other purpose.

3. With the approval of the Administrator, acting with the consent of the Executive Committee, a saving on any subhead of a vote may be made available to meet excess expenditure on any other subhead or expenditure on a new subhead of the same vote: Provided that no excess shall be incurred on the sums appearing in column 2 of the Schedules to this Ordinance nor shall savings thereon be available for any purpose other than that for which the money is hereby granted.

4. Die Fonds vir Groot Paduitrusting, gestig Fonds
ingevolge artikel 2 van die Ordonnansie op Groot vir
Paduitrusting, 1960 (Ordonnansie 10 van 1960), Groot
word hierby vir alle geldbedrae gedebiteer wat Paduit-
nodig mag wees vir die aankoop van groot pad-
uitrusting gedurende die jaar wat op die 31ste belas
dag van Maart 1974 eindig, tot 'n bedrag van met
altesaam hoogstens vyf miljoen twee honderd vier
en twintig duisend rand soos uiteengesit in kolom 1 van die Tweede Bylae by hierdie Ordonnansie.

5. Hierdie Ordonnansie heet die Begrotings- Kort
ordonnansie, 1973. titel.

EERSTE BYLAE.

No. van Begro- tingspos	Diens	Kolom 1	Kolom 2
1	Algemene Administrasie	R 41 019 000	R
	Met inbegrip van —		
	Toelaes vir —		
	Raad vir Openbare Oorde	—	2 500 000
	Transvaalse Raad vir die Uitvoerende Kunste	—	726 612
	S.A. Life Saving Society	—	200
	Restourasie van Transvaalse Slagveld	—	100 000
	Ex gratia-betalings aan Plaaslike Besture ten opsigte van verliese van motortervoertuiginkomste —		
	Benoni	—	6 482
	Boksburg	—	9 204
	Brakpan	—	12 036
	Edenvale	—	406
	Fochville	—	128
	Germiston	—	25 356
	Johannesburg	—	103 114
	Kempton Park	—	2 040
	Klerksdorp	—	94
	Krugersdorp	—	1 514
	Nigel	—	1 568
	Pietersburg	—	110
	Pretoria	—	9 960
	Randfontein	—	2 230
	Roodepoort	—	400
	Springs	—	9 742
	Vereeniging	—	772
	Westonaria	—	800
	Amptelike onthaaltoelaes —		
	Provinciale Sekretaris	—	400
	Adjunk-sekretaris en afdelingshoofde	—	600
	Sessiekomitee: Huishoudelike Reelings	—	200
	Provinciale Ouditeur	—	200
2	Onderwys	135 129 000	
	Met inbegrip van —		
	Toelaes vir —		
	Stigting vir Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie Provinciale spesiale skool:	—	8 800
	Sentrum vir serebraal-verlamdes	—	3 000
	Diskoteek	—	3 000
	Filmoteek	—	94 500
	S.A. Rooikruisvereniging	—	800
	Die Vaderland se Kinderstrand	—	25 500
	S.A. Noodhulpliga	—	1 000
	Amptelike onthaal —		
	Direkteur van Onderwys	—	300

4. The Major Road Plant Fund established in terms of section 2 of the Major Road Plant Or- dinance, 1960 (Ordinance 10 of 1960) is hereby charged with such sums of money as may be required for the purchase of major road plant during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1974, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of five million two hundred and twenty four thousand rand as shown in column 1 of the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

5. This Ordinance shall be called the Appropriation Ordinance, 1973.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

No. of Vote	Service	Column 1	Column 2
1	General Administration	R 41 019 000	R
	Including —		
	Grants for —		
	Board for Public Resorts	—	2 500 000
	Performing Arts Council, Transvaal	—	726 612
	S.A. Life Saving Society	—	200
	Restoration of Transvaal Battlefields	—	100 000
	Ex Gratia Payments to Local Authorities in respect of losses on motor vehicle revenue —		
	Benoni	—	6 482
	Boksburg	—	9 204
	Brakpan	—	12 036
	Edenvale	—	406
	Fochville	—	128
	Germiston	—	25 356
	Johannesburg	—	103 114
	Kempton Park	—	2 040
	Klerksdorp	—	94
	Krugersdorp	—	1 514
	Nigel	—	1 568
	Pietersburg	—	110
	Pretoria	—	9 960
	Randfontein	—	2 230
	Roodepoort	—	400
	Springs	—	9 742
	Vereeniging	—	772
	Westonaria	—	800
	Official entertainment allowances —		
	Provincial Secretary	—	400
	Deputy Secretary and heads of branches	—	600
	Sessional Committee: Internal Arrangements	—	200
	Provincial Auditor	—	200
2	Education	135 129 000	
	Including —		
	Grants for —		
	Foundation for Education, Science and Technology	—	8 800
	Provincial special school: Centre for cerebral palsy	—	3 000
	Record library	—	3 000
	Film library	—	94 500
	S.A. Red Cross Society	—	800
	Die Vaderland se Kinderstrand	—	25 500
	S.A. Noodhulpliga	—	1 000
	Official entertainment —		
	Director of Education	—	300

Major Road Plant Fund charged with R5 224 000.

EERSTE BYLAE (Vervolg)

No. van Begrotingspos	Diens	Kolom 1	Kolom 2
3	Werke	R 23 024 000	R
	Met inbegrip van —		
	Toelaes vir —		
	S.A. Raad vir Wetenskaplike en Nywerheidsonvorsing —		
	Navorsing in verband met onderwysgeboue	—	12 250
	Navorsing in verband met hospitaalgeboue	—	3 000
	Ex gratia-betalings en -kwytskeldings —		
	Verlies aan inkomste as gevolg van verhurtings teen nominale huurgelde —		
	S.A. Kunsvereniging	—	5 904
	Amptelike onthaal - Directeur van Werke	—	300
4	Hospitaal en Gesondheidsdienste: Administrasie	5 952 000	
	Met inbegrip van —		
	Hulptoelaes aan private hospitale en klinike —		
	Alexandra-gesondheidssentrum	—	17 500
	Avalon-rehabilitasiesentrum	—	1 000
	Daspoort-polikliniek	—	8 500
	Ezibeleni-tehuis	—	4 200
	Randse Hulpvereniging —		
	Jordan House	—	2 600
	Riverlea-buitepasiënte-kliniek	—	1 100
	Zuid-Afrikaans Hospitaal	—	1 880
	Toelaes ten opsigte van mediese, kraam- en kliniek-dienste gelewer deur plaaslike owerhede in Bantoe-, Kleurling- en Indiërdorpe in hulle onderskeie gebiede —		
	Stadsraad Johannesburg	—	1 384 350
	Stadsraad Pretoria	—	19 200
	Toelaes aan klinike vir die behandeling van alkohol- en dwelmiddelverslaafdes —		
	Castle Carey, Pretoria	—	55 650
	Horizon, Boksburg	—	29 680
	Cornelius Bekker,		
	Klerksdorp	—	55 650
	Elim	—	41 340
	Staanvas	—	18 020
	Vaal Driehoek, Vanderbijlpark	—	2 650
	Vaal Driehoek, Vereeniging	—	1 590
	Northlea, Johannesburg	—	39 750
	Johannesburgse Vereniging: Buitepasiëntekliniek	—	2 970
	Johannesburgse Kleurlingvereniging: Buitepasiëntekliniek	—	2 970
	Phoenix House vir dwelmiddelverslaafdes	—	13 250
	Oosrandse Kleurlingvereniging: Buitepasiëntekliniek	—	2 650
	Tandheelkundige klinike —		
	Benoni	—	24 000
	Brakpan	—	11 500
	Sentral-Oosrand	—	71 000
	Johannesburg	—	160 000
	R.V. Bird	—	116 000

FIRST SCHEDULE (Continued)

No. of Vote	Service	Column 1	Column 2
3	Works	R 23 024 000	R
	Including —		
	Grants for —		
	S.A. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research —		
	Research on educational buildings	—	12 250
	Research on hospital buildings	—	3 000
	Ex gratia payments and remissions —		
	Loss of revenue resulting from lettings at nominal rentals —		
	S.A. Association of Arts	—	5 904
	Official entertainment —		
	Director of Works	—	300
4	Hospital and Health Services: Administration	5 952 000	
	Including —		
	Grants-in-Aid to private hospitals and clinics —		
	Alexandra Health Centre	—	17 500
	Avalon Rehabilitation Centre	—	1 000
	Daspoort Polyclinic	—	8 500
	Ezibeleni Home	—	4 200
	Rand Aid Association —		
	Jordan House	—	2 600
	Riverlea Out-patients' Clinic	—	1 100
	Zuid-Afrikaans Hospital	—	1 880
	Grants in respect of medical, midwifery and clinical services rendered by local authorities in Bantu, Coloured and Indian townships in their respective areas —		
	Johannesburg City Council	—	
	Pretoria City Council	—	1 384 350
	Grants to clinics for the treatment of alcoholics and drug addicts —		
	Castle Carey, Pretoria	—	55 650
	Horizon, Boksburg	—	29 680
	Cornelius Bekker,		
	Klerksdorp	—	55 650
	Elim	—	41 340
	Staanvas	—	18 020
	Vaal Driehoek, Vanderbijlpark	—	2 650
	Vaal Driehoek, Vereeniging	—	1 590
	Northlea, Johannesburg	—	39 750
	Johannesburg Society: Out-patients' Clinic	—	
	Johannesburg Coloured Society: Out-patients' Clinic	—	2 970
	Phoenix House for drug addicts	—	
	East Rand Coloured Society: Out-patients' Clinic	—	13 250
	Dental Clinics —		
	Benoni	—	24 000
	Brakpan	—	11 500
	Central East Rand	—	71 000
	Johannesburg	—	160 000
	R.V. Bird	—	116 000

EERSTE BYLAE (Vervolg)

No. van Begrotingspos	Diens	Kolom 1	Kolom 2
	Roodepoort	R	R
	Springs	—	15 500
	Vereeniging	—	17 500
	Suid-Afrikaanse Rooikruisvereniging vir vervoer van skoolkinders na tandheelkundige klinieke	—	18 500
	Mediese biblioteke —		
	Universiteit Pretoria	—	2 000
	Universiteit Witwatersrand	—	700
	Die Vaderland se Kinderstrand	—	700
	Kreupsorgvereniging van Transvaal	—	2 000
	St. John Ambulance Association	—	19 000
	S.A. Noodhulpliga	—	200
	Stadsraad Johannesburg: Vervoerfasiliteite na Edenvale-hospitaal	—	300
	Amptelike onthaal —		
	Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste	—	1 200
5	Provinciale Hospitale en Instellings	96 268 000	
	Met inbegrip van —		
	Salarisse, lone en toelaes —		
	Spesiale verdienstelikhedstoelaes: voltydse medici	—	200 000
	Onthaalkoste —		
	Amptelike funksies by hospitale en kolleges	—	8 090
6	Paaie en Brûe	91 150 000	
	Met inbegrip van —		
	Toelaes vir aanleg van paaie —		
	Subsidiepaaie in Johannesburgse munisipale gebied	—	130 000
	Amptelike Onthaal —		
	Direkteur van Paaie	—	300
7	Rente en Delging	24 385 000	
8	Biblioteek- en Museumdiens	1 418 000	
	Met inbegrip van toelaes vir —		
	S.A. Biblioteekvereniging se vakansieskool	—	100
	Nasionale Dramabibliotheek	—	2 500
9	Natuurbewaring	2 074 000	
	Met inbegrip van toelaes vir —		
	Nasionale Parkeraad	—	50 000
	Wildbeskermingsvereniging van Suid-Afrika	—	300
	Federale Ongediertebestrydingsvereniging	—	6 000
	Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir C.H.O.: Hidrobiologiese en visserynavorsing	—	9 000
	Suid-Afrikaanse Mediese Navorsingsraad	—	3 300
	W.N.N.R. —		
	Soogdiernavorsing	—	4 000
	Nasionale Eenheid vir Voëlberinging	—	4 000

FIRST SCHEDULE (Continued)

No. of Vote	Service	Column 1	Column 2
	Roodepoort	—	15 500
	Springs	—	17 500
	Vereeniging	—	18 500
	South African Red Cross Society for transport of school children to dental clinics	—	2 000
	Medical libraries —		
	Pretoria University	—	700
	Witwatersrand University	—	700
	Die Vaderland se Kinderstrand	—	2 000
	Transvaal Cripple Care Association	—	19 000
	St. John Ambulance Association	—	200
	S.A. Noodhulpliga	—	300
	Johannesburg City Council: Transport facilities to Edenvale Hospital	—	1 200
5	Official Entertainment —		
	Director of Hospital Services	—	300
	Provincial Hospitals and Institutions	96 268 000	
	Including —		
	Salaries, wages and allowances —		
	Special merit allowances: full-time medical staff	—	200 000
	Entertainment expenses —		
	Official functions at hospitals and colleges	—	8 090
6	Roads and Bridges	91 150 000	
	Including —		
	Grants for construction of roads —		
	Subsidy roads in Johannesburg municipal area	—	130 000
	Official Entertainment —		
	Direktor of Roads	—	300
	Interest and Redemption	24 385 000	
7	Library and Museum Service	1 418 000	
	Including Grants for —		
	S.A. Library Association's vacation school	—	100
	National Drama Library	—	2 500
9	Nature Conservation	2 074 000	
	Including Grants for —		
	National Parks Board	—	50 000
	Wild Life Protection Society of South Africa	—	300
	Federal Vermin Destruction Association	—	6 000
	Potchefstroom University for C.H.O.: Hydrobiological and fisheries research	—	9 000
	South African Medical Research Board	—	3 300
	C.S.I.R. —		
	Mammal Research	—	4 000
	National Unit for Bird Ringing	—	4 000

EERSTE BYLAE (Vervolg)

No. van Begrotingspos	Diens	Kolom 1	Kolom 2
10	Plaaslike Bestuur	R 1 799 000	R
	Met inbegrip van —		
	Toelaes vir —		
	Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buite-stedelike Gebiede — ont-wikkeling	—	636 968
	Hulpbehoewende gemeen-skappe —		
	Essensiële dienste en ontwikkeling	—	220 000
	Lugbesoedelingsnavor-singsgroep	—	1 000
	Stadsraad van Pretoria	—	180 000
	Amptelike Onthaal —		
	Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur	—	300
	Kapitaaluitgawe —		
11	Werke	48 877 000	
12	Brûe	10 900 000	
		R481 995 000	

TWEEDE BYLAE.

(ten laste van die Fonds vir Groot Paduitrusting)

Diens	Kolom 1	Kolom 2
Aankoop van Grootpaduitrusting	R5 224 000	—

Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1973.

(Toestemming verleen op 9 Augustus 1973.)
(Afrikaanse eksemplaar deur die Staatspresident onderteken.)

No. 204 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 1967, (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem, te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek;

(1) met betrekking tot Erf No. 52, geleë in Dorp Roosheuwel, distrik Klerksdorp, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 4438/1971, voorwaarde B(h) ophef; en

(2) Klerksdorp-dorsaanlegskema No. 1 van 1947 wysig deur die hersonering van Erf No. 52, Dorp Roosheuwel, van "Spesiale Besigheid" tot "Algemene Woon" en staan bekend as Wysigingskema No. 1/73, soos aangedui op die bygaande Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 2de dag van Augustus, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-sentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator van die Provinsie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-1155-1

FIRST SCHEDULE (Continued)

No. of Vote	Service	Column 1	Column 2
10	Local Government Including — Grants for — Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas—Development Communities in need of aid: Essential Services and development Air pollution research group City Council of Pretoria Official Entertainment — Director of Local Government Capital Expenditure — Works Bridges	R 1 799 000	R
			636 968
			220 000
			1 000
			180 000
			300
11		48 877 000	
12		10 900 000	
		R481 995 000	

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(chargeable to Major Road Plant Fund)

Service	Column 1	Column 2
Purchase of Major Road Plant	R5 224 000	—

Ordinance No. 18 of 1973.

(Assented to on 9th August, 1973.)

(Afrikaans copy signed by the State President.)

No. 204 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby;

(1) in respect of Erf No. 52, situate in Roosheuwel Township, district Klerksdorp, held in terms of Deed of Transfer No. 4438/1971, remove condition B(h); and

(2) amend Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 1 of 1947 by the rezoning of Erf No. 52, Roosheuwel Township, from "Special Business" to "General Residential", and will be known as Amendment Scheme No. 1/73, as indicated on the annexed Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 2nd day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-1155-1

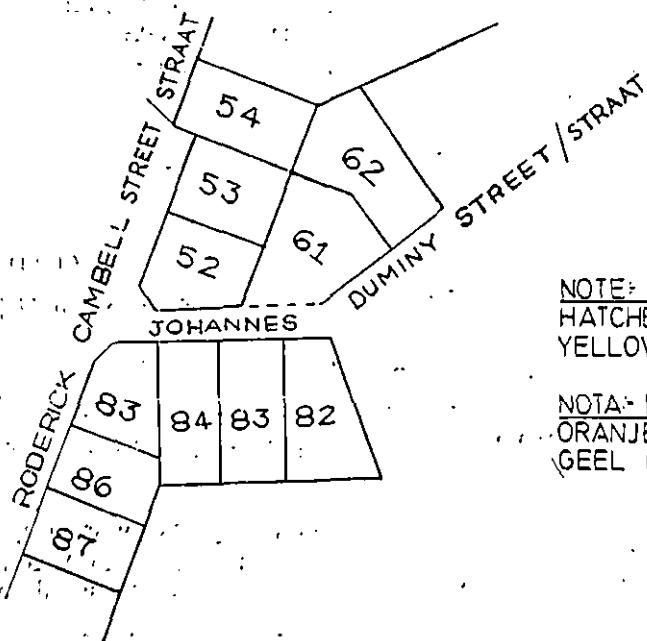
KLERKSDORP

AMENDMENT SCHEME
WYSIGINGSKEMA

SCALE 1:2500
SKAAL

No 1/73

MAP
KAART
(1 SHEET)
VEL NO. 3

ERF 52 ROOSHEUWEL TOWNSHIPERF 52 ROOSHEUWEL DORP

NOTE: ERF NO 52
HATCHED ORANGE OVER
YELLOW DENSITY COLOUR

NOTA: ERF NR 52
ORANJE ARSERING OOR N
GEEL DIGTHEIDSKLEUR

REFERENCE

USE ZONE

GENERAL RESIDENTIAL

ORANJE GEARSEER
HATCHED ORANGE

DENSITY ZONE

ONE DWELLING HOUSE PER ERF

GEEL GEVERF
WASHED YELLOW

AANWYSING

GEBRUIKSTREEK

ALGEMENE WOON

DIGTHEIDSTREEK

EEN WOONHUIS PER ERF

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL
VIR GOEDKEURING AANBEVEEL

(S-1) J.Y.K. *[Signature]*

CHAIRMAN TOWNSHIPS BOARD
VOORSITTER DORPERAAD

PRETORIA 19/7/73

T. P.
12/

KLERKSDORP-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/73.

Die Klerksdorp Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1 van 1947, wat kragtens Administrateursproklamasie No. 51 van 16 April 1947 goedgekeur is, word hiermee soos volg verder gewysig en verander: —

(1) Die Kaart soos op Kaart No. 3, Wysigingskema No. 1/73.

(2) Klousule 15(a) Tabel "C" deur die byvoeging van die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling: —

(18) Erf No. 52, Dorp Roosheuwel.

(a) *Dekking.*

Die totale dekking van al die geboue (insluitend garages) wat op die erf opgerig word mag nie meer as 40% van die oppervlakte van die erf oorskry nie.

(b) *Hoogte.*

Die maksimum hoogte van geboue, (insluitend parkering) wat op die erf opgerig word mag nie meer as twee verdiepings oorskry nie.

(c) *Vloerruimte-verhouding.*

Die totale vloerruimte van geboue (insluitend parkering) wat op die erf opgerig word, mag nie meer as 0,6 keer die oppervlakte van die erf oorskry nie.

(d) *Parkering.*

Bedekte en geplaveide parkering moet in die verhouding van een parkering vir elke enkel slaapkamereenheid, en 'n verhoging van nul punt vyf (0.5) parkeerplekke per addisionele slaapkamer per wooneenheid, vir die gebruik van die bewoners van die gebou(e) tesame met die nodige beweegruimte op die erf tot bevrediging van die Raad verskaf word, wanneer verlang deur die Raad.

Besoekers se parkering moet voorsien en geplaas word tot bevrediging van die Raad wanneer verlang deur die Raad.

Geparkeerde motors en parkeerplekke moet afgeskerm wees van die sig van die publiek tot bevrediging van die Raad.

(e) *Paaie.*

Die interne paaie op die erf moet tot bevrediging van die Raad deur die geregistreerde eienaar gebou en in stand gehou word.

(f) *Ingang, Uitgang en Plasing van Geboue.*

Die plasing van geboue wat op die erf opgerig word (insluitend buitegeboue), ingange en uitgange van die erf en tot die erf na 'n publieke straatstelsel sal tot bevrediging van die Raad wees.

(g) *Omheining.*

Alle omheining sal tot die bevrediging van die Raad wees.

(h) *Landskap.*

Sulke gedeeltes van die erf wat nie vir geboue, parkering of paaie gebruik word nie, sal as tuine uitgelê word ten koste van die eienaar tot bevrediging van die Raad, soos versoek deur die Raad, en sal dan daarna onderhou word deur die eienaar(s) ten hulle koste tot bevrediging van die Raad.

(j) *Onderhoud.*

Die eienaar(s) sal verantwoordelik wees vir die onderhoud en ontwikkeling op die erf. Indien die Raad meen dat die perseel of enige gedeelte van die ontwikkeling nie bevredigend in stand gehou word nie, is die Raad geregtig om sodanige instandhouding self op koste van die eienaar te onderneem.

KLERKSDORP AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/73.

The Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 1 of 1947, approved by virtue of Administrator's Proclamation No. 51 dated 16th April 1947, is hereby further amended and altered in the following manner: —

(1) The Map as shown on Map No. 3, Amendment Scheme No. 1/73.

(2) Clause 15(a) Table "C" by the addition of the following proviso: —

(18) Erf No. 52, Roosheuwel Township.

(a) *Coverage.*

The total coverage of all buildings (including garages) to be erected on the erf shall not exceed 40 per cent of the area of the erf.

(b) *Height.*

The maximum height of buildings (including parking) to be erected on the site shall not exceed 2 storeys.

(c) *Floor Space Ratio.*

The total floor space of buildings (excluding parking) to be erected on the erf shall not exceed 0,6 times the area of the erf.

(d) *Parking.*

Covered and paved parking in the ratio of one parking space for every single bedoomed dwelling unit, and an increase of zero point five (0.5) parking spaces per additional bedroom per dwelling unit, for the use of the tenants of the building(s) together with the necessary manoeuvring area shall be provided on the erf to the satisfaction of the Council, when required by the Council.

Visitors' parking shall be provided and sited to the satisfaction of the Council when required by the Council.

Parking cars, and parking areas shall be shielded from public view to the satisfaction of the Council.

(e) *Roads.*

The internal roads on the erf shall be sited, constructed, paved and maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.

(f) *Entrances, Exits and siting of buildings.*

The siting of buildings to be erected on the erf (including outbuildings), entrances to and exits from the erf to the public street system shall be to the satisfaction of the Council.

(g) *Fencing.*

All fencing shall be to the satisfaction of the Council.

(h) *Landscaping.*

Those portions of the erf not utilised for building, parking or road purposes shall be landscaped at the cost of the owner(s) to the satisfaction of the Council, when requested by the Council, and shall thereafter be maintained by the owner(s) at his/their cost to the satisfaction of the Council.

(i) *Maintenance.*

The owner(s) shall be responsible for the maintenance of the whole development on the erf. If the Council is of the opinion that the premises, or any part of the development is not kept in a satisfactory state of maintenance then the Council shall be entitled to undertake such maintenance at the cost of the owner(s).

No. 205 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek, met betrekking tot Erf No. 338, geleë in Dorp Lyttelton Manor, distrik Pretoria, gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 25588/1971 voorwaarde (a) ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 2de dag van Augustus, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-810-52

No. 205 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby, in respect of Erf No. 338, situate in Lyttelton Manor Township, district Pretoria, held in terms of Deed of Transfer No. 25588/1971 remove condition (a).

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 2nd day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-14-2-810-52

No. 206 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal bevoegdheid by artikel 2 van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) aan my verleen is om 'n beperking of verpligting in daardie artikel genoem te wysig, op te skort of op te hef;

So is dit dat ek, met betrekking tot Gedeelte 473 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 119) van die plaas Zandfontein No. 42-I.R. geleë in distrik Johannesburg gehou kragtens Akte van Transport No. 43184/1969 voorwaardes A(a), (b), (c) en B1 en 2 ophef.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 10de dag van Augustus, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-15-2-21-42-4

No. 206 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 2 of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967) to alter, suspend or remove a restriction or obligation referred to in that section;

Now therefore I do hereby, in respect of Portion 473 (a portion of Portion 119) of the farm Zandfontein No. 42-I.R., situate in district Johannesburg, held in terms of Deed of Transfer No. 43184/1969 remove conditions A(a), (b), (c) and B1 and 2.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 10th day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-15-2-21-42-4

No. 207 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

deur sy Edele die Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

Nademaal die Stadsraad van Elsburg ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 35 van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-ordonnansie, 1931, die Elsburg-dorpsaanlegskema, 1973, en Kaart No. 3, ontwerp en voorgelê het vir goedkeuring:

En nademaal aan die vereistes van Hoofstuk IV van genoemde Ordonnansie, wat op dorpsaanlegskemas betrekking het, voldoen is;

So is dit dat ek ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by artikel 43 van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat genoemde skema en Kaart No. 3 goedgekeur is en op alle redelike tye ter insaé in die kantore van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Elsburg.

No. 207 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

by the Honourable the Administrator of the Province Transvaal.

Whereas the Town Council of Elsburg, under the provisions of section 35 of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, designed the Elsburg Town-planning Scheme, 1973, and Map No. 3 and submitted same for approval;

And whereas the requirements of Chapter IV of the said Ordinance, relating to town-planning schemes, have been complied with;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 43 of the said Ordinance, I hereby declare that the said scheme and Map No. 3 have been approved and are open for inspection at all reasonable times in the offices of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Elsburg.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 20ste dag van Augustus, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-9-2-56

No. 208 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Ingevolge artikel 20(4) van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegordonansie, 1931 (Ordonnansie 11 van 1931), verklaar ek hierby die Dorp Brummeria Uitbreiding No. 2 'n goedgekeurde dorp, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes vervat in die bygaande Bylae.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 22ste dag van Augustus, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-2-2-2707

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR BRUMMERIA EXTENSION 2 INVESTMENTS (EDMS.) BPK. INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE DORPE- EN DORPSAANLEG-ORDONNANSIE, 1931, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP DIE RESTERENDE GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 42 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 20) VAN DIE PLAAS HARTEBEEST-POORT NO. 328-J.R., DISTRIK PRETORIA, TOEGESTAAN IS.

A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

1. Die naam van die dorp is Brummeria Uitbreiding No. 2.

2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en 'n straat soos aangewys op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.6337/69.

3. Water.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê, waarin vermeld word dat —

(a) 'n voorraad water geskik vir menslike gebruik en wat toereikend is om aan die vereistes van die inwoners van die dorp te voldoen wanneer dit heeltemal toegebou is, met inbegrip van voorsiening vir brandweerdienste, beskikbaar is;

(b) reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is in verband met dielewering van water in (a) hierbo genoem en die lê van die pypnet daarvoor in die dorp: Met dien verstande dat onderstaande bepalings in sodanige reëlings ingesluit word: —

(i) dat die applikant 'n geskikte voorraad water tot by die straatfront van 'n erf moet laat aanlê voordat die planne van 'n gebou wat op die erf opgerig sal word, deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur word;

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 20th day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-9-2-56

No. 208 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

In terms of section 20(4) of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931 (Ordinance 11 of 1931), I hereby declare Brummeria Extension No. 2 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions contained in the Schedule hereto.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 22nd day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-2-2-2707

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY BRUMMERIA EXTENSION 2 INVESTMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWNSHIPS AND TOWN-PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1931, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON THE REMAINDER OF PORTION 42 (A PORTION OF PORTION 20) OF THE FARM HARTEBEEST-POORT NO. 328-J.R., DISTRICT PRETORIA, WAS GRANTED.

A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Brummeria Extension No. 2.

2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and a street as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.6337/69.

3. Water.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that:

(a) a supply of potable water, sufficient for the needs of the inhabitants of the township when it is fully built up, including provision for fire fighting services, is available;

(b) arrangements to the satisfaction of the local authority have been made regarding the delivery of the water referred to in (a) above and the reticulation thereof throughout the township; Provided that such arrangements shall include the following provisions:

(i) that before the plans of any building to be erected upon any erf are approved by the local authority the applicant shall cause a suitable supply of water to be laid on the street frontage of the erf;

- (ii) dat alle koste van of in verband met die installering van 'n installasie en toebehore vir die levering, opgaar, indien nodig, van water en die lê van die pypnet daarvoor deur die applikant gedra moet word, wat ook aanspreeklik is om sodanige installasie en toebehore in 'n goeie toestand te onderhou tot tyd en wyl hulle deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat, indien die plaaslike bestuur vereis dat die applikant 'n installasie en toebehore van 'n groter kapasiteit as wat vir die dorp nodig is, moet installeer, die ekstra koste in verband daarmee deur die plaaslike bestuur gedra moet word; en
- (iii) dat die plaaslike bestuur daartoe geregtig is om genoemde installasie en toebehore te eniger tyd kosteloos oor te neem, op voorwaarde dat ses maande kennis gegee word: Met dien verstande dat die applikant geld vir water wat gelewer word teen 'n tarief deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur, kan vorder tot tyd en wyl die plaaslike bestuur genoemde waterlevering oorneem;
- (c) die applikant geskikte waarborg aan die plaaslike bestuur verstrek het met betrekking tot die nakoming van sy verpligtings kragtens bostaande reëlings.

'n Beknopte verklaring waarin die aard en hoeveelheid van die watervoorraad beskikbaar en die hooftrekke van die reëlings tussen die applikant en die plaaslike bestuur getref, uiteengesit word, met spesiale vermelding van die waarborg in subparagraaf (c) genoem, moet saam met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

4. Sanitaire Dienste.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlae, waarin vermeld word dat reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is vir sanitäre dienste in die dorp, met inbegrip van voorsiening van die afvoer van afvalwater en vullisverwydering.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van genoemde reëlings moet saam met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

5. Elektrisiteit.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlae waarin vermeld word dat reëlings getref is vir die levering en distribusie van elektrisiteit deur die hele dorp.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van genoemde reëlings moet saam met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

6. Begraafplaas-, Stortingsterrein en Bantoewoongebied.

Die applikant moet tot voldoening van die Administrateur met die plaaslike bestuur reëlings tref in verband met die verskaffing van stortingsterrein, 'n terrein vir 'n begraafplaas en Bantoewoongebied. Indien sodanige reëlings daaruit bestaan dat grond aan die plaaslike bestuur oorgedra moet word, moet die oordrag vry wees van voorwaardes betreffende die gebruik en vervreemdend daarvan deur die plaaslike bestuur.

7. Minerale Regte.

Alle regte op minerale word deur die applikant voorbehou.

- (ii) that all costs of, or connected with, the installation of plant and appurtenances for the delivery, storage, if necessary, and reticulation of the water shall be borne by the applicant, who shall also be responsible for the maintenance of such plant and appurtenances in good order and repair until they are taken over by the local authority: Provided that if the local authority requires the applicant to install plant and appurtenances of a capacity in excess of the needs of the township the additional costs occasioned thereby shall be borne by the local authority; and
- (iii) that the local authority shall be entitled to take over free of cost the said plant and appurtenances at any time, subject to the giving of six months' notice: Provided that until the local authority takes over the said water supply the applicant may make charges for water supplied at a tariff approved by the local authority;
- (c) the applicant has furnished the local authority with adequate guarantees regarding the fulfilment of his obligations under the abovementioned arrangements.

A summarised statement setting forth the nature and quantity of the available supply of water and the major features of the arrangements entered into between the applicant and the local authority, with special reference to the guarantees referred to in subparagraph (c), shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

4. Sanitation.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that arrangements to its satisfaction have been made for the sanitation of the township, which shall include provision for the disposal of waste water and refuse.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the aforesaid arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

5. Electricity.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that arrangements have been made for the supply and distribution of electricity throughout the township.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

6. Cemetery, Depositing Site and Bantu Residential Area.

The applicant shall make arrangements with the local authority to the satisfaction of the Administrator in regard to the provision of a depositing site, a site for a cemetery and a Bantu residential area. Should such provision consist of land to be transferred to the local authority, transfer thereof shall be free of conditions restricting the use or the right of disposal thereof by the local authority.

7. Mineral Rights.

All rights to minerals and precious stones shall be reserved to the applicant.

8. Straat.

- (a) Die applikant moet die straat in die dorp vorm, skraap en onderhou tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur tot tyd en wyl hierdie aanspreeklikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur van tyd tot tyd geregtig is om die applikant geheel en al of gedeeltelik van hierdie verpligting te onthef na raadpleging met die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Die applikant moet op eie koste alle hindernisse soos geboue, heinings, bome en boomstompe van die straatreserwe verwijder, tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur.

9. Skenking.

Die applikant moet, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 27 van Ordonnansie 11 van 1931, as 'n skenking aan die plaaslike bestuur 'n bedrag betaal gelykstaande met $16\frac{1}{2}\%$ van slegs die grondwaarde van alle erwe wat deur die applikant verkoop, verruil of geskenk of op enige ander manier van die hand gesit word (uitgesonderd erwe oorgedra ingevolge artikel 24 van daardie Ordonnansie) sodanige waarde bereken te word soos op die datum van die afkondiging van die dorp indien die erwe voor sodanige afkondiging van die hand gesit is of soos op die datum van sodanige van die hand sit indien die erwe na sodanige afkondiging van die hand gesit word, en vasgestel te word op die wyse uiteengesit in genoemde artikel.

Die applikant moet geouditeerde, gedetailleerde kwaalstate saam met die bedrag wat daarop aangewys word as verskuldig aan die plaaslike bestuur aan die plaaslike bestuur verstrek. Die plaaslike bestuur of enige beampete deur hom behoorlik daartoe gemagtig besit die reg om op alle redelike tye die applikant se boeke betreffende die vervreemding van erwe in die dorp te inspekteer en te ouditeer. Op versoek van genoemde plaaslike bestuur of beampete moet die applikant alle boeke en stukke, wat vir so 'n inspeksie en ouditering nodig is, voorlê. Indien geen sodanige geldige gedurende 'n tydperk van drie maande ontvang is nie, kan die plaaslike bestuur 'n verklaring waarin melding daarvan gemaak word, in plaas van 'n geouditeerde staat aanneem.

10. Toegang.

- (a) Geen ingang vanaf Nasionale Pad T.4-8 (Nuwe) tot die dorp en geen uitgang tot Nasionale Pad T.4-8 (Nuwe) vanaf die dorp word toegelaat nie.
- (b) Die applikant moet op eie koste aan die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, ingevolge Regulasie 93 van die Padordonnansie 22 van 1957 'n behoorlike ontwerpuitleg (skaal 1:500) ten opsigte van die toegangspunt na die dienspad vir goedkeuring voorlê. Die applikant moet spesifikasies aanvaarbaar vir die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement voorlê wanneer deur hom daartoe versoek en moet genoemde toegangspunt aanlê op eie koste en tot voldoening van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement.

11. Oprigting van Heining of Ander Fisiese Versperring.

Die applikant moet op eie koste en tot voldoening van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, wanneer deur hom versoek, 'n heining of ander fisiese versperring oprig. En die applikant moet die heining of sodanige fisiese versperring in 'n goeie toestand hou totdat die

8. Streets.

- (a) The applicant shall form, grade and maintain the streets in the township to the satisfaction of the local authority until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the Administrator shall from time to time be entitled to relieve the applicant wholly or partially from this obligation after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.
- (b) The applicant shall at his own expense remove all obstacles such as buildings, fences, trees and tree stumps from the street reserves to the satisfaction of the local authority.

9. Endowment.

The applicant shall, in terms of the provisions of section 27 of Ordinance 11 of 1931, pay as an endowment to the local authority an amount representing $16\frac{1}{2}\%$ on land value only of all erven disposed of by the applicant by way of sale, barter or gift or in any other manner (other than erven transferred in terms of section 24 of that Ordinance), such value to be calculated as at the date of the promulgation of the township in the event of the erven having been disposed of prior to such promulgation or as at the date of such disposal in the event of the erven being disposed of after such promulgation and to the determined in the manner set out in the said section.

Quarterly audited detailed statements shall be rendered by the applicant to the local authority and shall be accompanied by a remittance for the amount shown to be due to the local authority. The local authority, or any official duly authorised thereto by it, shall have the right to inspect and audit the applicant's books at all reasonable times relative to the disposal of erven in the township. If so required by the said local authority, or official, the applicant shall produce all such books and papers as may be necessary for such inspection and audit. If no such moneys have been received during any quarterly period, the local authority may, in lieu of an audited statement, accept a statement to that effect.

10. Access.

- (a) No ingress from National Road T.4-8 (New) to the township and no egress to National Road T.4-8 (New) from the township shall be allowed.
- (b) The applicant shall at his own expense submit to the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, in terms of Regulation 93 of the Roads Ordinance 22 of 1957, a proper design layout (scale 1:500) in respect of the access point to the service road, for approval. The applicant shall submit specifications acceptable to the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, when required to do so by him and shall construct the said access point at his own cost and to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department.

11. Erection of Fence or Other Physical Barrier.

The applicant shall at his own expense erect a fence, or other physical barrier to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, as and when required to do so by him and the applicant shall maintain such fence or physical barrier in good order and

plaaslike bestuur die verantwoordelikheid oorneem: Met dien verstande dat die applikant se verantwoordelikheid vir die onderhoud daarvan verval wanneer die verantwoordelikheid vir die onderhoud van die strate in die dorp deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word.

12. Nakoming van die Vereistes van die Beherende Gesag Insake Padreserves.

Die applikant moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, tevreden stel insake die nakoming van sy vereistes.

13. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorraades.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorraades en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van mineraalregte, maar uitgesonderd die volgende regte wat nie op die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

"The property hereby transferred and Portion 90 of Portion No. 42 (a portion of Portion 20), measuring 18 823 (Eighteen thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-three) square feet, held under Deed of Transfer No. 30160/1952 is:

gerechtigd tot een recht van weg niet meer dan 20 voet wijd voor voetgangers en ruituigen verkeer over Gedeelte 5 van gezegde Gedeelte 42 en het restant van gezegde Gedeelte 42 groot als zulks 18 morgen 191 vierkante roeden gehouden krachtens Transport Akten 3000/1921 en 10428/1923 respektiewelik zoals aangevoond op de generale plan van verdeling van voornoemde Gedeelte 42 gefijld by Akte van Transport No. 2998/1921."

14. Wysiging van Dorpsaanlegskema.

Die applikant moet op eie koste die nodige stappe doen om die toepaslike dorpsaanlegskema te laat wysig onmiddellik nadat die dorp geproklameer is.

15. Nakoming van Voorraades.

Die applikant moet die stittingsvoorraades nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorraades en enige ander voorraades genoem in artikel 56bis van Ordonnansie 11 van 1931, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enige van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam met regspersoonlikheid te laat berus.

B. TITELVOORWAARDEN.

1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van:

- (i) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry word; en
- (ii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleindes verkry word, mits die Administrateur die doeleindes waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het —

is onderworpe aan die verdere voorraades hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegordonansie 11 van 1931: —

- (a) Die applikant en enige ander persoon of liggaam met regspersoonlikheid wat skriftelik deur die Administrateur daartoe gemagtig is, het, met die doel om te sorg dat hierdie voorraades en enige ander

repair until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the applicant's responsibility for the maintenance thereof shall cease when the local authority takes over the responsibility for the maintenance of the streets in the township.

12. Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves.

The applicant shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

13. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding the following right which will not be passed on to the erven in the township.

The property hereby transferred and Portion 90 of Portion No. 42 (a portion of Portion 20), measuring 18 823 (Eighteen thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-three) square feet, held under Deed of Transfer No. 30160/1952 is:

"gerechtigd tot een recht van weg niet meer dan 20 voet wijd voor voetgangers en ruituigen verkeer over Gedeelte 5 van gezegde Gedeelte 42 en het restant van gezegde Gedeelte 42 groot als zulks 18 morgen 191 vierkante roeden gehouden krachtens Transport Akten 3000/1921 en 10428/1923 respektiewelik zoals aangevoond op de generale plan van verdeling van voornoemde Gedeelte 42 gefijld by Akte van Transport No. 2998/1921."

14. Amendment of Town-planning Scheme.

The applicant shall at its own expense take the necessary steps to have the relevant town-planning scheme amended immediately after proclamation of the township.

15. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions referred to in section 56bis of Ordinance 11 of 1931: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) such erven as may be acquired for State purposes; and
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required —

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance 11 of 1931.

- (a) The applicant and any other person or body of persons so authorised in writing by the Administrator, shall, for the purpose of securing the enforcement of these conditions and any other conditions

voorwaardes genoem in artikel 56bis van Ordonnantie 11 van 1931, nagekom word, die reg en bevoegdheid om op alle redelike tye die erf te betree ten einde sodanige inspeksie te doen of ondersoek in te stel as wat vir die bovemelde doel gedoen of ingestel moet word.

- (b) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om vir enige doel hoegenaamd bakstene, teels of erdepype of ander artikels van 'n soortgelyke aard op die erf te vervaardig of te laat vervaardig.
- (c) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om, behalwe om die erf vir boudoeleindes in gereedheid te bring, enige materiaal daarop uit te grawe sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (d) Behalwe met toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen dier, soos omskryf in die Skutregulasies van Plaaslike Besture, soos aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 2 van 1929, op die erf aangehou of op stal gesit word nie.
- (e) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen geboue van hout en/of sink of geboue van roustene op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (f) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur moet die dakke van alle geboue wat hierna op die erf opgerig word van teels, dakspane, leiklip, dekgras of beton wees.
- (g) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur en onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die plaaslike bestuur ople, mag nog die eienaar nog enige bewoner van die erf putte of boorgate op die erf sink of enige ondergrondse water daaruit put nie.
- (h) Waar dit volgens die mening van die plaaslike bestuur ondoenlik is om neerslagwater van ewe met 'n hoër ligging regstreeks na 'n openbare straat af te voer, is die eienaar van die erf verplig om te aanvaar dat sodanige neerslagwater op sy erf vloe en/of toe te laat dat dit daaroor loop: Met dien verstande dat die eienaars van ewe met 'n hoër ligging, van waar die neerslagwater oor 'n erf met 'n laer ligging loop, aanspreeklik is om 'n eweredige aandeel van die koste te betaal van enige pyplyn of afleivoor wat die eienaar van sodanige erf met 'n laer ligging nodig vind om aan te lê of te bou om die water wat aldus oor die erf loop, af te voer.
- (i) Die erf moet uitsluitlik gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis of woonstelgebou, losieshuis, koshuis of ander geboue op te rig vir sodanige gebruikte soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Administrator toegelaat word, na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur: Met dien verstande dat:
 - (i) die geboue nie meer as twee verdiepings hoog mag wees nie;
 - (ii) die totale dekking van alle geboue nie meer as 30% van die oppervlakte van die erf mag wees nie;
 - (iii) die vloerruimteverhouding nie meer as 0,4 mag wees nie;
 - (iv) bedekte en geplaveide parkering in 'n verhouding van een parkeerruimte vir elke woon-eenheid tesame met die nodige beweegruimte op die erf verskaf word tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur;

referred to in section 56bis of Ordinance 11 of 1931 have the right and power to enter into and upon the erf at all reasonable times for the purpose of such inspection or inquiry as may be necessary to be made for the abovementioned purpose.

- (b) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right to make or permit to be made upon the erf for any purposes whatsoever any bricks or tiles or earthenware pipes or other articles of a like nature.
- (c) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right save and except to prepare the erf for building purposes, to excavate therefrom any material without the written consent of the local authority.
- (d) Except with the consent of the local authority no animal as defined in the Local Authorities' Pounds Regulations, as published under Administrator's Notice 2 of 1929, shall be kept or stabled on the erf.
- (e) Except with the written consent of the local authority no wood and/or iron buildings or buildings of unburnt clay brick shall be erected on the erf.
- (f) Except with the written approval of the local authority the roofs of all buildings hereafter erected on the erf shall be of tiles, shingles, slate, thatch or concrete.
- (g) Except with the written approval of the local authority and subject to such conditions as the local authority may impose, neither the owner nor any occupier of the erf shall sink any wells or boreholes thereon or abstract any subterranean water therefrom.
- (h) Where, in the opinion of the local authority it is impracticable for stormwater to be drained from higher lying erven direct to a public street the owner of the erf shall be obliged to accept and/or permit the passage over the erf of such stormwater: Provided that the owners of any higher lying erven, the stormwater from which is discharged over any lower lying erf, shall be liable to pay a proportionate share of the cost of any pipeline or drain which the owner of such lower lying erf may find necessary to lay or construct for the purpose of conducting the water so discharged over the erf.
- (i) The erf shall be used solely for the purpose of erecting thereon a dwelling-house or a block of flats, boarding house, hostel or other buildings for such uses as may be allowed by the Administrator from time to time after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority; Provided that—
 - (i) the building shall not exceed two storeys in height;
 - (ii) the total coverage of all buildings shall not exceed 30% of the area of the erf;
 - (iii) the floor space ratio shall not exceed 0,4;
 - (iv) covered and paved parking in a ratio of one parking space for every dwelling unit together with the necessary manoeuvring area shall be provided on the erf to the satisfaction of the local authority;

- (v) die interne paaie op die erf gebou en onderhou moet word deur die geregistreerde eienaar tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur;
- (vi) die plasing van geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue wat op die erf opgerig word, en in- en uitgange, tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur moet wees; en
- (vii) die geregistreerde eienaar verantwoordelik is vir die onderhoud van die algemene ontwikkeling op die erf. Indien die plaaslike bestuur van mening is dat die terrein of enige deel van die ontwikkeling nie bevredigend onderhou word nie, is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig om sodanige onderhoud op koste van die geregistreerde eienaar te onderneem.
- (k) Die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig en eers later voltooi gaan word nie, moet gelykydig met, of voor die buitegeboue opgerig word.
- (l) Indien 'n woonhuis op die erf opgerig word, mag nie meer as een woonhuis, met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is op die erf opgerig word nie: Met dien verstande dat as die erf onderverdeel word of as sodanige erf of enige gedeelte daarvan met enige ander erf of gedeelte van 'n erf gekonsolideer word, hierdie voorwaarde met toestemming van die Administrator op elke gevvolglike gedeelte of gekonsolideerde gebied toegepas kan word.
- (m) Indien die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toegevoeg word, moet die heining of ander omheiningsmateriaal tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur opgerig en onderhou word.
- (n) By die indiening van 'n sertikaat by die Registrateur van Aktes deur die plaaslike bestuur te dien effekte dat die dorp in 'n goedgekeurde skema opgeneem is en dat die skema voorwaardes bevat wat in ooreenstemming is met die titelvoorwaardes hierin vervat, kan sodanige titelvoorwaardes vervul.

2. Boulynbeperkings.

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is die erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe: —

(1) Erf No. 34.

Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 6 meter van die straatgrens en minstens 5 meter van die servituut op die noordwestelike grens en minstens 5 meter van enige ander grens geleë wees.

(2) Erf No. 35.

Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 100 meter van die suidelike grens daarvan, minstens 6 meter van die oostelike grens daarvan en minstens 5 meter van die servituut op die westelike grens daarvan en minstens 5 meter van enige ander grens daarvan geleë wees.

3. Erwe Onderworpe aan Spesiale Voorwaardes.

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is onderstaande erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe: —

- (v) the internal roads on the erf shall be constructed and maintained by the registered owner to the satisfaction of the local authority;
- (vi) buildings, including outbuildings, to be erected on the erf, and entrances and exits, shall be sited to the satisfaction of the local authority; and
- (vii) the registered owner shall be responsible for the maintenance of the whole development on the erf. If the local authority is of the opinion that the premises or any part of the development is not kept in a satisfactory state of maintenance, then the local authority shall be entitled to undertake such maintenance at the registered owner's cost.
- (k) The main building, which shall be completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the out-buildings.
- (l) In the event of a dwelling-house being erected on the erf, not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection therewith shall be erected on the erf: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or if such erf or any portion thereof is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf this condition may with the consent of the Administrator, be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area.
- (m) If the erf is fenced, or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.
- (n) Upon the submission to the Registrar of Deeds of a certificate by the local authority, to the effect that the township has been included in a town-planning scheme, and that the scheme contains conditions corresponding to title conditions contained herein, such title conditions shall lapse.

2. Building Line Restrictions.

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, the erven shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) Erf No. 34.

Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 6 metres from the boundary thereof abutting on a street, not less than 5 metres from the servitude on the north-western boundary and not less than 5 metres from any other boundary thereof.

(2) Erf No. 35.

Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 10 metres from the southerly boundary thereof, not less than 6 metres from the easterly boundary thereof, not less than 5 metres from the servitude on the western boundary thereof and not less than 5 metres from any other boundary thereof.

3. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:

Erf No. 34.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut vir munisipale doeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos op die algemene plan aangewys.

Erf No. 35.

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut vir munisipale doeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos op die algemene plan aangewys.
- (b) Ingang tot die erf en uitgang vanaf die erf word beperk tot die oostelike grens van die erf.

4. Servituut vir Riolerings- en Ander Munisipale Doeleindes.

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is die erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe: —

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, twee meter breed, langs net een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos bepaal deur die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goed-dunke noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituut grens; en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel onderworpe daaraan dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

5. Woordomskrywing.

In voorimelde voorwaardes het onderstaande uitdrukkings die betekenisse wat daaraan geheg word: —

- (i) "Applikant" beteken Brummeria Extension 2 Investments (Edms.) Bpk. en sy opvolgers tot die eiendomsreg van die dorp.
- (ii) "Woonhuis" beteken 'n huis wat ontwerp is vir gebruik as 'n woning deur een gesin.
- (iii) "Vloerruimteverhouding" beteken die verhouding verkry deur die totale oppervlakte van die erf in die totale oppervlakte van al die verdiepings te deel, (maar sonder inbegrip van enige kelder, oop dakke en vloerruimte uitsluitlik aan parkering vir die okkupante van die gebou of geboue gewy) van die gebou of geboue wat daarop opgerig gaan word, sodanige oppervlakte oor die buitemure gemeet te word, met inbegrip van elke vorm van akkommodasie uitgesonderd swiwer ornamentele glanspunte (soos torinkies, toringspitse en kloktorings) en enige akkommodasie wat redelik of nodig is vir die skoonmaak, onderhou, versorging of meganiese toerusting van die gebou of geboue dit wil sê:

(1) Erf No. 34.

The erf is subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.

(2) Erf No. 35.

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.
- (b) Ingress to the erf and egress from the erf are restricted to the easterly boundary of the erf.

4. Servitude for Sewerage and Other Municipal Purposes.

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, the erven shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, two metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within two metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance, or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

5. Definitions.

In the foregoing conditions the following terms shall have the meaning assigned to them:

- (i) "Applicant" means Brummeria Extension 2 Investments (Pty.) Ltd. and its successors in title to the township.
- (ii) "Dwelling-house" means a house designed for use as a dwelling for a single family.
- (iii) "Floor Space Ratio" means the ratio obtained by dividing the total area of all the floors (but excluding any basement, open roofs and floor space devoted solely to car parking for the occupants of the building or buildings) of the proposed building or buildings to be erected thereon, such area being measured over the external walls and including every form of accommodation except purely ornamental features (such as spires, turrets and belfries) and any accommodation which is reasonable or necessary for the cleaning maintenance, caretaking or mechanical equipment of the building or buildings by the total area of the erf that is to say: —

<p>Totale oppervlakte van alle verdiepings van die gebou of geboue soos hierbo uiteengesit.</p> <p>V.R.V.=</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Totale oppervlakte van die erf.</p>	<p>Total area of all floors of the building or buildings as set out above.</p> <p>F.S.R.=</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Total area of the erf.</p>
---	---

6. Staats- en Municipale Erwe.

As enige erf verkry soos beoog in klausule B1(i) en (ii) hiervan, of enige ander erf verkry deur die Staat, geregistreer word in die naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf daarop onderworpe aan sodanige voorname of sodanige ander voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur bepaal.

No. 209 (Administrateurs-), 1973.

PROKLAMASIE

Ingevolge artikel 20(4) van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegordonansie, 1931 (Ordonnansie 11 van 1931), verklaar ek hierby dorp Lodeyko tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes vervat in die bygaande Bylae.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 22ste dag van Augustus, Eenduisend Negehonderd Drie-en-sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.
PB. 4-2-2-2740

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GEOPEN DEUR DIE STADSRAAD VAN SPRINGS INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE DORPE- EN DORPSAANLEGORDONANSIE, 1931 OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTES 95 EN 121 VAN DIE PLAAS DAGGAFONTEIN NO. 125-I.R., DISTRIK SPRINGS, TOEGESTAAN IS.

A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Lodeyko.

2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.1040/72.

3. Water.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê waarin vermeld word dat 'n voorraad water, geskik vir menslike gebruik en wat toereikend is om aan die vereistes van die inwoners van die dorp te voldoen wanneer dit heeltemal toegebou is, met inbegrip van voorsiening vir brandweerdienste, beskikbaar is en dat reëlings getref is in verband met die lewering van die water en die lê van die pypnet daarvoor in die hele dorp. Hierdie reëlings moet 'n onderneming van die applikant insluit om 'n voorraad water tot by die straatfront van enige erf in die dorp aan te lê wanneer hy deur die eienaar van die betrokke erf daar toe aangesê word, mits die applikant daarvan oortuig is dat dit die bona fide-voorneme van sodanige eienaar is om binne 'n redelike tydperk daarop te bou.

<p>Total area of all floors of the building or buildings as set out above.</p> <p>F.S.R.=</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Total area of the erf.</p>

6. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf acquired as contemplated in clause B1(i) and (ii) hereof or any other erf acquired by the State be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority such erf shall be subject to such of the aforementioned or such other conditions as may be determined by the Administrator.

No. 209 (Administrator's), 1973.

PROCLAMATION

In terms of section 20(4) of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931 (Ordinance 11 of 1931), I hereby declare Lodeyko Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions contained in the Schedule hereto.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 22nd day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-three.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.
PB. 4-2-2-2740

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWNSHIPS AND TOWN-PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1931, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTIONS 95 AND 121 OF THE FARM DAGGAFONTEIN NO. 125-I.R., DISTRICT SPRINGS, WAS GRANTED.

A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Lodeyko.

2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.1040/72.

3. Water.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator, for his approval, a certificate to the effect that a supply of potable water, sufficient for the needs of the inhabitants of the township when it is fully built up, including provision for fire-fighting services, is available and that arrangements have been made regarding the supply of the water and the reticulation thereof throughout the township. These arrangements shall include an undertaking by the applicant to reticulate water to the street frontage of any erf in the township when called upon to do so by the owner of the erf concerned, provided the applicant is satisfied of the bona fide intention of such owner to build within a reasonable period.

'n Beknopte verklaring waarin die aard en hoeveelheid van die beskikbare watervoorraad en die hooftrekke van die reëlings uiteengesit is, moet die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby vergesel.

4. Sanitaire Dienste.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat aan die Administrator vir sy goedkeuring voorlê waarin vermeld word dat reëlings getref is vir sanitêre dienste in die dorp, met inbegrip van die voorsiening vir die afvoer van afvalwater en die verwydering van vullis.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van die reëlings moet die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby vergesel.

5. Elektrisiteit.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat aan die Administrator vir sy goedkeuring voorlê waarin vermeld word dat reëlings getref is vir die levering van elektrisiteit en die distribusie daarvan deur die hele dorp.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van die reëlings moet die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby vergesel.

6. Konsolidasie van Samestellende Gedeeltes.

Die applikant moet op eie koste Gedeeltes 25 en 96 van die plaas Daggafontein No. 125-I.R. laat konsolideer.

7. Steenkoolregte.

Alle regte op steenkool moet deur die applikant voorbehou word.

8. Beskikking oor Oppervlakteregpermitte.

Die applikant moet op eie koste die volgende regte laat opsê, wysig of deur middel van servitute beskerm tot bevrediging van die Sekretaris van Mynwese.

(a) Stadsraad van Springs.

- (i) Gebied vir rioolinname, met omheining, gehou kragtens Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.217/39, soos omskryf deur sketsplan R.M.T. No. 3465(S.R.).
- (ii) Ondergrondse rioolpypleiding, gehou kragtens Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.22/37, soos omskryf deur sketsplan R.M.T. No. 810(P.L.).

(b) Daggafontein Mines, Ltd.

- Landbougebied, gehou kragtens Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.128/50, vide verwysing 112 in skedule "A" op G.S.P. R.M.T. No. 119.
- (ii) Waterpyplyn gehou kragtens oppervlakteregpermit No. A.148/52 soos omskryf deur sketsplan R.M.T. No. 1430(P.L.).
- (iii) Waterpyplyn, gehou kragtens Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.32/35, vide verwysing 67 in skedule "B" op G.S.P. R.M.T. No. 119.

(c) Casseldale Farms (Pty.) Ltd.

- Landbougebied, gehou kragtens Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.8/33, soos omskryf deur sketsplan R.M.T. No. 3743(S.R.).

9. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorraarde.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorradees en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehou van mineraalregte, maar uitgesonderd —

A summarised statement setting forth the nature and quantity of the available supply of water and the major features of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

4. Sanitation.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator, for his approval, a certificate to the effect that arrangements have been made for the sanitation of the township, which shall include provision for the disposal of waste water and the removal of refuse.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

5. Electricity.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator, for his approval, a certificate to the effect that arrangements have been made for the supply and distribution of electricity throughout the township.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

6. Consolidation of Component Portions.

The applicant shall at its own expense cause Portion 25 and 96 of the farm Daggafontein No. 125-I.R., to be consolidated.

7. Coal Rights.

All rights to coal must be reserved by the applicant.

8. Disposal of Surface Right Permits.

The applicant shall at its own expense either abandon, modify or suitably protect the following rights by way of servitudes, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Mines:

(a) Town Council of Springs.

- (i) Area for sewer intake, with fencing, held under Surface Right Permit No. A.217/39, defined by sketch plan R.M.T. No. 3465(S.R.).
- (ii) Underground sewer pipeline, held under Surface Right Permit No. A.22/37, defined by sketch plan R.M.T. No. 810(P.L.).

(b) Daggafontein Mines, Ltd.

- (i) A water pipeline, held under Surface Right Permit No. A.128/50, vide reference 112 in Schedule "A" on G.S.P. R.M.T. No. 119.
- (ii) Water pipeline held under Surface Right Permit No. A.148/52, defined by sketch plan R.M.T. No. 1430(P.L.).
- (iii) Water pipeline, held under Surface Right Permit No. A.32/35, vide reference 67 in Schedule "B" on G.S.P. R.M.T. No. 119.

(c) Casseldale Farms (Pty.) Ltd.

- Agricultural area, held under Surface Right Permit No. A.8/33, defined by sketch plan R.M.T. No. 3743(S.R.).

9. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding: —

(a) die volgende voorwaarde wat slegs Erf No. 80 in die dorp raak:

"(i) Casseldale Township Company (Proprietary) Limited, its Successors in Title, shall be solely and exclusively entitled to all trading and business rights of whatsoever nature (from which shall be excluded rights granted under the Gold Law for Industrial Sites, and the establishment of industries on such sites with the express condition and reservation under the aforesaid rights under the Gold Law, no industry which comprises or includes that of a baker or bakehouse, confectioner and/or Mineral Water Manufacturer shall be permitted) over the said Portion 'g' (Portion 25 whereof is hereby transferred) with the exception of a strip of ground, 45,72 metres in depth, running along the Northern Boundary of the property on a line parallel with the said Northern Boundary.

(ii) In the event of Casseldale Township Company (Proprietary) Limited or its Successors in Title exercising the trading or business rights reserved to itself, under Clause (b) hereof and/or becoming entitled at any time to carry on the business of retail traders, or wholesale or retail bakers, or wholesale or retail butchers, native eating house keepers or patent medicine dealers, the Transferee and its Successors in Title shall cede and transfer to Casseldale Township Company (Proprietary) Limited, or its Successors in Title, without payment or other remuneration, such portions of ground which the Casseldale Township Company (Proprietary) Limited or its Successors in Title require to enable it to exercise such rights, with the express condition that each of such areas of ground will not exceed 11'250 Cape square feet in area."

(b) die volgende voorwaarde wat nie die dorpsgebied raak nie: —

"Portion of Portion 17 (formerly Portion "g" of Portion "C" (called Casseldale) of the farm Daggafontein No. 125, Registration Division 1, district Springs (of which a portion is hereby transferred) is subject to Owner's Reservation No. 25 registered on 16th June, 1921."

10. Erwe vir Munisipale Doeleindes.

Die volgende erwe soos op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.1040/72 aangewys, moet vir die doeleindes hieronder aangedui voorbehou word: —

- (i) Algemeen: Erf No. 28.
- (ii) As Parke: Erwe Nos. 79 tot 88.

11. Toegang.

Geen ingang van Provinciale Pad No. P.5-1 tot die dorp en geen uitgang uit die dorp tot gemelde pad word toegelaat nie.

12. Oprigting van Heining of Ander Fisiese Versperring.

Die applikant moet op eie koste 'n heining of ander fisiese versperring oprig tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, wanneer hy deur hom versoek word om dit te doen, en die applikant moet sodanige heining of fisiese versperring in 'n goeie toestand onderhou.

(a) the following conditions which affect Erf No. 80 in the township only: —

"(i) Casseldale Township Company (Proprietary) Limited, its Successors in Title, shall be solely and exclusively entitled to all trading and business rights of whatsoever nature (from which shall be excluded rights granted under the Gold Law for Industrial Sites, and the establishment of industries on such sites with the express condition and reservation under the aforesaid rights under the Gold Law, no industry which comprises or includes that of a baker or bakehouse, confectioner and/or Mineral Water Manufacturer shall be permitted) over the said Portion 'g' (Portion 25 whereof is hereby transferred) with the exception of a strip of ground, 45,72 metres in depth, running along the Northern Boundary of the property on a line parallel with the said Northern Boundary.

(ii) In the event of Casseldale Township Company (Proprietary) Limited or its Successors in Title exercising the trading or business rights reserved to itself, under Clause (b) hereof and/or becoming entitled at any time to carry on the business of retail traders, or wholesale or retail bakers, or wholesale or retail butchers, native eating house keepers or patent medicine dealers, the Transferee and its Successors in Title shall cede and transfer to Casseldale Township Company (Proprietary) Limited, or its Successors in Title, without payment or other remuneration, such portions of ground which the Casseldale Township Company (Proprietary) Limited or its Successors in Title require to enable it to exercise such rights, with the express condition that each of such areas of ground will not exceed 11'250 Cape square feet in area."

(b) the following condition which does not affect the township area: —

"Portion of Portion 17 (formerly Portion "g" of Portion "C" (called Casseldale) of the farm Daggafontein No. 125, Registration Division 1, district Springs (of which a portion is hereby transferred) is subject to Owner's Reservation No. 25 registered on 16th June, 1921."

10. Erven for Municipal Purposes.

The following erven, as shown on General Plan S.G. No. A.1040/72, shall be reserved for the purposes indicated below.

- (i) General: Erf No. 28.
- (ii) Parks: Erven Nos. 79 to 88.

11. Access.

No ingress from Provincial Road P.5-1 to the township and no egress from the township to the said road shall be allowed.

12. Erection of Fence or Other Physical Barrier.

The applicant shall at its own expense erect a fence or other physical barrier to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, as and when required by him to do so and the applicant shall maintain such fence or physical barrier in good order and repair.

13. Nakoming van Vereistes van die Beherende Gesag Betreffende Padreserves.

Die applikant moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, tevrede stel betreffende die nakoming van sy voorwaardes.

14. Wysiging van Dorpsaanlegskema.

Die applikant moet op eie koste die nodige stappe doen om die toepaslike dorpsaanlegskema te laat wysig onmiddellik nadat die dorp geproklameer is.

15. Beskikking oor Oppervlaktereg.

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste stappe doen om onmiddellik na proklamasie van die dorp die volgende oppervlaktereg vir sover dit die dorpsgebied raak tot bevrediging van die Sekretaris van Mynwese te laat kanselleer of wysig:

"Departement van Pos- en Telegraafwese:

HPK telefoonlyn vide verwysing ix in Skedule "C" op G.S.P. R.M.T. No. 119."

16. Registrasie van Servituut.

Die applikant moet onmiddellik na proklamasie van die dorp op eie koste 'n servituut ten gunste van die Randwaterraad laat regstreer.

17. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.

Die applikant moet die stittingsvoorwaardes nakom en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê kragtens artikel 56 van Ordonnansie 11 van 1931, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enige van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam met regpersoonlikheid te laat beras.

B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van:

- (i) die erwe genoem in klousule A10 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleinades benodig of herverkry word, mits die Administrateur die doeleinades waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedkeur het,

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegordonansie, 1931.

(A) Servituut vir Riool- en Ander Munisipale Doeleinades.

(a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleinades, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, twee meter breed, langs slegs een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.

13. Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves.

The applicant shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

14. Amendment of Town-planning Scheme.

The applicant shall at its own cost take the necessary steps to have the relative town-planning scheme amended immediately after proclamation of the township.

15. Disposal of Surface Right.

The township owner shall, at its own cost, cause the following surface right to be cancelled or modified to the satisfaction of the Secretary for Mines insofar as it affects the township area immediately after proclamation of the township: —

"Department of Posts and Telegraphs: G.P.O. telephone line vide reference ix in Schedule "C" on G.S.P. R.M.T. No. 119."

16. Registration of Servitude.

The township owner shall at its own cost cause a servitude to be registered in favour of the Rand Water Board immediately after proclamation of the township.

17. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 56 of Ordinance 11 of 1931: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) The erven mentioned in Clause A10 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be required or re-acquired for municipal purposes, provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required,

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931.

(A) Servitude for Sewerage and Other Municipal Purposes.

(a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.

- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voorname serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwijdering van sodanige rioolhoofpypeleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goeddunke noodsaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voorname serwituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voorname doel: Met dien verstaande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwijdering van sodanige rioolhoofpypeleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

(B) Algemene Voorwaardes.

- (a) Die plaaslike bestuur en enige ander persoon of liggaam met regspersoonlikheid wat skriftelik deur die Administrateur daartoe gemagtig is, het met die doel om te sorg dat hierdie voorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes in artikel 56bis van Ordonnansie 11 van 1931 genoem, nagekom word, die reg en bevoegdheid om te alle redelike tye die erf te betreet en die sodanige inspeksie te doen of ondersoek in te stel as wat vir die bovermelde doel gedoen of ingestel moet word.
- (b) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om vir enige doel hoegenaamd bakstene, teëls of erdepype of ander artikels van 'n soortgelyke aard op die erf te vervaardig of te laat vervaardig.
- (c) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om, behalwe om die erf vir boudoeleindes in gereedheid te bring, enige materiaal daarop uit te grawe of enige bestaande gebruik voort te sit sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (d) Behalwe met die toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen diere, soos omskryf in die Skutregulasies van Plaaslike Besture, soos aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 2 van 1929, op die erf aangehou of op stal gehou word nie.
- (e) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen geboue van hout en/of sink of geboue van roustene op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (f) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur en onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die plaaslike bestuur ople, mag nog die eienaar, nog enige bewoner van die erf putte of boorgate op die erf sink of enige ondergrondse water daaruit put nie.
- (g) Waar dit volgens die mening van die plaaslike bestuur ondoenlik is om neerslagwater van erwe met 'n hoër ligging regstreeks na 'n publieke straat af te voer, is die eienaar van die erf verplig om te aanvaar dat sodanige neerslagwater oor sy erf vloei en/of toe te laat dat dit daaroor loop: Met dien verstaande dat die eienars van erwe met 'n hoër ligging, vanwaar die neerslagwater oor 'n erf met 'n laer ligging loop, aanspreeklik is om 'n eweredige aandeel van die koste te betaal van enige pyplyn of afleivoor wat die eienaar van sodanige erf met 'n laer ligging nodig mag vind om aan te lê of te bou om die water wat aldus oor die erf loop, af te voer.

- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose: Provided that any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works shall be made good by the local authority.

(B) General Conditions.

- (a) The local authority and any other person or body of persons so authorised in writing by the Administrator, shall, for the purpose of securing the enforcement of these conditions and any other conditions referred to in section 56bis of Ordinance 11 of 1931, have the right and power to enter into and upon the erf at all reasonable times for the purpose of such inspection or inquiry to be made as may be necessary for the abovementioned purpose.
- (b) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right to make or permit to be made upon the erf for any purpose whatsoever any bricks, tiles or earthenware pipes or other articles of a like nature.
- (c) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right save and except to prepare the erf for building purposes, to excavate therefrom any material or continue an existing use without the written consent of the local authority.
- (d) Except with the consent of the local authority no animal as defined in the Local Authorities' Pounds Regulations, as published under Administrator's Notice No. 2 of 1929, shall be kept or stabled on the erf.
- (e) Except with the written consent of the local authority no wood and/or iron buildings or buildings of unburnt clay brick shall be erected on the erf.
- (f) Except with the written approval of the local authority and subject to such conditions as the local authority may impose, neither the owner nor any occupant of the erf shall sink any wells or boreholes thereon or extract any subterranean water therefrom.
- (g) Where, in the opinion of the local authority, it is impracticable for stormwater to be drained from higher lying erven direct to a public street the owner of the erf shall be obliged to accept and/or permit the passage over the erf of such stormwater: Provided that the owners of any higher lying erven, the stormwater from which is discharged over any lower lying erf, shall be liable to pay a proportionate share of the cost of any pipeline or drain which the owner of such lower lying erf may find necessary to lay or construct for the purpose of conducting the water so discharged over the erf.

- (h) By die indiening van 'n sertifikaat by die Registrateur van Aktes deur die plaaslike bestuur tot dien effekte dat die dorp in 'n goedgekeurde skema opgeneem is en dat die skema voorwaardes bevat wat in ooreenstemming is met die titelvoorwaardes hierin vervat, kan sodanige titelvoorwaardes verval.
- (j) Die erf mag slegs gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis op te rig: Met dien verstande dat 'n plek van openbare godsdiensoefening of 'n plek van onderrig, 'n gemeenskapsaal, 'n irrigating of ander geboue wat in 'n woongebied tuishoort met die toestemming van die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur op die erf opgerig kan word.
- (k) Op die erf mag nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is, opgerig word nie: Met dien verstande dat as die erf onderverdeel word of as sodanige erf of enige gedeelte daarvan met enige ander erf of gedeelte van 'n erf gekonsolideer word, hierdie voorwaarde met die toestemming van die Administrateur op elke gevoldlike gedeelte of gekonsolideerde area van toepassing gemaak kan word.
- (l) Die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig is en eers later voltooi sal word nie, moet gelyktydig met, of voor, die buitegeboue opgerig word.
- (m) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 5 meter van die straatgrens af geleë wees.
- (n) Indien die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toege- maak word, moet die heining of ander omheinings- materiaal tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur opgerig en onderhou word.

2. Erwe Onderworpe aan Speiale Voorwaardes.

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is onderstaande erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:

Erwe Nos. 19, 21, 22, 26, 34, 40 tot 50, 55 tot 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68 en 69.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir munisipale doeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos op die algemene plan aangetoon.

3. Woordomskrywing.

In voormalde voorwaardes het onderstaande uitdruk- kings die betekenis wat aan hulle geheg word:—

- (i) "Applicant" beteken die Stadsraad van Springs.
- (ii) "Woonhuis" beteken 'n huis wat ontwerp is vir gebruik as 'n woning deur een gesin.

4. Staats- en Munisipale Erwe.

As enige erf waarvan melding in Klousule A10 gemaak word of enige erf wat verkry word soos beoog in Klousule B1(ii) of enige erf benodig of herverkry soos beoog in Klousule B1(iii) hiervan, of enige ander erf verkry deur die Staat geregistreer word in die naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur bepaal en onder die omstan- dighede hierbo uiteengesit, is erf No. 80 aan die volgende voorwaarde onderworpe:—

Ingang tot en uitgang vanaf die erf word verbied langs die noordelike grens daarvan.

- (h) On production of a certificate to the Registrar of Deeds by the local authority to the effect that the township has been included in an approved scheme containing conditions similar to the conditions of title herein contained, such conditions of title may lapse.
- (j) The erf shall be used for the erection of a dwelling-house only: Provided that, with the consent of the Administrator after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority, a place of public worship or a place of instruction, social hall, institution or other buildings appertaining to be a residential area may be erected on the erf.
- (k) Not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection therewith, shall be erected on the erf: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or if such erf or any portion thereof is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf, this condition may with the consent of the Administrator be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area.
- (l) The main building, which shall be a completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the outbuildings.
- (m) Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 5 metres from the boundary thereof abutting on a street.
- (n) If the erf is fenced, or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.

2. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

Erven Nos. 19, 21, 22, 26, 34, 40 to 50, 55 to 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68 and 69.

The erf is subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.

3. Definitions.

In the foregoing conditions the following terms shall have the meaning assigned to them:

- (i) "Applicant" means the Town Council of Springs.
- (ii) "Dwelling-house" means a house designed for use as a dwelling for a single family.

4. State and Municipal Purposes.

Should any erf referred to in Clause A10 or any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(ii) or any erf required or re-acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(iii) hereof or any erf acquired by the State be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority such erf shall thereupon be subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator and under the circumstances set out above, Erf No. 80 shall be subject to the following condition:—

Ingress to and egress from the erf is not allowed along the northern boundary thereof.

ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWINGS

Administrateurskennisgewing 1340 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT MEYERTON: VOORGESTELDE VERANDERING VAN GRENSE.

Ingevolge artikel 10 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, word hierby bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Meyerton 'n versoekskrif by die Administrateur ingedien het met die bede dat hy die bevoegdhede aan hom verleen by artikel 9(7) van genoemde Ordonnansie uitoefen en die grense van die Municipaliteit Meyerton verander deur die opneming daarin van die gebiede wat in die Bylae hierby omskryf word.

Enige belanghebbende persone is bevoeg om binne 30 dae na die eerste publikasie hiervan in die *Provinsiale Koerant* aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria 'n teenpetisie te rig waarin die Administrateur versoek word om nie aan genoemde versoekskrif, in geheel of ten dele, te voldoen nie.

PB. 3-2-3-97

BYLAE.

MUNISIPALITEIT MEYERTON: BESKRYWING VAN DIE GEBIEDE WAT INGESLUIT STAAN TE WORD.

I. Begin by die noordelikste baken van Gedeelte 13 (Kaart L.G. A.2413/26) van die plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q.; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die noordoostelike grens van genoemde plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q. tot by die noordwestelike baken van die Dorp Kliprivier (Algemene Plan L.G. A.1387/38); daarvandaan algemeen suidweswaarts langs die grense van die volgende sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: genoemde Dorp Kliprivier, Rothdene Dorp (Algemene Plan L.G. A.5786/39) en Gedeelte 51 (Kaart L.G. A.6672/67) van die plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q. tot by die suidoostelike baken van Gedeelte 53 (Kaart L.G. A.7205/68) van die genoemde plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q.; daarvandaan algemeen weswaarts langs die grense van die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q., sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Gedeelte 53 (Kaart L.G. A.7205/68), Gedeelte 55 (Kaart L.G. A.3787/69) en Gedeelte 39 (Kaart L.G. A.1892/66) tot by die suidwestelike baken van laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan noordooswaarts langs die noordwestelike grens van genoemde plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q., tot by die noordelikste baken van Gedeelte 13 (Kaart L.G. A.2413/26) van die plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q., die beginpunt.

II. Begin by die noordoostelike baken van Gedeelte 48 (Kaart L.G. A.5795/67) van die plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q.; daarvandaan suidweswaarts langs die suidoostelike grens van genoemde plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q. tot by die suidoostelike baken van Gedeelte 41 (Kaart L.G. A.5788/67) van die plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q., daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die suidwestelike grens van genoemde Gedeelte 41 tot by die suidwestelike hoek daarvan: daarvandaan algemeen noordwaarts langs die grense van Rothdene Dorp (Algemene Plan L.G. A.5786/39) en Kliprivier Dorp (Algemene Plan L.G. A.1387/38) sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word tot by die noordwestelike hoek van Gedeelte 48 (Kaart

ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICES

Administrator's Notice 1340

29 August, 1973

MEYERTON MUNICIPALITY: PROPOSED ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section 10 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Meyerton has submitted a petition to the Administrator praying that he may in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 9(7) of the said Ordinance, alter the boundaries of the Meyerton Municipality by the inclusion therein of the areas described in the Schedule hereto.

It shall be competent for any persons interested, within 30 days of the first publication hereof in the *Provincial Gazette*, to direct to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria a counter-petition requesting the Administrator to refrain from granting the said petition, either wholly or in part.

PB. 3-2-3-97

SCHEDULE.

MEYERTON MUNICIPALITY: DESCRIPTION OF THE AREAS TO BE INCLUDED.

I. Beginning at the northernmost beacon of Portion 13 (Diagram S.G. A.2413/26) of the farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q.; proceeding thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of the said farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q. to the north-western beacon of Kliprivier Township (General Plan S.G. A.1387/38); thence generally south-westwards along the boundaries of the following so as to exclude them from this area: the said Kliprivier Township, Rothdene Township (General Plan S.G. A.5786/39 and Portion 51 (Diagram S.G. A.6672/67) of the farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q. to the south-eastern beacon of Portion 53 (Diagram S.G. A.7205/68) of the said farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q.; thence generally westwards along the boundaries of the following portions of the farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q. so as to include them in this area: Portion 53 (Diagram S.G. A.7205/68), Portion 55 (Diagram S.G. A.3787/69) and Portion 39 (Diagram S.G. A.1892/66) to the south-western beacon of the last-named portion; thence north-eastwards along the north-western boundary of the said farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q. to the northernmost beacon of Portion 13 (Diagram S.G. A.2413/26) of the farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q., the place of beginning.

II. Beginning at the north-eastern beacon of Portion 48 (Diagram S.G. A.5795/67) of the farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q.; proceeding thence south-westwards along the south-eastern boundary of the said farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q. to the south-eastern beacon of Portion 41 (Diagram S.G. A.5788/67) of the farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q.; thence north-westwards along the south-western boundary of the said Portion 41 to the south-western corner thereof; thence generally northwards along the boundaries of Rothdene Township (General Plan S.G. A.5786/39) and Kliprivier Township (General Plan S.G. A.1387/38) so as to exclude them from this area to the north-western corner of Portion 48 (Diagram S.G.

L.G. A.5795/67) van die plaas Kookfontein 545-I.Q.; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die noordoostelike grens van laasgenoemde gedeelte tot by die noordooste-like baken daarvan, die beginpunt.

29—5

Administrateurskennisgewing 1341 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT SWARTRUGGENS: WYSIGING VAN BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Begraafplaats Regulaties van die Munisipaliteit Swartruggens, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 187 van 9 April 1927, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig: —

1. Deur items (a) en (b) van die Tarief onder Bylae A deur die volgende te vervang: —

"(a) Vir die oop- en toemaak van 'n graf in die publieke begraafplaas: —

- (i) Groot: R10,00.
- (ii) Klein: R7,00.

(b) Bespreking van grafte, per graf: —

- (i) Groot: R10,00.
- (ii) Klein: R7,00."

2. Deur item (c) van die Tarief onder Bylae A die laaste paragraaf te skrap.

3. Deur items 1 en 2 van die Tarief onder Bylae C deur die volgende te vervang: —

"1. Vir die oop- en toemaak van 'n graf: —

(1) Groot: R20,00.

(2) Klein: R14,00.

2. Bespreking van grafte, per graf: —

(1) Groot: R20,00.

(2) Klein: R14,00."

PB. 2-4-2-23-67

Administrateurskennisgewing 1342 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT VANDERBIJLPARK: WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 23 van 13 Januarie 1960, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig: —

1. Deur in artikel 1 voor die woordomskrywing van "verbindingspyp" die volgende woordomskrywing in te voeg: —

"landbouhoewe" 'n landbouhoewe soos in die "Landbouwhoewen (Transvaal) Registratie Wet, 1919 (Wet No. 22 van 1919)" bedoel;

A.5795/67) of the farm Kookfontein 545-I.Q.; thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of the last-named portion to the north-eastern beacon thereof, the place of beginning.

29—5

Administrator's Notice 1341

29 August, 1973

SWARTRUGGENS MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO CEMETERY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Cemetery Regulations of the Swartruggens Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 187, dated 9 April 1927, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows: —

1. By the substitution for items (a) and (b) of the Tariff under Schedule A of the following: —

"(a) For the opening and closing of a grave in the public cemetery: —

- '(i)' Large: R10,00.
- (ii) Small: R7,00.

(b) Reservation of graves, per grave: —

- (i) Large: R10,00.
- (ii) Small: R7,00."

2. By the deletion in item (c) of the Tariff under Schedule A of the last paragraph.

3. By the substitution for items 1 and 2 of the Tariff under Schedule C of the following: —

"1. For the opening and closing of a grave: —

(1) Large: R20,00.

(2) Small: R14,00.

2. Reservation of graves, per grave: —

(1) Large: R20,00.

(2) Small: R14,00."

PB. 2-4-2-23-67

Administrator's Notice 1342

29 August, 1973

VANDERBIJLPARK MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT OF WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Vanderbijlpark Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 23, dated 13 January 1960, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows: —

1. By the insertion of the following definition in section 1 before the definition of "communication pipe": —

"agricultural holding" means an agricultural holding as contemplated by the "Agricultural Holdings (Transvaal) Registration Act, 1919 (Act No. 22 of 1919);

2. Deur die volgende artikel na artikel 23 in te voeg:—
“*Heffing van Gelde*
24. Die gelde waarteen die Raad water aan verbruikers lever is dié soos in Aanhangsel 1 by Hoofstuk 3 uiteengesit.”
3. Deur in artikel 31(a) die woorde “behalwe soos bepaal in artikel 24” te skrap.
4. Deur in item 1(1) van Aanhangsel 1 by Hoofstuk 3 na die woorde “*Woonstelle*” die uitdrukking “*Landbouhoeves*” in te voeg.
5. Deur na item 1(3) van Aanhangsel 1 by Hoofstuk 3 die volgende in te voeg:—

“(4) *Gelde vir die Levering van Water aan Landbouhoeves, per maand.*

- (a) Waar die Raad ’n spesiale waterskema geïnstalleer het om landbouhoeves te bedien, is die volgende basiese heffing per landbouhoeve betaalbaar waar so ’n hoeve met of sonder verbeterings by die hoofwaterpyp aangesluit is of, na die mening van die Raad daarby aangesluit kan word, of water verbruik word al dan nie: R9.
- (b) Vir die eerste 10 kl, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 20c.
- (c) Daarna tot en met 30 kl, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 10c.
- (d) Daarna tot en met 40 kl, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 15c.
- (e) Daarna vir alle verbruik bo 40 kl, per kl of gedeelte daarvan: 20c.”

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, tree op die eerste dag van die maand wat volg op die datum van publikasie hiervan in werking.

PB. 2-4-2-104-32

Administrateurskennisgewing 1343 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT PIET RETIEF: WYSIGING VAN BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Begraafplaasverordeninge van die Municpaliteit Piet Retief afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 619 van 20 Julie 1955, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur Bylae A deur die volgende te vervang:—

“BYLAE A.

1. Teraardebestelling van afgestorwe persone wat tydens hulle afsterwing binne die munisipaliteit van Piet Retief woonagtig was:—

(1) *Grafte vir Blanke en Asiatische.*

- (a) Enkele teraardebestelling:—
(i) Volwassene: R16.
(ii) Kind: R8.
- (b) Tweede teraardebestelling in dieselfde graf:—
(i) Volwassene: R8.
(ii) Kind: R4.

2. By the insertion of the following section after section 23:—
“*Levying of Charges.*

24. The charges at which the Council will supply water to consumers are as set out in Annexure 1 to Chapter 3.”

3. By the deletion in section 31(a) of the words “except as provided in section 24”.

4. By the insertion in item 1(1) of Annexure 1 to Chapter 3 after the word “*Flats*” of the expression “*Agricultural Holdings*”.

5. By the insertion after item 1(3) of Annexure 1 to Chapter 3 of the following:—

“(4) *Charges for the Supply of Water to Agricultural Holdings.*

(a) Where a special water scheme has been installed by the Council to serve agricultural holdings, the following basic charge per agricultural holding shall be payable where such holding with or without improvements, is, or in the opinion of the Council can be connected to the main, whether water is consumed or not: R9.

(b) For the first 10 kl, per kl or part thereof: 20c.

(c) Thereafter up to and including 30 kl, per kl or part thereof: 10c.

(d) Thereafter up to and including 40 kl, per kl or part thereof: 15c.

(e) Thereafter for all consumption in excess of 40 kl, per kl or part thereof: 20c.”

The provisions in this notice contained shall come into operation on the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

PB. 2-4-2-104-32

Administrator’s Notice 1343

29 August, 1973

PIET RETIEF MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO CEMETERY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Cemetery By-laws of the Piet Retief Municipality, published under Administrator’s Notice 619, dated 20th July 1955, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for schedule A of the following:—

“SCHEDEULE A.

1. Interment of deceased persons who were resident within the municipality of Piet Retief at the time of death:—

(1) *European and Asiatic graves.*

(a) Single interment:—

- (i) Adult: R16.
(ii) Child: R8.

(b) Second interment in same grave:—

- (i) Adult: R8.
(ii) Child: R4.

<p>(2) <i>Graafe vir Kleurlinge.</i></p> <p>(a) Enkele teraardebestelling:— (i) Volwassene: R2. (ii) Kind: R1.</p> <p>(b) Tweede teraardebestelling in dieselfde graf:— Volwassene en Kind: R1.</p> <p>2. Teraardebestelling van afgestorwe persone van gebiede buite die munisipaliteit van Piet Retief:—</p> <p>(1) <i>Graafe vir Blanke en Asiatic.</i></p> <p>(a) Volwassene: R24. (b) Kind: R12.</p> <p>(2) <i>Graafe vir Kleurlinge.</i></p> <p>(a) Volwassene: R3. (b) Kind: R1,50.</p> <p>3. Teraardebestelling van as van mense: R4.</p> <p>4. Opgraving: R16.</p> <p>5. Besprkking van graf: R10.</p> <p>6. Oordrag van gereserveerde graf ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 30: R2.</p> <p>7. Grafopening van groter afmetings as wat in artikel 36 gespesifiseer is of opening vir die uitbou van graf: R4.</p> <p>8. Instandhouding van grafe sonder inbegrip van instandhouding van gedenktekens.</p> <p>(1) Vir afsonderlike graf:— (a) Volwassene: R6. (b) Kind: R4.</p> <p>(2) Vir 'n familie perseel bestaande uit twee of meer grafe, per graf: R4.</p> <p>9. Geen teraardebestellings sal op Saterdae, Sondae en openbare vakansiedae plaasvind nie.”</p>	<p>(2) <i>Graves for Coloured Persons.</i></p> <p>(a) Single interment:— (i) Adult: R2. (ii) Child: R1.</p> <p>(b) Second interment in same grave:— Adult and child: R1.</p> <p>2. Interment of deceased persons from areas outside the municipality of Piet Retief.</p> <p>(1) <i>European and Asiatic graves.</i></p> <p>(a) Adult: R24. (b) Child: R12.</p> <p>(2) <i>Graves for Coloured Persons.</i></p> <p>(a) Adult: R3. (b) Child: R1,50.</p> <p>3. Interment of ashes of human beings: R4.</p> <p>4. Exhumation of grave: R16.</p> <p>5. Reservation of grave: R10.</p> <p>6. Transfer of a reserved grave in terms of section 30: R2.</p> <p>7. Aperture of larger dimensions than specified in section 36 or aperture for building out of grave: R4.</p> <p>8. Maintenance of graves excluding maintenance of memorial work:—</p> <p>(1) For individual grave:— (a) Adult: R6. (b) Child: R4.</p> <p>(2) For a family plot consisting of two or more graves, per grave: R4.</p> <p>9. No interments shall take place on Saturdays, Sundays or public holidays.”</p>
--	---

PB. 2-4-2-23-25

PB. 2-4-2-23-25

Administrateurskennisgwing 1344 29 Augustus 1973

29 August, 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT LOUIS TRICHARDT: VLIEGVELDVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

“aanloopbaan” 'n bepaalde reghoekige gebied wat aangetrek is vir die land en opstyg van lugvaartuie al langs die lengte daarvan;

“Bestuurder” die persoon op daardie tydstip deur die Raad aangestel in bevel van die vliegveld, en behels ook enigiemand anders wat in 'n bepaalde geval behoorlik gemagtig is om namens die Raad op te tree;

“geoorloofde maksimum gewig” met betrekking tot 'n lugvaartuig, die gewig daarvan wat deur sy lugvaardigheidsertifikaat gemagtig word;

Administrator's Notice 1344

LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNICIPALITY: AERODROME BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Definitions.

1. In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“Air Navigation Regulations” means the Air Navigation Regulations, 1963, published under Government Notice R.1779, dated 15th November 1963 as amended from time to time, or any regulations by which the same have been duly replaced;

“Aerodrome” means the aerodrome known as the Louis Trichardt Municipal Aerodrome;

“Council” means the Town Council of Louis Trichardt or any officer or employee of that Council to whom the Council has delegated any of its powers by virtue of these

"Landingsveld" die gebied wat beslaan word deur die aanloopbane en ander aangelegde bane vir lugvaartuie terwyl hulle op die grond ry, die landingsbane en al die grond wat rondom die gebied lê en omhein is;

"Lugvaartregulasies" die Lugvaartregulasies, 1963, wat afgekondig is by Goewermentskennisgewing R.1779 van 15 November 1963, soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig, of enige regulasies waardeur dit behoorlik vervang is;

"openbare omheinde plek" die gedeeltes van die vliegveld wat die Raad van tyd tot tyd afsonder vir gebruik deur die lede van die publiek wat nie in lugvaartuie vlieg nie, en as parkeerplek vir voertuie;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Louis Trichardt of enige beampete of werkneemer van daardie Raad aan wie die Raad enige van sy bevoegdhede kragtens hierdie verordeninge ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings) 1960, gedelegeer het;

"rybaan" 'n bepaalde pad waarlangs lugvaartuie op die grond ry of sodanige pad gebou is al dan nie;

"vliegveld" die vliegveld wat bekend staan as die Louis Trichardt Munisipale Vliegveld.

Die Lugvaartwet en die Lugvaartregulasies.

2. Hierdie verordeninge moet gelees word saam met, en die toepassing daarvan is onderworpe aan, die Lugvaartwet, 1962 (Wet 74 van 1962) soos gewysig, in die Regulasies wat daarkragtens uitgevaardig is, en geen bepaling van hierdie verordeninge moet so vertolk word dat ditstrydig is met, of afbreuk doen aan, die beheer van die vliegveld ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van genoemde wet en regulasies nie.

Vliegveldtye.

3. Die vliegveld is daagliks vanaf 7 v.m. tot 5 nm. oop vir gebruik. Geen naglandingsfasilitete is beskikbaar nie.

Aankoms en Vertrek van Vliegtuie.

4.(1) Iedere vlieënier moet hom, net nadat hy op die vliegveld geland het en voordat hy daarvandaan opstyg, by die diensdoende verkeersleier aanmeld, en hom alle inligting wat hy redelikerwys nodig het, verstrek, en die vlieënier moet 'n aankoms- of vertrekvorm, al na die gevval, invul indien dit van hom verlang word.

(2) Die vlieënier en iedere ander persoon wat as dan in beheer van 'n lugvaartuig is, moet sorg dat daar afdoende voorsorgmaatreëls getref is om ongemagtige persone op 'n veilige afstand van die lugvaartuig te hou voordat die motore aan die gang gesit word en onderwyl die motor loop.

(3) Tensy daar skriftelik anders met die Bestuurder gereël is, moet alle geldte wat ingevolge die tarief van geldte in die Bylae hierby uiteengesit ten opsigte van 'n lugvaartuig verskuldig is, deur of namens die eksploitant daarvan betaal word voordat so 'n lugvaartuig van die vliegveld af vertrek.

Toegang tot die Landingsveld.

5. Slegs die volgende persone kan die landingsveld betree of daarop wees:

(a) Die vlieënier en bemannings van lugvaartuie wat op die vliegveld in basis is, of wat die vliegveld gebruik in die uitvoering van hulle pligte wat met die lugvaartuig in verband staan.

By-laws in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960;

"Manager" means the person for the time being in charge of the aerodrome and includes any other person who is authorised to act on his behalf;

"Landing field" means the area comprising the runways and other prepared ways for the passage of aircraft on the ground, aprons and all the land surrounding that area enclosed by a fence;

"maximum permissible weight" in relation to an aircraft means its weight as authorized by its certificate of airworthiness;

"public enclosures" means demarcated areas within the aerodrome set aside by the Council from time to time for use by members of the public other than persons flying in aircraft, and for the parking of vehicles;

"runway" means a defined rectangular area prepared or constructed for the landing and take-off run of aircraft along its length;

"taxiway" means a defined path on the aerodrome for the use of taxi-ing aircraft whether such path is constructed or not.

Aviation Act and Regulations.

2. These by-laws shall be read with, and the application thereof shall be subject to the Aviation Act, 1962 (Act No. 74 of 1962), as amended, and any regulations made thereunder, and nothing in the said by-laws shall be taken as purporting to contradict or derogate from the control of the aerodrome in accordance with the said Act and regulations.

Aerodrome Hours.

3. The aerodrome shall be open for use daily from 7 a.m. until 5 p.m. No night landing facilities are available.

Arrivals and Departure of Aircraft.

4.(1) Immediately on landing at and before taking-off from the aerodrome the pilot of the aircraft concerned shall report to the traffic officer on duty and furnish him with all information reasonably required by him and shall, if requested to do so, complete an arrival form or a departure form, as the case may be.

(2) The pilot and every other person for the time being in charge or control of an aircraft shall ensure that adequate precautions have been taken to keep unauthorized persons at a safe distance from an aircraft before any of its engines is started and while any engine is running.

(3) In the absence of any arrangement to the contrary made with the Manager, in writing, all charges due in respect of an aircraft in terms of the tariff of charges set out in the Schedule hereto, shall be paid by or on behalf of its operator before it departs from the aerodrome.

Access to Landing Field.

5. No person may enter or be on the landing field except the following:

(a) Pilots and crew of aircraft based at or using the aerodrome in the course of their duties connected with the aircraft.

- (b) Tegniese, werktuigkundige en versieningspersoneel wat by die uitvoering van hul ampspligte in dié verband, op pad na of van lugvaartuie is.
- (c) Leerling-vlieëniers wat vir die doel van onderrig of oefening op pad is na of van lugvaartuie.
- (d) Diensdoende lede van die vliegveld se grondpersoneel en ander vliegveldbeamptes wat die Bestuurder daartoe gemagtig het.
- (e) Lugvaartpassasiers, slegs terwyl hulle regstreeks van hulle lugvaartuig na die openbare omheinde plekke, of omgekeerd, op pad is, of andersins in opdrag van die Bestuurder of sy personeel beweeg.
- (f) Enigiemand wat nog nie in hierdie artikel genoem is nie, en aan wie die Bestuurder uitdruklik magtig verleen het om die landingsveld te betree.

Reëeling van of Verbod op Voertuigverkeer en Voetgangers.

6.(1) Motorkarre en ander voertuie moet, tensy die Bestuurder 'n spesiale opdrag in dié verband gegee het, slegs op plekke wat deur middel van kennisgewings vir dié doel aangedui is, en tussen strepe wat op die oppervlak van so 'n plek aangebring mag wees, of op 'n wyse wat die Bestuurder of sy benoemde voorgeskryf het, geparkeer word: Met dien verstande dat hierdie subartikel nie van toepassing is nie op 'n beampte van die Raad wat op die vliegveld werkzaam is en met die uitvoering van sy ampspligte besig is.

(2) Die Bestuurder kan te eniger tyd, sonder om vooraf daarvan kennis te gee, óf permanent, óf vir 'n tydperk wat hy mag bepaal, die toelating van mense of voertuie tot die vliegveld, of tot enige bepaalde gedeelte daarvan, verbied of beperk op 'n wyse wat hy noodsaaklik ag.

(3) Die Bestuurder kan, as hy dit noodsaaklik ag vir die behoorlike beheer van die vliegveld, die persoon wat wettig in beheer van die op die vliegveld geparkeerde voertuig is, aansê om die voertuig:—

- (a) te verskuif na 'n ander plek op die vliegveld wat die Bestuurder aanwys, of
- (b) van die vliegveld af te verweder.

As so iemand weier of nalaat of nie daar is nie om onmiddellik uitvoering aan die Bestuurder se opdrag te gee, kan laasgenoemde of 'n polisiebeampte so 'n voertuig na die ander aangewese plek toe, of van die vliegveld af, laat verwyder, en so 'n optrede van die kant van die Bestuurder of 'n polisiebeampte, vrywaar die betrokke geensins van vervolging ten opsigte van die weierung of versuim nie.

(4) Sonder die Bestuurder se uitdruklike verlof, mag niemand met enige motorvoertuig op die aanloop- of die rybane van die vliegveld ry nie.

(5) Voetgangers en bestuurders en insittendes van voertuie op die vliegveld staan onder die beheer van die Bestuurder, en moet alle opdragte uitvoer ten opsigte van hulle bewegings wat hy veiligheidshalwe of ter wille van die goeie bestuur van die vliegveld noodsaaklik ag en uitrek.

(6) Niemand wat jonger as veertien jaar is en wat nie 'n gemagtigde passasier van 'n lugvaartuig is nie, mag die vliegveld betree nie, tensy hy deur 'n volwassene vergezel word of onder so iemand se toesig staan.

- (b) Technical, mechanical and servicing personnel going to or from aircraft in pursuance of their official duties connected therewith.
- (c) Pupil pilots going to or from aircraft for purposes of instruction or practice.
- (d) Members of the aerodrome's ground staff on duty, and other aerodrome officials authorized by the Manager.
- (e) Aircraft passengers as long as they are passing directly between their aircraft and the public enclosures, or otherwise moving under the directions of the Manager or his staff.
- (f) Any person not previously specified in this section having express authority from the Manager to enter the landing field.

Regulation or Prohibition of Vehicular Traffic and Pedestrians.

6.(1) Motor cars and other vehicles shall, in the absence of any special direction given by the Manager, only be parked in areas designated for that purpose by notices and within any lines which may be marked on the surface of any such area or as directed by the Manager or his nominee: Provided that this subsection shall not apply to any officer of the Council employed at the aerodrome while acting in the course of his official duties.

(2) The Manager may at any time without previous notice, and either permanently or for such period as he may determine, prohibit or restrict in such manner as he may deem necessary the admission of persons or vehicles to the aerodrome or any particular part thereof.

(3) The Manager may, if it is deemed necessary for the proper control of the aerodrome, direct the person in lawful charge of a vehicle which is parked on the aerodrome to move the vehicle —

- (a) to another place on the aerodrome indicated by the Manager; or
- (b) from the aerodrome;

and if such person refuses or fails or is not present to comply forthwith such direction the Manager or a policeman may have that vehicle moved to such other place or from the aerodrome and any such action by the Manager or a policeman shall not exempt such person from prosecution in respect of such refusal or failure.

(4) Motor vehicles may not be driven on the taxways and runways without special permission from the Manager.

(5) Pedestrians and persons in vehicles at the aerodrome shall be subject to the supervision of the Manager and shall obey such directions with regard to their movements as he shall consider necessary to give in the interests of safety or the good management of the aerodrome.

(6) No person under the age of fourteen years, not being an authorized passenger in an aircraft, shall enter the aerodrome unless accompanied by and under the supervision of an adult person.

(7) Die Bestuurder kan so 'n kind wat nie aldus vergesel word nie en jonger as 14 jaar is, en wat nie 'n gemagtigde passasier op 'n lugvaartuig is nie, van die vliegveld af verwyder en kan die volwassene wat goed staan vir so 'n kind wie se gedrag na die mening van die Bestuurder, nadelig vir die geriewe en die behoorlike bestuur van die vliegveld is, gelas om so 'n kind van die vliegveld af te verwyder.

Die Algemene Gedrag van Mense.

7.(1) Enigiemand begaan 'n misdryf as hy binne of op die grense van die vliegveld —

- (a) 'n plakkaat of kennisgewing plaas of aanbring sonder om eers die skriftelike toestemming van die Bestuurder te kry;
- (b) in 'n boom of teen enige gebou of ander bouwerk opklim;
- (c) 'n boom of plant uit trek, uithaal of beskadig, of 'n blom pluk;
- (d) 'n vuur aansteek, of op enige ander wyse vuur of rook laat ontstaan en 'n oop vlam in aanraking bring met:
 - (i) enige plek waar so 'n optrede verbode is by kennisgewing wat in opdrag of met die verlof van die Bestuurder aldaar aangebring is; of
 - (ii) enige plek, binne 16 m van die lugvaartuig of van enige voertuig af wat gebruik word vir die levering van brandstof aan 'n vliegtuig, of 'n voorraad- of opslagplek van vloeibare brandstof of ontploffingsmiddels;
- (e) hom bemoei of peuter met enige brandslangtol, brandkraan of enige ander stuk uitrusting wat uitsluitlik vir brandbestryding daar aangebring is, of, in die geval van brand, hom bemoei of deelneem aan enige reddings- of brandbluswerk, tensy die verantwoordelike beampete sy hulp aldus ingeroep het;
- (f) 'n vuurwapen of windbuks aftrek, of vuurwerk laat afgaan, met 'n rek skiet, met 'n slingervel of klippe of ander voorwerpe gooi;
- (g) enige pamflet, boek, strooibiljet of ander drukwerk of enige artikel aanplak, plaas of versprei, sonder om eers die skriftelike toestemming van die Bestuurder daartoe te verkry;
- (h) 'n openbare toiletgebou waarop aangedui word dat dit nie vir sy of haar geslag afgesonder is nie, binnegaan;
- (i) 'n gebou of plek binnegaan strydig met 'n kennisgewing wat dit belet;
- (j) 'n musiekinstrument speel, 'n geluidweergeeloestel gebruik, sing of 'n toespraak hou sonder om eers die skriftelike toestemming van die Bestuurder daartoe te verkry;
- (k) 'n belemmering, stoornis of oorlas veroorsaak, of enigets doen wat tot ergernis van die ander mense wat die vliegveld gebruik of wat wettig daarop is, strek;
- (l) die vliegveld of enige gedeelte daarvan op 'n ander wyse as deur middel van enige van die in- of uitgange wat kennelik vir dié doel verskaf is, binnekombinnegaan of verlaat;

(7) The Manager shall have the right to remove from the aerodrome any unaccompanied person under the age of fourteen years, not being an authorized passenger in an aircraft, and to require the removal therefrom by the adult in charge of him of any person under the age of fourteen years whose conduct is, in the opinion of the Manager, prejudicial to the amenities and proper management of the aerodrome.

General Conduct of Persons.

7.(1) It shall be a contravention of these by-laws to do any of the following acts within or on the boundary of the aerodrome:—

- (a) To place or affix any placard or notice without the written prior consent of the Manager.
- (b) To climb any tree, building or other structure.
- (c) To uproot or injure any tree or plant or pick any flower.
- (d) To light or in any other manner cause a fire, or smoke or bring an open flame into—
 - (i) any place where such act is prohibited by a notice displayed on the direction or with the permission of the Manager; or
 - (ii) any place within 16 m of an aircraft or of any vehicle used for the supply of fuel to an aircraft or a store or dump of liquid fuel or explosives.
- (e) To tamper or interfere with any fire hose reel, hydrant or any other item or equipment provided solely for fire-fighting purposes, or in the event of a fire, to interfere with or take part in any rescue or fire-fighting operation, unless he shall have been asked to do so by the official in charge of such operation.
- (f) To discharge any firearm or airgun or set off any firework, to use a catapult or to throw any stone or other object.
- (g) To affix or distribute any pamphlet, book, handbill or other printed matter or other article without the written consent of the Manager previously obtained.
- (h) For any man or woman to enter any public convenience marked as being reserved for persons of the opposite sex.
- (i) For any person to enter any building or place in disregard of a notice prohibiting such entry.
- (j) To play any musical instrument, operate any sound reproducing device, sing or make any speech without the written consent of the Manager previously obtained.
- (k) To cause any obstruction, disturbance or nuisance or commit any act causing annoyance to other persons using the aerodrome or lawfully present thereat.
- (l) To enter or leave the aerodrome or any part thereof except by means of the entrances or exits marked as being provided for that purpose.

- (m) 'n dier inbring of laat inkom, tensy dit aan 'n tou of riem vasgehou, of op 'n ander wyse onder beheer gehou word;
- (n) 'n werknemer van die Raad in die uitvoering van sy pligte, of enigiemand in die uitvoering van sy pligte wat met lugvaartuie in verband staan, hinder, belemmer, of hom op enige wyse met so 'n werknemer of persoon bemoei;
- (o) versuim om 'n hek in 'n heining om die landingsveld toe te maak sodra hy daardeur gegaan het.

(2) Die Bestuurder het die reg om —

- (a) enige dier wat binne die vliegveld gevind word ingevolge die Regulasies vir die Beheer van Skutte in Plaaslike Bestuursgebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 2 van 2 Januarie 1929, te skut of so 'n dier, indien dit beseer of siek is, te laat verwyn of afmaak;
- (b) enige dier wat nie binne die bepalings van voornoemde Regulasies val nie en wat binne die vliegveld gevind word te laat verwyn of afmaak, al na die gevval.

Algemene Beheer oor Lugvaartuie en Vlieëniers.

8.(1) Die eienaars en vlieëniers van lugvaartuie wat van die vliegveld gebruik maak, is gesamentlik en afsonderlik aanspreeklik vir enige skade wat aan die vliegveld of enige gebou, installasie, struktuur, toestel of ander eiendom daarop aangerig word deurdat —

- (a) 'n vlieënier of 'n lid van die bemanning van die lugvaartuig versuim het om aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge, of aan die Lugvaartregulasies te voldoen; of
- (b) so iemand hom aan nalatigheid van enige aard skuldig gemaak het.

(2) Die Bestuurder het die reg om enige lugvaartuig, voertuig of artikel te verskuif, of om enigiets anders te doen wat nodig is om te kan sorg dat daar aan hierdie verordeninge en die Lugvaartregulasies voldoen word, en nóg die Bestuurder, nóg die Raad is aanspreeklik vir die gevolge van enige stap wat hy behoorlik kragtens die bepalings van hierdie artikel doen.

(3) Lugvaartuie moet ooreenkomsdig die opdragte van die Bestuurder geparkeer word.

(4) Iedere betrokkene wat te doen het met, of verantwoordelik is vir, die parkering van 'n lugvaartuig, moet sorg dat die lugvaartuig behoorlik aan die grond bevestig is wanneer dit onbewaak of in weer gelaat word wat die lugvaartuig kan laat beweeg.

(5) Nóg die Raad nóg sy dienaars, is aanspreeklik vir enige diefstaal uit, of beskadiging van 'n lugvaartuig terwyl dit op die vliegveld is, en hulle is in die besonder nie aanspreeklik vir enige skade wat aan so 'n lugvaartuig berokken word terwyl dit in of uit dieloods gestoor, geparkeer of van een plek na 'n ander op die vliegveld verskuif word nie.

(6) Geen lugvaartuig mag onbewaak op die landingsveld gelaat word nie.

(7) Geen lugvaartuigmotor mag aan die gang gesit word nie, tensy daar 'n vlieënier of bevoegde ingenieur in die stuurkajuit is.

(m) To bring into, or to allow any animal to enter the aerodrome unless it is kept on a lead or otherwise kept under control.

(n) To hinder, obstruct or in any other way interfere with any employee of the Council in the execution of his duties, or any other person in the execution of any duty connected with aircraft.

(o) To fail to close any gate in any fence enclosing the landing field immediately after passing through it.

(2) The Manager shall have the right —

(a) to impound any animal found within the aerodrome in terms of the Regulations for the Administration of Pounds in Local Authority Areas, published under Administrator's Notice 2, dated the 2nd January 1929, or to cause such animal, if injured or diseased, to be removed or destroyed;

(b) to cause any animal, not falling within the terms of the aforesaid Regulations, which may be found within the aerodrome to be removed or destroyed, as the case may be.

General Control of Aircraft and Pilots.

8.(1) It shall be a condition of use of the Aerodrome by any aircraft that the owners and pilots thereof shall be jointly and severally responsible for any damage resulting to the aerodrome or any building, installation, structure, appliance or other property therein from —

- (a) the failure of a pilot or of any member of the crew of the aircraft to comply with these by-laws or the Air Navigation Regulations; or
- (b) the commission by any such person of any act of negligence.

(2) The Manager shall be entitled to move any aircraft vehicle or article or to do any other thing necessary to enforce compliance with these by-laws and the Air Navigation Regulations, and neither the Manager nor the Council shall be held liable for the consequences of any action properly taken by him in pursuance of this section.

(3) Aircraft shall be parked in accordance with directions given by the Manager.

(4) The person concerned in or responsible for the parking of an aircraft shall ensure that the aircraft is firmly secured to the ground when left unattended or during weather likely to cause the aircraft to move.

(5) Neither the Council nor its servants shall be liable for any theft from or damage to an aircraft occurring while it is at the aerodrome and particularly not for any damage occurring to such aircraft while being moved in or out of hangars, parked or moved from one position to another on the aerodrome.

(6) No aircraft shall be left unattended within the landing area.

(7) No engine of an aircraft shall be started unless there is a pilot or a competent engineer in the cockpit.

(8) Geen lugvaartuigmotor mag loop indien die lugvaartuig so staan dat die lugstroom van die motor(e) in, of teen 'n gebou, lugvaartuig of persoon geblaas word nie en tensy daar toereikende en behoorlike wielblokke voor sy wiele geplaas is, ongeag daarvan of die wiele remme aan het of nie.

(9) Geen wielblok, konka, laaitrap, bok of ander uitrusting of voorwerp wat 'n belemmering kan veroorsaak, mag, wanneer dit nie werklik en onmiddellik nodig is nie, op die landingsveld gelaat word nie.

(10) Die Bestuurder of sy verteenwoordiger kan 'n lugvaartuig, vlieënier of lugpassasier belet om die vliegveld te verlaat in opdrag van —

- (a) die Departement van Vervoer (Burgerlugvaart);
- (b) die Departement van Immigrasie;
- (c) die Departement van Doeane en Aksyns; or
- (d) die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie.

Verwydering van Beskadigde of Defekte Lugvaartuie.

9.(1) Die eksplotant van 'n beskadigde of defekte lugvaartuig moet as die Bestuurder hom gelas om sulks te doen, so 'n lugvaartuig of enige deel daarvan of enige vrag of ding wat daarin of daarop gelaaai is, na 'n ander plek toe op die vliegveld wat die Bestuurder aanwys, of heeltemal van die vliegveld af verwijder of verskuif.

(2) As die eksplotant van 'n beskadigde of defekte lugvaartuig weier of nalaat of nie aldaar is nie om onverwyld uitvoering te gee aan enige opdrag wat die Bestuurder ingevolge subartikel (1) gegee het, kan laasgenoemde alle nodige stappe doen om te verseker dat so 'n opdrag so spoedig en veilig doenlik uitgevoer word, en kan hy die koste wat die uitvoering van so 'n opdrag meebring, op die betrokke lugvaartuig se eksplotant verhaal, en enige sodanige optrede deur die Bestuurder vrywaar nie gemelde eksplotant van vervolging in verband met so 'n weiering of nalating nie.

Verskaffing van Brandstof aan Lugvaartuie.

10.(1) Behalwe op 'n deur die Bestuurder goedgekeurde plek en wyse, mag niemand op die vliegveld brandstof aan enige lugvaartuig verskaf nie.

(2) Die Bestuurder kan ten opsigte van enige deur hom ingevolge subartikel (1) verleende goedkeuring, die voorwaardes wat hy nodig ag vir die uitvoering van gemelde taak stel ter beveiliging van persone of eiendom op die vliegveld, en hy kan van tyd tot tyd enige aldus gestelde voorwaardes wysig of aanvul of sy goedkeuring terugtrek.

(3) Dielewering van brandstof is nieteenstaande bovenoemde onderhewig aan die bepalings van die verordeninge vir die beheer van ontvlambare vloeistowwe en stowwe van toepassing op die Municipale gebied van Louis Trichardt soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig.

Persone of Vragte op Lugvaartuie wat van Buite die Republiek af kom.

11. Niemand mag toegelaat word om af te klim of vrag mag nie afgelaai word nie van 'n lugvaartuig wat van enige plek buite die Republiek van Suid-Afrika op die vliegveld aankom, voordat toestemming vir die afklim of aflaai deur enigeen van die ondergemelde owerhede, of, indien nodig, deur almal van hulle saam, verleen is, naamlik die Doeane-, die Burgerlugvaart-, die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie-, die Immigrasie- of die Gesondheidsoverhede.

(8) No engine shall be run if the aircraft is in such a position that the resulting airstream blows into or against any building, aircraft or person and unless effective and properly constructed chocks are placed in front of its wheels whether or not they are fitted with brakes.

(9) No chock, drum, loading step, trestle or other equipment or object capable of causing an obstruction shall be left on the landing field except when its presence there is actually and immediately necessary.

(10) The Manager or his representative may stop an aircraft, pilot or passenger from leaving the aerodrome on instructions from —

- (a) the Department of Transport (Civil Aviation);
- (b) the Department of Immigration;
- (c) the Department of Customs and Excise; or
- (d) the South African Police.

Removal of Damaged or Disabled Aircraft.

9.(1) The operator of any damaged or disabled aircraft shall, if directed to do so by the Manager, move such aircraft or any part thereof or any cargo or thing carried therein to another place on the aerodrome indicated by the Manager, or from the aerodrome.

(2) If the operator of a damaged or disabled aircraft refuses or fails or is not present to comply forthwith with any direction given by the Manager in terms of subsection (1), the Manager may take all steps necessary to ensure that such direction is complied with as expeditiously and safely as possible and may recover from the operator of that aircraft the cost incurred in ensuring compliance with such direction and any such action by the Manager shall not exempt such operator from prosecution in respect of such refusal or failure.

Supply of Fuel to Aircraft.

10.(1) No person shall on the aerodrome supply fuel to any aircraft except at a place and in a manner approved by the Manager.

(2) The Manager may make any approval granted by him in terms of subsection (1) subject to compliance with such conditions as he may consider necessary to impose in order to safeguard persons or property on the aerodrome and he may from time to time vary or add to any condition so imposed or withdraw his approval.

(3) The supply of fuel is, notwithstanding the above, subject to the provisions of the by-laws relating to the control of inflammable liquids and substances, as amended from time to time, applicable within the Municipality of Louis Trichardt.

Persons or Cargo Carried in Aircraft Arriving from Outside the Republic.

11. No persons shall be disembarked or cargo unloaded from aircraft arriving on the aerodrome from any point outside the Republic of South Africa until permission for such disembarkation or unloading has been granted by the Customs, Civil Aviation, South African Police, Immigration or Health Authorities, or, if necessary, by all these authorities.

Die Bestyg van Peuter met Lugvaartuie.

12. Behalwe met die verlof van die persoon wat wettig in bevel staan van 'n lugvaartuig, mag niemand op die vliegveld —

- (a) so 'n lugvaartuig bestyg; of
- (b) op enige wyse hoege naam peuter of torring aan so 'n lugvaartuig of enigets wat in verband daarmee gebruik word nie.

Gebruik van Geboue en Loodse.

13. Die Raad het die beheer oor die geboue,loodse en ander fasilitete op die vliegveld en hy stel van tyd tot tyd die voorwaardes wat vir die gebruik van gemelde dinge geld.

Handeldryf.

14. Niemand mag binne die grense van die vliegveld verversings verkoop of enige ander handelsartikel verkoop of verhuur, of teen beloning of andersins enige diens lewer nie, tensy hy 'n skriftelike permit daarvoor het wat die Stadsklerk namens die Raad onderteken het, en niemand aan wie so 'n vergunning verleen is, mag langer as 30 dae met enige van voormelde bedrywighede voortgaan nie, tensy hy 'n toepaslike handelslisensie verkry en dit aan die Bestuurder getoon het; met dien verstande dat hierdie artikel nie van toepassing is op 'n werkewer wat 'n verversingsplek uitsluitlik vir sy werknemers aanhou nie.

Misdrywe en Strafbepalings.

15. Enigeen wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge of 'n verbod, las of voorwaarde opgelê ingevolge daarvan oortree of in gebreke bly om daaraan te voldoen, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldig bevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100 (honderd rand) of, by wanbetaling, gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens ses maande.

BYLAE**TARIEF VAN GELDE.**

Tensy daar ander reëlings met die Raad getref is, moet die gelde in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit vir die gebruik van die vliegveld en die fasilitete aldaar na afloop van sodanige gebruik betaal word. Die geregistreerde eienaar van die lugvaartuig moet op die tydstip wanneer die diens gelewer word alle toepaslike heffings en gelde betaal.

LANDINGSGELDE.**1. Enkele Landing:**

Alle lugvaartuie wat die vliegveld gebruik, moet landingsgelde van 50c per landing betaal.

2. Spesiale Tariewe vir Gereelde Gebruikers van die Vliegveld:

Seisoenkaartjies: 'n Seisoenkaartjie wat geldig is vir 'n kalendermaand kan op die volgende voorwaardes van die Raad gekoop word:—

- (a) Dit moet vooruit aangeskaf word;
- (b) Dit moet vir 'n bepaalde lugvaartuig wees;
- (c) Dit moet geldig wees vir 'n bepaalde maand.

Die prys van die maandelikse seisoenkaartjie is R5, wat 'n onbeperkte getal landings of verplasings gedurende die bepaalde maand veroorloof.

Boarding or Tampering with Aircraft.

12. Except with the permission of the person in lawful charge of an aircraft no person shall on the aerodrome —

- (a) board such aircraft; or
- (b) tamper or interfere in any way whatsoever with such aircraft or anything used in connection therewith.

Use of Buildings and Hangars.

13. The buildings, hangars and other facilities on the aerodrome shall be under the control of the Council and the use thereof shall be subject to such conditions as may be imposed by it from time to time.

Trading.

14. No person shall engage in the sale of refreshments or in the sale or hire of any other commodity or in the rendering for reward or otherwise of any service within the boundary of the aerodrome unless having obtained a written permit to do so given by the Council under the hand of the Town Clerk, and no person to whom such a permission has been given shall continue to engage in any activity as aforesaid after 30 days unless having obtained and produced to the Manager the appropriate trading licence: Provided that this section shall not apply to any canteen operated by an employer solely for the benefit of his employees.

Offences and Penalties.

15. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these by-laws or a prohibition made or a direction given or a condition imposed in terms thereof shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding R100 (one hundred rand) or, in default of payment, imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

SCHEDULE.**TARIFF OF CHARGES**

The fees and charges set out in this Schedule shall be paid in respect of the use of the aerodrome and the facilities provided thereat at the conclusion of such use unless other arrangements have been made with the Council. The registered owner of the aircraft at the time the service is rendered shall pay all the applicable fees and charges.

LANDING FEES.**1. Single Landing:**

All aircraft making use of the aerodrome shall pay landing fees at the rate of 50c per landing.

2. Special tariffs for Regular Users of the Aerodrome:

Season Tickets. A season ticket which shall be valid for a calendar month may be purchased from the Council subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) The season ticket shall be obtained in advance.
- (b) It shall be for a particular aircraft.
- (c) It shall be valid for one particular month.

The price of the monthly season ticket shall be R5, which shall allow an unlimited number of landings or movements during the specified month.

3. Bloklandingskonsessies:

- (1) Spesiale reëlings kan met die Raad getref word vir bloklandingskonsessies of lugvertonings, op-leidingsvlugte en dergelike doeleinades. Die registrasieletters van die lugvaartuie waarvoor die reëling moet geld, moet vooraf by die Raad regstreer word.
- (2) Die maandelikse tarief vir bloklandingskonsessies word as volg bereken:—

<i>Getal Landings per Maand</i>	<i>Persentasie van Tarief vir Seisoen-kaartjie</i>
1- 25	90
26- 50	80
51- 75	70
76-100	60
101 en meer	50

4. Die Raad hou die reg uit om die lughawe gratis, of op sulke voorwaarde as waarop vooraf besluit word, beskikbaar te stel vir lugvertonings, bievakke of vir enige ander doel.

PB. 2-4-2-5-20

Administrateurskennisgewing 1345 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT VANDERBIJLPARK: WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die elektrisiteitvoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 92 van 3 Februarie 1960, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur Aanhengsel 2 soos volgt wysig:—

1. Deur in item 1 —

- (a) die syfers "R1,80", "0,82c", "R1,80", "2,1c" en "60c" in subitem (a) onderskeidelik deur die syfers "R3", "0,85c", "R3", "2,5c" en "R1" te vervang; en
- (b) die syfers "R3", "1,02c" en "R3" in subitem (b) onderskeidelik deur die syfers "R4,50", "1,2c" en "R4,50" te vervang.

2. Deur in item 2 —

- (a) die syfers "R5", "75c", "R1", "1,02c", "6,3c" en "R3" in subitem (1) onderskeidelik deur die syfers "R7,20", "0,85c", "R1,10", "1,2c", "7c" en "R4,50" te vervang; en
- (b) die syfers "R6", "75c", "R1", "1,02c", "6,3c" en "R3" in subitem (2) onderskeidelik deur die syfers "R8,70", "85c", "R1,10", "1,2c", "7c" en "R4,50" te vervang.

3. Deur in item 3 die syfer "0,8c" deur die syfer "0,85c" te vervang.

4. Deur in item 5 onderskeidelik die syfers "6d" en "£1" deur die syfers "7c" en "R3" te vervang.

5. Deur item 6 deur die volgende te vervang:
"6. Aansluitingsgeld."

3. Block Landing Concessions:

- (1) Special arrangements for block landing privileges or air rallies, training flights and similar purposes may be made with the Council. The registration letters of aircraft to be used for such purposes must be registered beforehand with the Council.
- (2) The Monthly charges under this scheme shall be calculated as follows:—

<i>Number of Landings per Month</i>	<i>Percentage of Tariff for Season Ticket</i>
1- 25	90
26- 50	80
51- 75	70
76-100	60
In excess of 100	50

4. The Council reserves itself the right to make the aerodrome available free of charge for air rallies, bivouacs, or any other purpose on such conditions as may be prescribed.

PB. 2-4-2-5-20

Administrator's Notice 1345

29 August, 1973

**VANDERBIJLPARK MUNICIPALITY:
AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
BY-LAWS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity Supply By-Laws of the Vanderbijlpark Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 92, dated 3 February 1960, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending Annexure 2 as follows:—

1. By the substitution in item 1 —

- (a) for the figures "R1,80", "0,82c", "R1,80", "2,1c" and "60c" in subitem (a) of the figures "R3", "0,85c", "R3", "2,5c" and "R1" respectively, and
- (b) for the figures "R3", "1,02c" and "R3" in subitem (b) of the figures "R4,50", "1,2c" and "R4,50" respectively.

2. By the substitution in item 2 —

- (a) for the figures "R5", "75c", "R1", "1,02c", "6,3c" and "R3" in subitem (1) of the figures "R7,20", "0,85c", "R1,10", "1,2c", "7c" and "R4,50" respectively, and
- (b) for the figures "R6", "75c", "R1", "1,02c", "6,3c" and "R3" in subitem (2) of the figures "R8,70", "85c", "R1,10", "1,2c", "7c" and "R4,50" respectively.

3. By the substitution in item 3 for the figure "0,8c" of the figure "0,85c".

4. By the substitution in item 5 for the figures "6d" and "£1" of the figures "7c" and "R3".

5. By the substitution for item 6 of the following:
"6. Connection Charges."

(1) Vir 'n enkelfasige aansluiting met een meter vir die lewering van 50 ampère: R150: Met dien verstande dat waar 'n erf in 'n goedgekeurde dorp soos in artikel 1 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) omskryf, onderverdeel word, die aansluitingsgeld vir 'n enkelfasige aansluiting met een meter vir die lewering van 50 ampère na enige gedeelte van so 'n onderverdeelde erf die koste van die meter, materiaal, arbeid en vervoer, plus 20 persent is.

(2) Vir 'n twee- of driefasige aansluiting: Koste van die meter, materiaal, arbeid en vervoer gebruik plus 20 persent.

(3) Versterking van 'n enkelfasige aansluiting om 50 ampère te kan lewer: R100.

(4) Enkelfasige aansluiting ingevolge artikel 11(3) waar 'n hoof-toevoerleiding beskikbaar is, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R20.

(5) Enkelfasige aansluiting ingevolge artikel 11(3) van 'n bestaande verbruikersleiding, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R4."

6. Deur in item 7 die syfer "R3" waar dit ookal voor-kom deur die syfer "R4" te vervang.

7. Deur in item 8 die syfer "R8" deur die syfer "R9" te vervang.

8. Deur in item 9 die syfer "R2" deur die syfer "R4" te vervang.

9. Deur in item 10 die syfer "5s" deur die syfer "R1" te vervang.

10. Deur in item 11 die syfer "50c" deur die syfer "70c" te vervang.

11. Deur in item 12(1) die syfer "R16" deur die syfer "R20" te vervang.

12. Deur in item 13 die syfer "£2" deur die syfer "R7" te vervang.

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat tree op die eerste dag van die maand wat volg op die datum van publikasie hiervan in werking.

PB. 2-4-2-36-34

Administrateurskennisgewing 1346 29 Augustus 1973

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE: WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 16(3) van die Ordonnansie op die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, 1943, en Proklamasie 6 (Administrateurs-) van 1945, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1240 van 8 September 1971, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur na item 20 van Deel III van die Tarief van Gelde onder Bylae 1 die volgende by te voeg:

"21. Van Toepassing op Verbruikers wat deur die skema van Wes-Rand bedien word of bedien kan word.

(1) For a single-phase connection with one meter for the supply of 50 amperes: R150: Provided that where an erf in an approved township as defined in section 1 of the Town-Planning and Township's Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965) is subdivided, the connection fees for a single-phase connection with one meter for the supply of 50 amperes to any part of such subdivided erf shall be the costs of the meter, material, labour and transport used, plus 20 per cent.

(2) For a two or three-phase connection: Cost of meter, material, labour and transport used, plus 20 per cent.

(3) Strengthening of a single-phase connection in order to supply 50 amperes: R100.

(4) Single-phase connection in terms of section 11(3) where a supply main is available, per month or part thereof: R20.

(5) Single-phase connection in terms of section 11(3) from an existing service main, per month or part thereof: R4."

6. By the substitution in item 7 for the figure "R3" wherever it occurs of the figure "R4".

7. By the substitution in item 8 for the figure "R8" of the figure "R9".

8. By the substitution in item 9 for the figure "R2" of the figure "R4".

9. By the substitution in item 10 for the figure "5s" of the figure "R1".

10. By the substitution in item 11 for the figure "50c" of the figure "70c".

11. By the substitution in item 12(1) for the figure "R16" of the figure "R20".

12. By the substitution in item 13 for the figure "£2" of the figure "R7".

The provisions in this notice contained, shall come into operation on the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

PB. 2-4-2-36-34

Administrator's Notice 1346

29 August, 1973

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS: AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 16(3) of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas Ordinance, 1943, and Proclamation 6 (Administrator's) of 1945, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the firstmentioned Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-Laws of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, published under Administrator's Notice 1240, dated 8 September 1971, as amended, are hereby further amended by the addition after item 20 of Part III of the Tariff of Charges under Schedule 1 of the following:

"21. Applicable to Consumers supplied by or who can be supplied by the West Rand Scheme.

1. Basiese Heffing.

'n Basiese heffing ten opsigte van elke erf wat aangesluit is of na die mening van die Raad by die hoofwatersyp aangesluit kan word, of water verbruik word al dan nie, per jaar: R30.

2. Gelde vir die Lewering van Water, per Maand.

Vir elke kl of gedeelte daarvan, per meter: 9,5c."

PB. 2-4-2-104-111

Administrateurskennisgewing 1347

29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT JOHANNESBURG: WYSIGING VAN MUNISIPALE PENSIOEN- EN VOORSIENINGSFONDSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Municipale Pensioen- en Voorsieningsfondsverordeninge van die Municipaaliteit Johannesburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 723 van 24 Oktober 1962, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:—

1. Deur in artikel 1 na die woordomskrywing van "stadsraad" die volgende woordomskrywing in te voeg:—

"(26A) 'stadsraad se spesiale verhoging' die bedrag wat ooreenkomsdig die raadsbesluit van 29 Mei 1973 bepaal word; (9A)".

2. Deur subparagraph (a) van paragraaf (1) van artikel 1 te skrap.

3. Deur in artikel 2 die woorde "Die fondse heet die 'Johannesburgse Municipale Pensioen- en Voorsieningsfonds'" deur die volgende te vervang:—"Die naam van die fondse waarvan daar in artikel 1(7) melding gemaak word, heet 'Die Johannesburgse Municipale Pensioenfonds'".

4. Deur in artikel 13(1) die syfers "8" en "6" onderskeidelik deur die syfers "8½" en "6½" te vervang.

5. Deur artikel 14A deur die volgende te vervang:—

"Inflasietoelae."

14A(1) Met ingang van 1974 en in iedere daaropvolgende jaar moet die komitee —

(a) die persentasiestygging in die verbruikersprysindeks vir die Witwatersrand vir die vorige kalenderjaar bepaal;

(b) as die netto rentekoers wat gedurende die vorige boekjaar verdien is en wat ooreenkomsdig artikel 45(3) bepaal word, minder as 8 persent is, die persentasiekort vir die boekjaar bepaal;

(c) met ingang van 1 Julie van daardie jaar iedere pensioen (met inbegrip van 'n verhoging wat voorheen kragtens hierdie subartikel toegestaan is) wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge betaal moet word, verhoog in 'n verhouding wat gelykstaan met —

(i) die persentasiestygging in die verbruikersprysindeks soos dit ingevolge paragraaf (a) bepaal is; of

(ii) 5 persent, min die persentasiekort soos dit ingevolge paragraaf (b) bepaal is, watter een ook al die kleinste is: Met dien verstande dat as die Fonds se verpligting om 'n pensioen te betaal,

1. Basic Charge.

A basic charge in respect of every erf which is or, in the opinion of the Board, can be connected to the main, whether water is consumed or not, per year: R30.

2. Charge for the Supply of Water per Month.

For every kl or part thereof, per meter: 9,5c."

PB. 2-4-2-104-111

Administrator's Notice 1347

29 August, 1973

JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO MUNICIPAL PENSION AND PROVIDENT FUNDS BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Municipal Pension and Provident Funds By-Laws of the Johannesburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 723, dated 24 October 1962, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:—

1. By the insertion in section 1 after the definition of "Council" of the following definition:—

"(9A) 'Council's special increase' means the amount determined in accordance with the Council's resolution of 29 May 1973; (26A)".

2. By the deletion of paragraph (29) of section 1.

3. By the substitution in section 2 for the words "The name of the funds shall be the 'Johannesburg Municipal Pension and Provident Funds'" of the following:—

"The name of the funds referred to in section 1(16) shall be the 'Johannesburg Municipal Pension Fund'".

4. By the substitution in section 13(1) for the figures "8" and "6" of the figures "8½" and "6½" respectively.

5. By the substitution for section 14A of the following:—

"Inflation Allowance."

14A (1) Commencing from 1974 and in each and every year thereafter, the Committee shall —

(a) determine the percentage increase in the consumer price index for the Witwatersrand for the previous calendar year;

(b) if the net rate of interest earned during the previous financial year as determined in accordance with section 45(3) is less than 8 per cent, determine the percentage shortfall for that financial year;

(c) increase with effect from 1 July of that year every pension (inclusive of any increase previously granted in terms of this subsection) payable in terms of these by-laws by a proportion equal to —

(i) the percentage increase in the consumer price index as determined in terms of paragraph (a); or

(ii) 5 per cent, less the percentage shortfall as determined in terms of paragraph (b), whichever is the less: Provided that if the Fund's liability to pay a pension first arose less than 12 months be-

minder as 12 maande voordat 'n verhoging kragtens hierdie subartikel in werking tree, ontstaan het, 'n bedrag wat gelykstaan met een twaalfde van sodanige verhoging vir iedere kalendermaand wat verloop het sedert die datum waarop sodanige verpligting ontstaan het, tot die datum waarop die verhoging van krag word, by sodanige pensioen gevoeg moet word.

(2) As 'n pensioen kragtens hierdie verordeninge aan 'n pensioengeregtigde weduwee of 'n pensioengeregtigde kind van 'n pensioentrekker betaalbaar is, moet die verhoging wat ingevolge subartikel (1)(c) betaalbaar is, op die pensioen bereken word asof sodanige pensioen begin betaal is op die datum waarop die pensioentrekker afgestree het.

(3) Daar word geag dat die volgende bedrae ingesluit is by 'n pensioen wat in subartikel (1) genoem word:—

- (a) Die bedrag wat op 30 Junie 1973 aan iedere pensioentrekker, pensioengeregtigde weduwee en pensioengeregtigde kind as pensioen betaalbaar is;
- (b) 'n aanvullingspensioen wat op 30 Junie 1973 betaalbaar is;
- (c) 'n inflasietoelac wat op 30 Junie 1973 betaalbaar is; en
- (d) die stadsraad se spesiale verhoging."

6. Deur subartikel (2) van artikel 21 deur die volgende te vervang:—

"(2) Indien 'n manlike pensioentrekker wat op of na 1 Januarie 1958 afgetree het, te sterwe kom en 'n pensioengeregtigde weduwee agterlaat, moet daar, behoudens die bepalings van artikels 17(3)(iii) en 21(7), 'n pensioen aan haar betaal word wat gelykstaan met die helfte van die pensioen wat hy ontvang het of, as 'n gedeelte van sy pensioen omgesit is, wat hy sou ontvang het as dit nie omgesit was nie."

7.(a) Deur in artikel 24(2)(i)(a) na die woord "het" die volgende woorde by te voeg:—

"uitgesonderd 'n verhoging wat ingevolge artikel 14A na die datum van sy afsterwe aan hom toegestaan is".

(b) Deur in artikel 24(2)(ii)(a) na die woord "het" die volgende woorde by te voeg:—

"uitgesonderd 'n verhoging wat ingevolge artikel 14A na die datum van sy afsterwe aan hom toegestaan is".

8. Deur artikel 45 deur die volgende te vervang:—

"Stadsraad se Waarborg.

45(1) Indien die netto rentekoers wat al die geld in die Pensioenfonds (met inbegrip van onbelegde geld) gedurende enige boekjaar, met ingang van 1 April 1961, oplewer, minder as $5\frac{1}{2}$ persent is, moet die stadsraad in die Pensioenfonds 'n bedrag stort wat, indien dit by die netto rente wat werklik verdien is, gevoeg word, die netto rentekoers vir die jaar tot $5\frac{1}{2}$ persent sal verhoog.

(2) Indien die netto rentekoers wat al die geld in die Voorsieningsfonds (met inbegrip van onbelegde geld) gedurende enige boekjaar, met ingang van 1 April 1961, oplewer, minder as $5\frac{1}{2}$ persent is, moet die stadsraad in die Voorsieningsfonds 'n bedrag stort wat, indien dit by die netto rente wat werklik verdien is, gevoeg word, die netto rentekoers vir die jaar tot $5\frac{1}{2}$ persent sal verhoog.

(3) Vir die toepassing van subartikels (1) en (2) word die netto rentekoers vir 'n boekjaar vir elke fonds bereken

fore an increase becomes effective in terms of this subsection, an amount shall be added to such pension equal to one-twelfth of such increase for each calendar month which has elapsed from the time such liability first arose to the date on which the increase becomes effective.

(2) When a pension is payable to an eligible widow or an eligible child of a pensioner in terms of these by-laws, the increase payable in terms of subsection (1)(c) shall be calculated on the pension as if such pension had commenced at the date of the pensioner's retirement.

(3) The following amounts shall be deemed to be included in a pension referred to subsection (1):—

- (a) The amount payable as at 30 June 1973 to each pensioner, eligible widow and eligible child by way of pension;
- (b) any supplementary pension payable as at 30 June 1973;
- (c) any inflation allowance payable as at 30 June 1973; and
- (d) the Council's special increase."

6. By the substitution for subsection (2) of section 21 of the following:—

"(2) If a male pensioner who retired on or after 1 January 1958 dies and leaves an eligible widow, she shall, subject to the provisions of sections 17(3)(iii) and 21(7), be granted a pension equal to one half of the pension that he was receiving or, if part of his pension was commuted, would have been receiving if no part of it had been commuted."

7.(a) By the addition in section 24(2)(i)(a) after the word "retirement" of the following:—

"exclusive of any increase that might have been granted in terms of section 14A after the date of his death".

(b) By the addition in section 24(2)(ii)(a) after the word "retirement" of the following:—

"exclusive of any increase that might have been granted in terms of section 14A after the date of his death".

8. By the substitution for section 45 of the following:—

"Council's Guarantee.

45 (1) As from 1 April 1961 if the net rate of interest earned on the total moneys of the Pension Fund (including any uninvested moneys) during any financial year is less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, the Council shall contribute to the Pension Fund such sum as being added to the net rate of interest actually earned, will increase the net rate of interest to $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent for that year.

(2) As from 1 April 1961 if the net rate of interest earned on the total moneys of the Provident Fund (including any uninvested moneys) during any financial year, is less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, the Council shall contribute to the Provident Fund such sum as being added to the net rate of interest of interest actually earned, will increase the net rate of interest to $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent for that year.

(3) For the purpose of subsections (1) and (2) the net rate of interest for a financial year for each fund shall be

deur die netto rente wat dié fonds tydens die betrokke jaar verdien het, te deel deur 'n bedrag wat gelyk is aan die gemiddelde van die fonds aan die begin, en aan die einde van die betrokke jaar, min die helfte van sodanige rente.

(4) Die stadsraad moet iedere maand 'n bedrag, soos dit deur die bestuurder gesertifiseer is, tot die fondse bydra en die bedrag moet gelyk wees aan die verskil tussen die totale rente verskuldig op lenings aan lede ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 44(1)(viii) gedurende daardie maand en die totale rente wat gedurende dieselfde tyd ontvang sou gewees het as genoemde geld voorgeskiet was teen die rentekoers wat die komitee ten opsigte van verbandlenings op wooneiendomme aan persone wat nie lede van die fondse is nie, vasgestel het: Met dien verstande dat die stadsraad se bydrae twee persent of sodanige ander jaarlikse persentasie as wat die stadsraad van tyd tot tyd by besluit voorskryf, van die bedrag wat gedurende daardie maand aan lede geleen is, beloop.

(5) Die stadsraad moet iedere maand 'n bedrag betaal aan die Pensioenfonds wat deur die bestuurder gesertifiseer is as gelyk aan die som van —

- (a) 65 persent van die totale bedrag wat die stadsraad gedurende die vorige maand as aanvullingspensioene sou moes betaal as die bepalings wat op 30 Junie 1973 met betrekking tot aanvullingspensioene van krag was, nie herroep is nie; en
- (b) die totale bedrag van die stadsraad se spesiale verhoging wat ingesluit is by die pensioene wat gedurende die vorige maand betaal is.

(6) Die stadsraad moet, gedurende elk van die vier maande wat onmiddellik na die datum van publikasie van hierdie artikel volg, 'n bedrag van R25 000 aftrek van die bydrae wat hy aan die Pensioenfonds moet betaal, soos dit in subartikel (5) bepaal word."

9. Deur na artikel 45 die volgende in te voeg:—

"Pensioentrekkersrekening vir Oorskotrente.

45A. Indien die netto rentekoers opgelewer deur al die geld in die Pensioenfonds (met inbegrip van onbelegde geld) gedurende enige boekjaar, met ingang van die eerste dag van die maand wat volg op die maand waarin hierdie artikel gepubliseer word, die bedrag van 3 persent plus die persentasie waarmee die komitee besluit om pensioene ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 14A te verhoog, oorskry, moet sodanige bedrag wat deur die aktuaris bepaal is as gelykstaande met die oorskotrente op die bedrag van die Pensioenfonds wat op pensioentrekkers, pensioengeregtigde weduwees en pensioengeregtigde kinders van toepassing is, na 'n Pensioentrekkersrekening vir Oorskotrente oorgeplaas word, en enige bedrag wat die komitee na sy absolute goedgunke kan bepaal om die verhoging waarvoor daar in artikel 14A(1)(c) voorsiening gemaak word, aan te vul, moet daaruit oorgeplaas word."

10. Deur in artikel 56(2) die uitdrukking "of verandering van die aanvullingspensioene wat ingevolge artikel 45(4)(ii) betaal word" te skrap.

11. Deur Bylae 1 en die Tabel daarby te skrap.

calculated by dividing the net interest earned by that fund during that year by an amount which shall be equal to the mean of that fund at the beginning and at the end of that year, less one-half of such interest.

(4) The Council shall contribute each month to the funds an amount, as certified by the manager, by which the total interest due on moneys on loan to members in terms of section 44(1)(viii) during that month, is less than the total interest which would have been received during the same period had the said moneys been advanced at the rate of interest fixed by the committee for mortgage loans on residential properties to persons other than members of the funds: Provided that the Council's contribution shall be two per cent, or such other annual percentage as the Council may by resolution from time to time prescribe, of the sum of moneys on loan to members during that month.

(5) The Council shall each month contribute to the Pension Fund a sum certified by the manager as being equal to the sum of —

- (a) 65 per cent of the total amount that would have been paid by the Council as supplementary pensions during the previous month had the provisions in force on 30 June 1973 relative to supplementary pensions not been repealed; and
- (b) the total amount of the Council's special increase included in the pensions paid during the previous month.

(6) The Council shall, during each of the four months immediately following upon the date of publication of this section, deduct an amount of R25 000 from the contribution payable by it to the Pension Fund as provided for in subsection (5)."

9. By the insertion after section 45 of the following:—

"Pensioners' Excess Interest Account.

45A. As from the first day of the month following that in which this section is published, if the net rate of interest earned on the total moneys of the Pension Fund (including any uninvested moneys) during any financial year exceeds the sum of 3 per cent plus the percentage by which the committee decides to increase pensions in accordance with the provisions of section 14A, such amount as the actuary determines as being equal to the excess interest on the amount of the Pension Fund applicable to pensioners, eligible widows and eligible children shall be transferred to a Pensioners' Excess Interest Account, from which there shall be transferred any amounts which the committee, in its sole discretion, may determine to make good the increase provided for in section 14A(1)(c)."

10. By the deletion in section 56(2) of the expression "or alteration to the supplementary pensions paid in terms of section 45(4)(ii)".

11. By the deletion of Schedule 1 and the Table annexed thereto.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1348 29 Augustus 1973

TOEPASSING VAN STANDAARD STRAAT- EN DIVERSE VERORDENINGE, OP DIE GESONDHEIDS-KOMITEE VAN HARTBEESFONTEIN.

Die Administrateur maak hierby ingevolge artikel 126A(2) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 164(3) van genoemde Ordonnansie, die Standaard Straat- en Diverse Verordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 368 van 14 Maart 1973, op die Gesondheidskomitee van Hartbeesfontein van toepassing as regulasies van genoemde Komitee.

PB. 2-4-2-80-87

Administrateurskennisgewing 1350 29 Augustus 1973

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE: WYSIGING VAN TARIEF VAN GELDE VIR DIE LEWERING VAN ELEKTRISITEIT.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 16(3) van die Ordonnansie op die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, 1943 en Proklamasie 6 (Administrateurs-) van 1945, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Tarief van Gelde vir die lewering van elektrisiteit van die Transvaalse Raad vir die ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 188 van 18 Maart 1959, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur deel H onder Bylae 2 soos volg te wysig:

1. Deur in item 1(2)(a) die syfer "R6" deur die syfer "R10" te vervang.
2. Deur in item 2(2)(a) die syfer "R8" deur die syfer "R12" te vervang.
3. Deur items 3 tot en met 11 te hernommer 4 tot en met 12 en na item 2 die volgende in te voeg:—

"3. Grootmaatverbruikers.

- (1) In gevalle waar die Raad elektrisiteit by die grootmaat lewer, is die volgende gelde betaalbaar, per maand:—
 - (a) Vaste heffing, of elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie, per meteraansluitpunt: R6.
- (2) *Aanvraagheffing*, of elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie: R2,50 per kVA van half-uurlikse maksimum aanvraag per maand, met 'n minimum heffing van R100.
- (3) *Verbruiksheffing*, per eenheid: 0,5c."

PB. 2-4-2-36-111

Administrateurskennisgewing 1351 29 Augustus 1973

INTREKKING VAN ADMINISTRATEURSKENNS-GEWING 771 VAN 16 MEI 1973 IN VERBAND MET DIE VERKLARING VAN 'N DISTRIKSPAD: DI-STRIK BRONKHORSTSspruit.

Die Administrateur, ingevolge artikel 5(3A) van die Padordonnansie 1957, trek hierby Administrateurskennisgewing 771 van 16 Mei 1973 in.

DP. 01-015-23/22/460 T.L.

Administrator's Notice 1348

29 August, 1973

APPLICATION OF STANDARD STREET AND MISCELLANEOUS BY-LAWS TO THE HARTBEESFONTEIN HEALTH COMMITTEE.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 126A(2) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 164(3) of the said Ordinance, makes the Standard Street and Miscellaneous By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 368, dated 14 March 1973, applicable to the Hartbeesfontein Health Committee as regulations of the said Committee.

PB. 2-4-2-80-87

Administrator's Notice 1350

29 August, 1973

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS: AMENDMENT TO TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 16(3) of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas Ordinance, 1943, and Proclamation 6 (Administrator's) of 1945, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the firstmentioned Ordinance.

The Tariff of Charges for the supply of electricity of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, published under Administrator's Notice 188, dated 18 March 1959, as amended, is hereby further amended by amending part H under Schedule 2 as follows:—

1. By the substitution in item 1(2)(a) for the figure "R6" of the figure "R10".
2. By the substitution in item 2(2)(a) for the figure "R8" of the figure "R12".
3. By renumbering items 3 to 11 inclusive to 4 to 12 inclusive and the insertion after item 2 of the following:—

"3. Bulk Consumers.

- (1) In cases where the Board supplies electricity in bulk, the following charges shall be payable, per month:—
 - (a) Fixed charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, per metering point: R6.
- (2) *Demand charge*, whether electricity is consumed or not: R2,50 per kVA of half-hourly maximum demand per month, with a minimum charge of R100.
- (3) *Consumption charge*, per unit: 0,5c".

PB. 2-4-2-36-111

Administrator's Notice 1351

29 August, 1973

REVOCATION OF ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICE 771 OF 16 MAY, 1973 IN CONNECTION WITH THE DECLARATION OF A DISTRICT ROAD: DISTRICT OF BRONKHORSTSspruit.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(3A) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, hereby revokes Administrator's Notice 771 of 16 May, 1973.

DP. 01-015-23/22/460 T.L.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1352 29 Augustus 1973

**VERKLARING VAN 'N OPENBARE DISTRIKSPAD:
DISTRIK BRONKHORSTSPRUIT.**

Die Administrateur verklaar hierby, ingevolge artikel 5(1)(b) en (c) en artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 1957, dat 'n openbare pad, naamlik 'n distrikspad 15,74 meter breed oor die plaas Brandbach 471-JR, distrik Bronkhortspruit, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui, loop.

DP. 01-015-23/22/460 T.L.

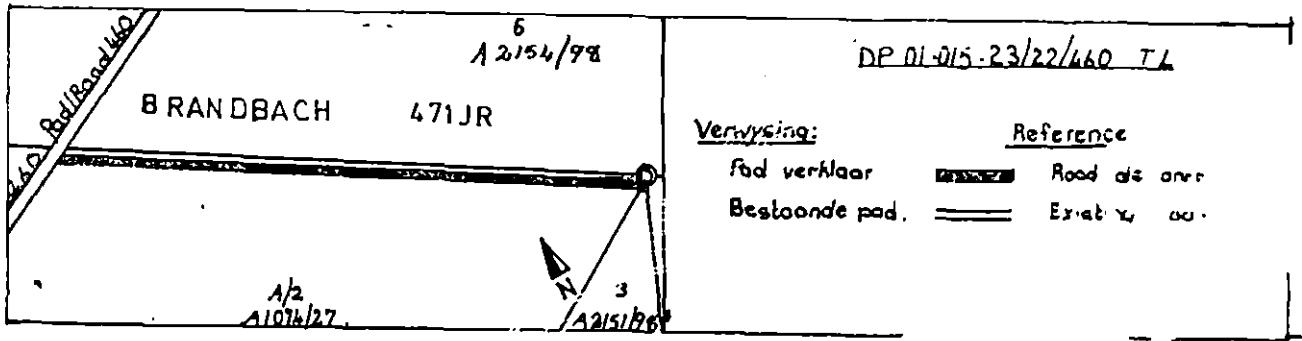
Administrator's Notice 1352

29 August, 1973

**DECLARATION OF A PUBLIC DISTRICT ROAD:
DISTRICT OF BRONKHORSTSPRUIT.**

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(b) and (c) and section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 hereby declares that a public road, namely a district road 15,74 metres wide, shall run on the farm Brandbach 471-JR, district of Bronkhortspruit, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 01-015-23/22/460 T.L.



Administrateurskennisgewing 1353 29 Augustus 1973

**BEOOGDE SLUITING VAN 'N OPENBARE PAD
OOR DIE PLAAS KLIPFONTEIN 318 IP: DISTRIK
WOLMARANSSTAD.**

Met die oog op 'n aansoek wat van mnr. Willem Jacobs ontvang is vir die sluiting van 'n openbare pad wat oor die plaas Klipfontein 318 IP., distrik Wolmaransstad loop, is die Administrateur van voorneme om ingevolge artikel 29 van die Padordonnansie 1957, op te trek.

Enigiemand wat enige beswaar teen die sluiting het, word aangesê om binne dertig dae na die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing, sy redes waarom hy beswaar maak, skriftelik by die Streeksbeampte, Transvalse Paaiedepartement, Privaatsak X928, Potchefstroom aan te gee. Dic aandag van elke beswaarmaker word op die bepalings van artikel 29(3) van die genoemde Ordonnansie gevestig.

DP. 07-074-23/24/K26

Administrator's Notice 1353

29 August, 1973

**PROPOSED CLOSING OF A PUBLIC ROAD ON THE
FARM KLIPFONTEIN 318 IP.: DISTRICT OF WOL-
MARANSSTAD.**

With a view to an application received from Mr. Willem Jacobs, for the closing of a public road which runs on the farm Klipfontein 318 IP., district of Wolmaransstad, the Administrator intends taking action in terms of section 29 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957.

Any person who has any objection to the closing, is called upon to show cause in writing within thirty days of the date of publication of this notice of the reasons for his objections, to the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag X928, Potchefstroom. The attention of every objector is drawn to the provisions of section 29(3) of the said Ordinance.

DP. 07-074-23/24/K26

Administrateurskennisgewing 1354 29 Augustus 1973

**VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRES-
SERWE VAN PROVINSIALE PAD P52-2, DISTRIK
BETHAL.**

Die Administrateur vermeerder hierby, ingevolge artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 1957, die breedte van die padreserwe van Provinciale pad P52-2, wat oor die plase Bankpan 225-I.S. en Kalabasfontein 232-I.S., distrik Bethal loop, van 37,78 meter na 46 meter, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui.

DP. 051-056-23/21/P52-2 Vol. III

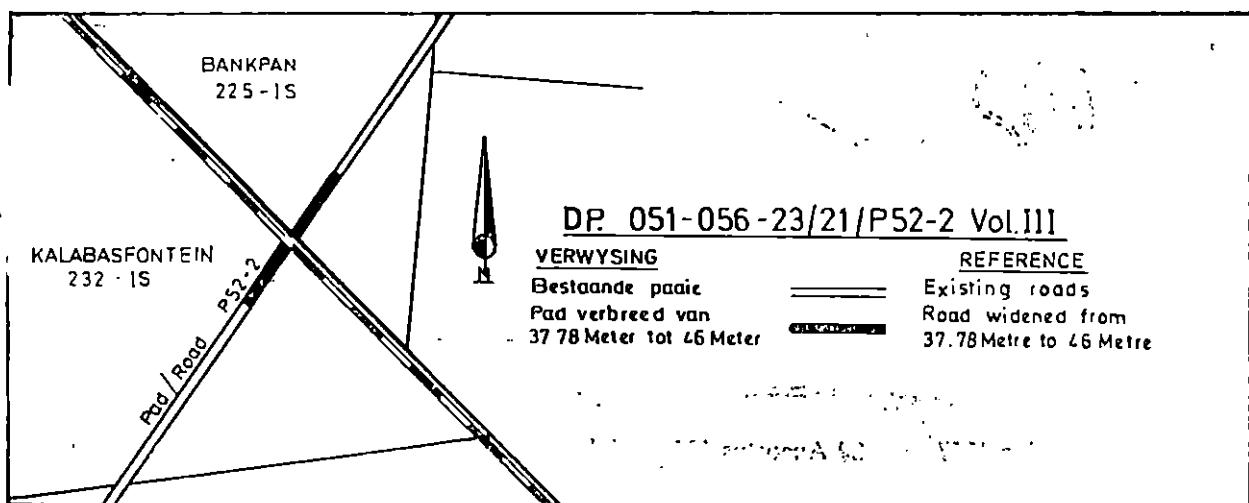
Administrator's Notice 1354

29 August, 1973

**INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE OF
PROVINCIAL ROAD P52-2, DISTRICT OF BETHAL.**

The Administrator, in terms of section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, hereby increases the width of the road reserve of Provincial road P52-2, which runs on the farms Bankpan 225-I.S. and Kalabasfontein 232-I.S., district of Bethal, from 37,78 metres to 46 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 051-056-23/21/P52-2 Vol. III



Administrateurskennisgewing 1355

29 Augustus 1973

VERLEGGING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 1322: DISTRIK VEREENIGING EN VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRESERWE.

Die Administrator verlē hierby, ingevolge artikel 5(1)(d) van die Padordonnansie 1957, distrikspad 1322 wat oor die plase Nootgedacht 177 IR, Nootgedacht 176 IR, Vlaklaagte 178 IR en Witkop 180 IR, distrik Vereeniging loop en vermeerderd ingevolge artikel 3 van genoemde Ordonnansie, die breedte van die padreserwe daarvan na 40,00 meter, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui.

DP. 021-024-23/22/1322

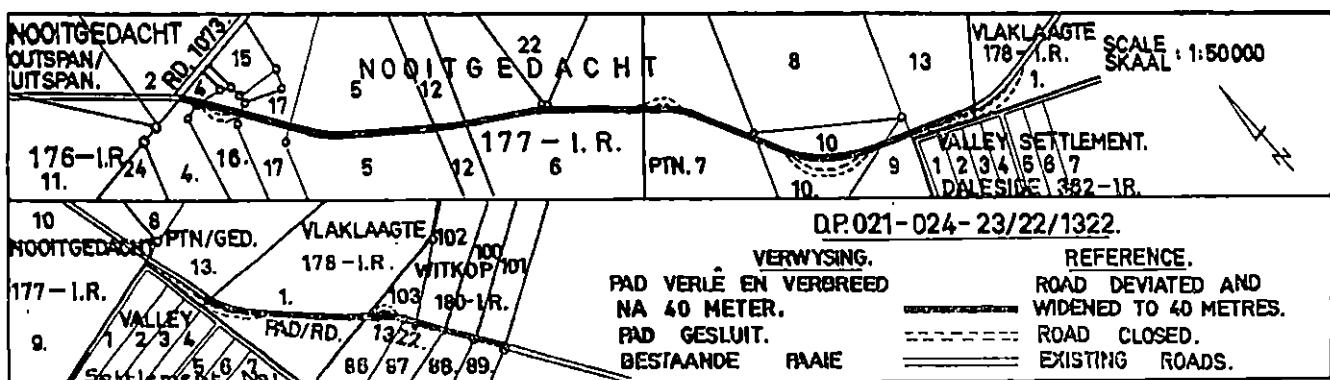
Administrator's Notice 1355

29 August, 1973

DEVIATION OF DISTRICT ROAD 1322: DISTRICT OF VEREENIGING AND INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(d) of the Roads Ordinance 1957, hereby deviates district road 1322 which runs on the farms Nootgedacht 177 IR, Nootgedacht 176 IR, Vlaklaagte 178 IR and Witkop 180 IR, district of Vereeniging and in terms of section 3 of the said Ordinance, increases the width of the road reserve thereof to 40,00 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 021-024-23/22/1322



Administrateurskennisgewing 1356

29 Augustus 1973

PADREËLINGS OP DIE PLAAS MOOIPLAATS 367 JR, DISTRIK BRONKHORSTSPRUIT.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 675 van 25 April 1973, het dit die Administrator behaag om ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 29(6) van die Padordonnansie 1957, goedkeuring aan die padreëlings soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui, te heg.

DP. 01-015-23/24/M.2

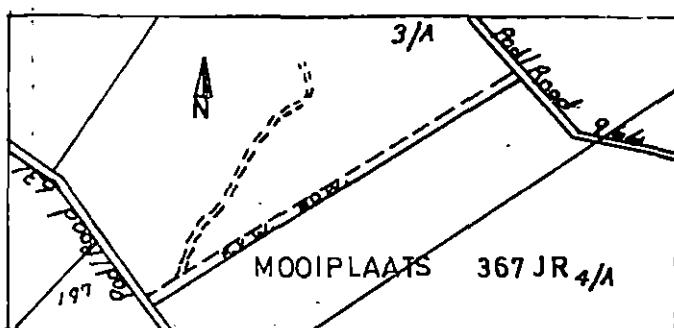
Administrator's Notice 1356

29 August, 1973

ROAD ARRANGEMENTS ON THE FARM MOOIPLAATS 367 JR, DISTRICT OF BRONKHORSTSPRUIT.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 675 of 25 April 1973, the Administrator, in terms of the provisions of section 29(6) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, has been pleased to approve of the road arrangements as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 01-015-23/24/M.2



DP 01-015-23/24/M.2.

Verwysing:

Bestaande paden. —————

Reference:

Existing roads.

Pad gesluit. =====

Road closed

Reg van weg. ————

Right of way.

T.D.L. 3-8-73

Administrateurskennisgewing 1357

29 Augustus 1973

BEOOGDE SLUITING VAN 'N OPENBARE PAD OOR DIE PLAAS FRISCHGEWAAGD 307 IP.: DISTRIK WOLMARANSSTAD.

Met die oog op 'n aansoek wat van mnr. M. M. Grobbelaar ontvang is vir die sluiting van 'n openbare pad wat oor die plaas Frischgewaagd 307 IP., distrik Wolmaransstad loop, is die Administrateur van voorneem om ingevolge artikel 29 van die Padordonnansie 1957, op te tree.

Enigiemand wat enige beswaar teen die sluiting het, word aangesê om binne dertig dae na die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing, sy redes waarom hy beswaar maak, skriftelik by die Streeksbeampte, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, Privaatsak X928, Potchefstroom aan te gec. Die aandag van elke beswaarmaker word op die bepalings van artikel 29(3) van die genoemde Ordonnansie gevëstig.

DP. 07-074-23/24/F1

Administrateurskennisgewing 1359

29 Augustus 1973

WYSIGING VAN ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWING 1135 VAN 25 JULIE 1973 IN VERBAND MET DIE VERKLARING VAN 'N DISTRIKSPAD: DISTRIK MIDDELBURG.

Die Administrateur wysig hierby, ingevolge artikel 5(3)A van die Padordonnansie 1957, Administrateurskennisgewing 1135 van 25 Julie 1973, deur die woorde "en (c)" na die woorde "artikel 5(1)(a)" in te voeg.

DP. 04-046-23/24/B-3

Administrateurskennisgewing 1358

29 Augustus 1973

VERMINDERING EN AFBAKENING VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT OP DIE PLAAS RIETVALLEI 406 JP: DISTRIK SWARTRUGGENS.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 435 van 29 Maart 1972, het die Administrateur, ingevolge artikel 56(1)(iv) van die Padordonnansie 1957, die uitspanserwituut wat 28,3127 hektaar groot is en waaraan Gedeelte D van die Westelike Gedeelte van die plaas Rietvallei 406 JP, distrik Swartruggens onderhewig is, na 4 hektaar verminder en ingevolge artikel 56(7)(i) van genoemde Ordonnansie laat afbaken in die ligging soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui.

DP. 08-084-37/3/R/5

Administrator's Notice 1357

29 August, 1973

PROPOSED CLOSING OF A PUBLIC ROAD ON THE FARM FRISCHGEWAAGD 307 IP.: DISTRICT OF WOLMARANSSTAD.

With a view to an application received from Mr. M. M. Grobbelaar, for the closing of a public road which runs on the farm Frischgewaagd 307 IP., district of Wolmaransstad, the Administrator intends taking action in terms of section 29 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957.

Any person who has any objection to the closing is called upon to show cause in writing within thirty days of the date of publication of this notice of the reasons for his objections, to the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag X928, Potchefstroom. The attention of every objector is drawn to the provisions of section 29(3) of the said Ordinance.

DP. 07-074-23/24/F1

Administrator's Notice 1359

29 August, 1973

AMENDMENT OF ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICE 1135 OF 25 JULY 1973 IN CONNECTION WITH THE DECLARATION OF A DISTRICT ROAD: DISTRICT OF MIDDELBURG.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(3)A of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, hereby amends Administrator's Notice 1135 of 25 July 1973, by the inclusion of the words "and (c)" after the words "section 5(1)(a)".

DP. 04-046-23/24/B-3

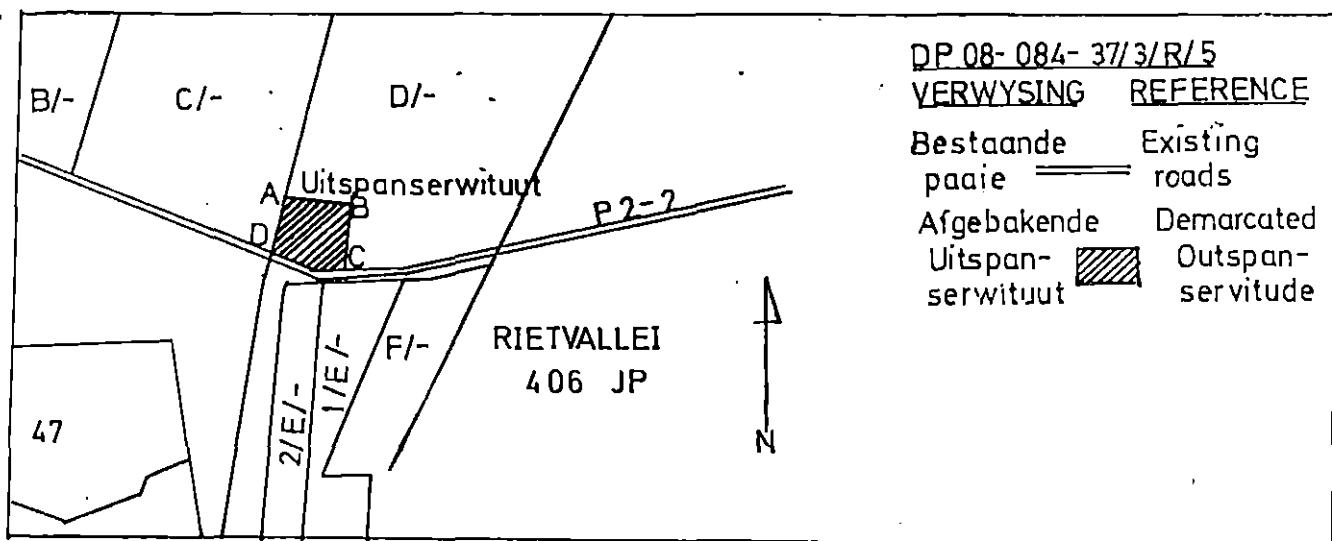
Administrator's Notice 1358

29 August, 1973

REDUCTION AND DEMARCACTION OF SERVITUDE OF OUTSPAN ON THE FARM RIETVALLEI 406 JP: DISTRICT OF SWARTRUGGENS.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 435 of 29 March 1972, the Administrator, in terms of section 56(1)(iv) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, has caused the servitude of outspan in extent 28,3127 hectares and to which Portion D of the Western Portion of the farm Rietvallei 406 JP, district of Swartruggens, is subject to be reduced to 4 hectares and in terms of section 56(7)(i) of the said Ordinance, to be beaconed off in a position as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 08-084-37/3/R/5



Administrateurskennisgewing 1360 29 Augustus 1973

VERLEGGING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 1784, DISTRIK DELAREYVILLE EN VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRESERWE.

Die Administrateur verlê hierby, ingevolge artikel 5(1)(d) van die Padordonnansie 1957, distrikpad 1784, wat oor die plaas Doornpoort 262 IP, distrik Delareyville loop, en vermeerderd ingevolge artikel 3 van genoemde Ordonnansie, die breedte van die padreserwe daarvan van 15 meter na 25 meter, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui.

DP. 07-075D-23/22/1784

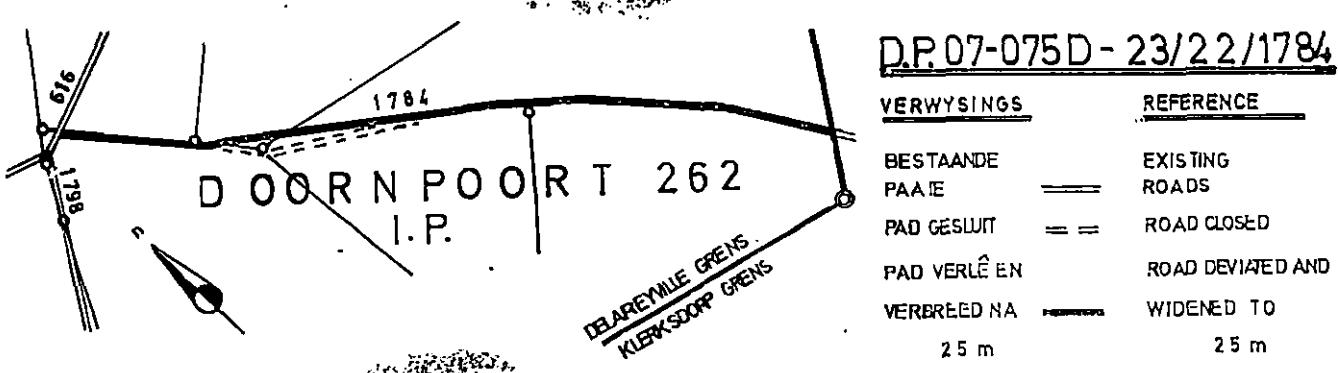
Administrator's Notice 1360

29 August, 1973

DEVIATION OF DISTRICT ROAD 1784, DISTRICT OF DELAREYVILLE AND INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(d) of the Roads Ordinance 1957, hereby deviates district road 1784, which runs on the farm Doornpoort 262 IP, district of Delareyville and in terms of section 3 of the said Ordinance, increases the width of the road reserve thereof from 15 metres to 25 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 07-075D-23/22/1784



Administrateurskennisgewing 1361 29 Augustus 1973

PADREËLINGS OP DIE PLAAS VOGELSTRUIS-POORT 384 J.T.: DISTRIK BELFAST.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 926 van 20 Junie 1973, het dit die Administrateur behaag om ooreenkomsdig artikel 29(6) van die Padordonnansie 1957, goedkeuring te heg aan die padreëlings soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui.

DP. 04-045-23/24/V-3

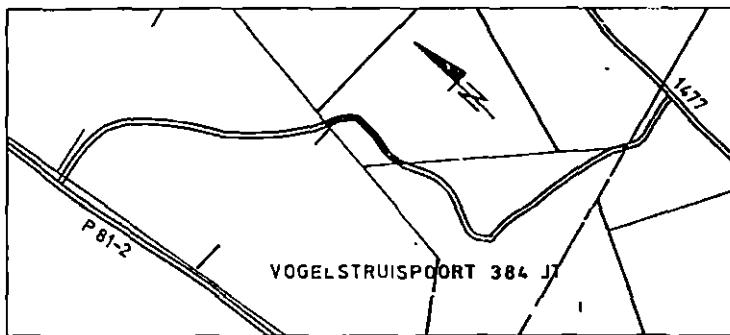
Administrator's Notice 1361

29 August, 1973

ROAD ARRANGEMENTS ON THE FARM VOGELSTRUISPOORT 384 J.T.: DISTRICT OF BELFAST.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 926 of 20th June, 1973, the Administrator is pleased, under the provision of section 29(6) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, to approve the road arrangements, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 04-045-23/24/V-3



Administrateurskennisgewing 1362

29 Augustus 1973

VERLEGGING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 1069: DISTRIK POTGIETERSRUS EN VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRESERWE.

Die Administrateur verlē hierby, ingevolge artikel 5(2)(c) van die Padordonnansie 1957, distrikspad 1069 wat binne die dorpsgebied van Naboomspruit, distrik Potgietersrus loop, en vermeerder ingevolge artikel 3 van genoemde Ordonnansie, die breedte van die padreserwe daarvan na 28 meter, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui.

DP. 03-033-23/21/P134/2

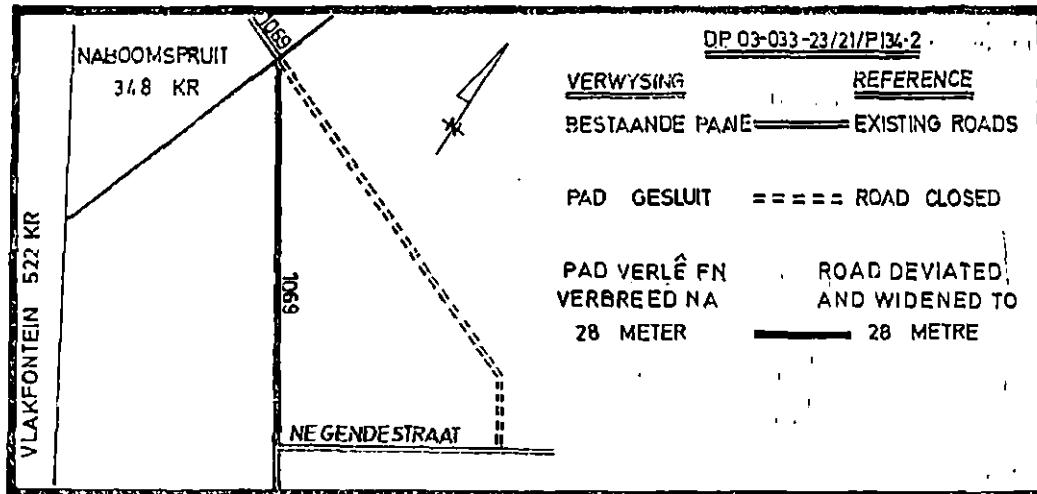
Administrator's Notice 1362

29 August, 1973

DEVIATION OF DISTRICT ROAD 1069: DISTRICT OF POTGIETERSRUS AND INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(2)(c) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, hereby deviates district road 1069 which runs within the Township of Naboomspruit, district of Potgietersrus, and in terms of section 3 of the said Ordinance, increases the width of the road reserve thereof to 28 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 03-033-23/21/P134/2



Administrateurskennisgewing 1363

29 Augustus 1973

VERLENGING VAN PROVINSIALE PAD P134/2: DISTRIK POTGIETERSRUS.

Die Administrateur verklaar hierby, ingevolge artikels 5(1)(c), 5(2)(a) en artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 1957, dat die pad wat binne die dorpsgebied van Naboomspruit, distrik Potgietersrus loop, as 'n openbare pad en as 'n verlenging van Provinciale pad P134/2, 15,75 meter breed, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui, sal bestaan.

DP. 03-033-23/21/P134/2

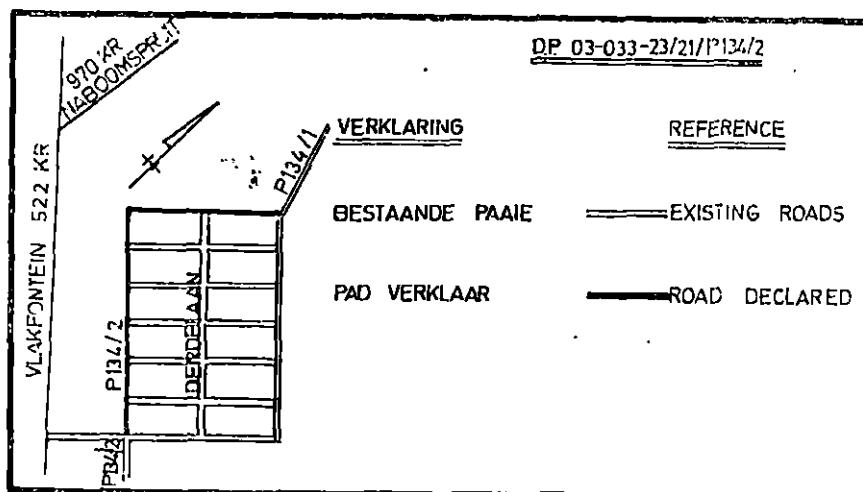
Administrator's Notice 1363

29 August, 1973

EXTENSION OF PROVINCIAL ROAD P134/2: DISTRICT OF POTGIETERSRUS.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(c), 5(2)(a) and section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 hereby declares that the road which runs within the Township of Naboomspruit, district of Potgietersrus, shall exist as a public road and as an extension of Provincial road P134/2, 15,75 metres wide, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 03-033-23/21/P134/2



Administrateurskennisgewing 1364

29 Augustus 1973

VERLEGGING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 989: DISTRIK CAROLINA EN VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN PADRESERVE.

Die Administrateur verlê hereby, ingevolge artikel 5(1)(d) van die Padordonnansie 1957, distrikspad 989 wat oor die plase Elandsfontein 34-I.T., Dorsbult 33-I.T. en Kleinbuffelspruit 31-I.T., distrik Carolina loop, en vermeerder ingevolge artikel 3 van genoemde Ordonnansie, die breedte van die padreserwe daarvan van 15,75 meter na 25 meter, soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui.

DP. 051-053-23/22/989 Vol. II

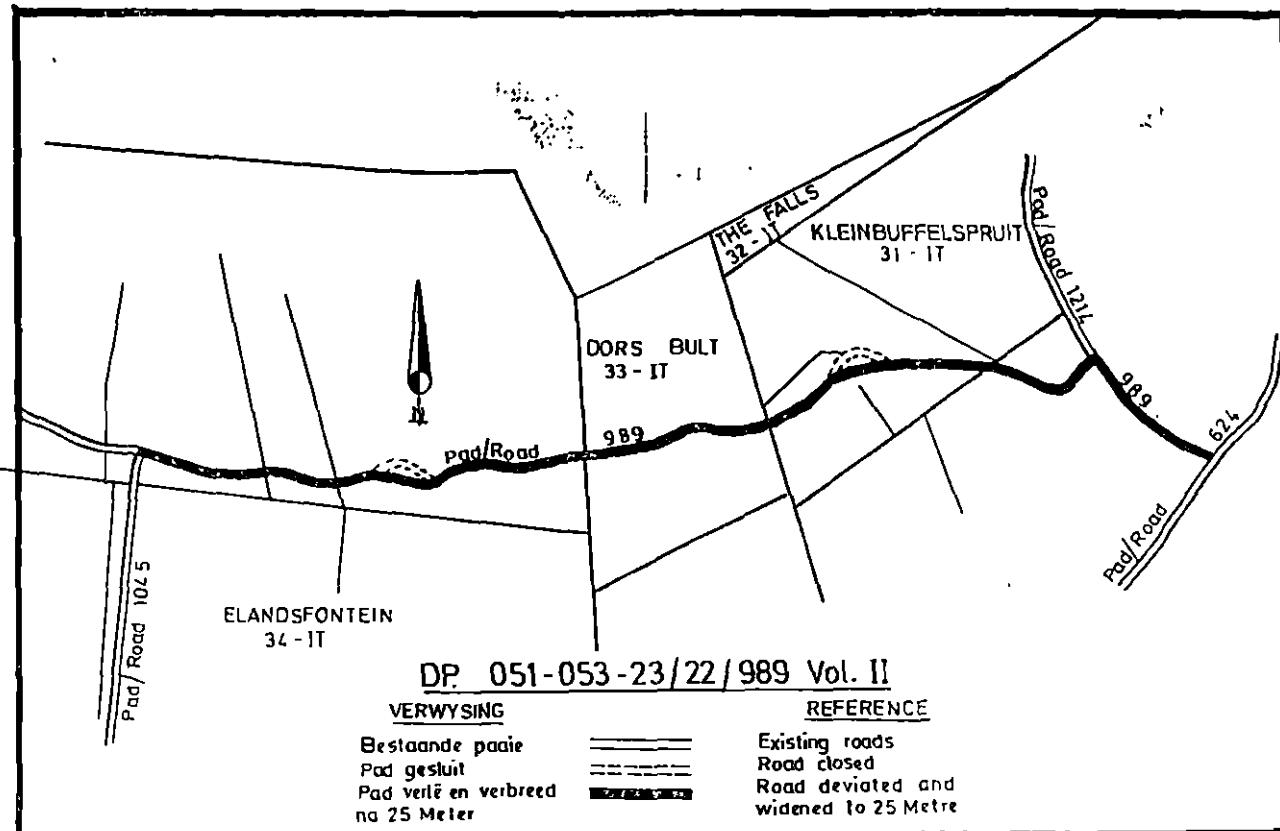
Administrator's Notice 1364

29 August, 1973

DEVIATION OF DISTRICT ROAD 989: DISTRICT OF CAROLINA AND INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE.

The Administrator, in terms of section 5(1)(d) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, hereby deviates district road 989 which runs on the farms Elandsfontein 34-I.T., Dorsbult 33-I.T. and Kleinbuffelspruit 31-I.T. district of Carolina and in terms of section 3 of the said Ordinance, increases the width of the road reserve thereof from 15,75 metres to 25 metres, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 051-053-23/22/989 Vol. II

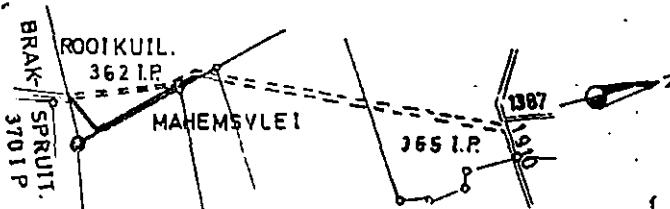


Administrateurskennisgewing 1365 29 Augustus 1973

PADREËLINGS OP DIE PLASE ROOIKUIL 362 IP., MAHEMSVLEI 365 IP.: DISTRIK KLERKSDORP.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 473 van 21 Maart 1973, het dit die Administrateur behaag om ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 31(1) van die Padordonnansie 1957, goedkeuring aan die padreëlings soos op bygaande sketsplan aangedui, te heg.

DP. 07-073-23/24/R17



Administrator's Notice 1365

29 August, 1973

ROAD ARRANGEMENTS ON THE FARMS ROOIKUIL 362 IP., MAHEMSVLEI 365 IP.: DISTRICT OF KLERKSDORP.

With reference to Administrator's Notice 473 of 21st March, 1973 the Administrator, in terms of the provisions of section 31(1) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, has been pleased to approve of the road arrangements as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DP. 07-073-23/24/R17

DP. 07-073-23 | 24 | R 17.

VERWYSING.	REFERENCE.
BESTAANDE PAAIE.	EXISTING ROADS.
PAD VERLE.	ROAD DEVIATED.
PAD GESLUIT.	ROAD CLOSED.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1366 29 Augustus 1973

BEOOGDE SLUITING VAN 'N OPENBARE PAD OOR DIE PLAAS VLAKPLAATS 112 IO.: DISTRIK LICHTENBURG.

Met die oog op 'n aansoek wat van mnrr. J. C. M. Conradie ontvang is vir die sluiting van 'n openbare pad wat oor die plaas Vlakplaats 112 IO., distrik Lichtenburg loop, is die Administrateur van voorneme om ingevolge artikel 29 van die Padordonnansie 1957, op te tree.

Enigiemand wat enige beswaar teen die sluiting het, word aangesê om binne dertig dae na die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing, sy redes waarom hy beswaar maak, skriftelik by die Streekbeampte, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, Privaatsak X928, Potchefstroom aan te gee. Die aandag van elke beswaarmaker word op die bepaling van artikel 29(3) van die genoemde Ordonnansie gevvestig.

DP. 07-075-23/24/V26

Administrator's Notice 1366

29 August, 1973

PROPOSED CLOSING OF A PUBLIC ROAD ON THE FARM VLAKPLAATS 112 IO.: DISTRICT OF LICHTENBURG.

With a view to an application received from Mr. J. C. M. Conradie for the closing of a public road which runs on the farm Vlakplaats 112 IO., district of Lichtenburg, the Administrator intends taking action in terms of section 29 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957.

Any person who has any objection to the closing is called upon to show cause in writing within thirty days of the date of publication of this notice of the reasons for his objections, to the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag X928, Potchefstroom. The attention of every objector is drawn to the provisions of section 29(3) of the said Ordinance.

DP. 07-075-23/24/V26

Administrateurskennisgewing 1367 29 Augustus 1973

VERMEERDERING VAN BREEDTE VAN DIE PADRESERVE VAN PROVINSIALE DEURPAD P158/2, DISTRIK PRETORIA.

Die Administrateur vermeerder hierby, ingevolge artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 1957, die breedte van die padreserwe van Provinciale Deurpad P158/2 wat oor die plase Olieenhoutbosch 389 JR, Brakfontein 390 JR, Brakfontein 399 JR en Brakfontein 419 JR, distrik Pretoria loop, na wisselende breedtes soos aangedui op bygaande sketsplan.

DPH. 012-14/9/20 Vol. 4

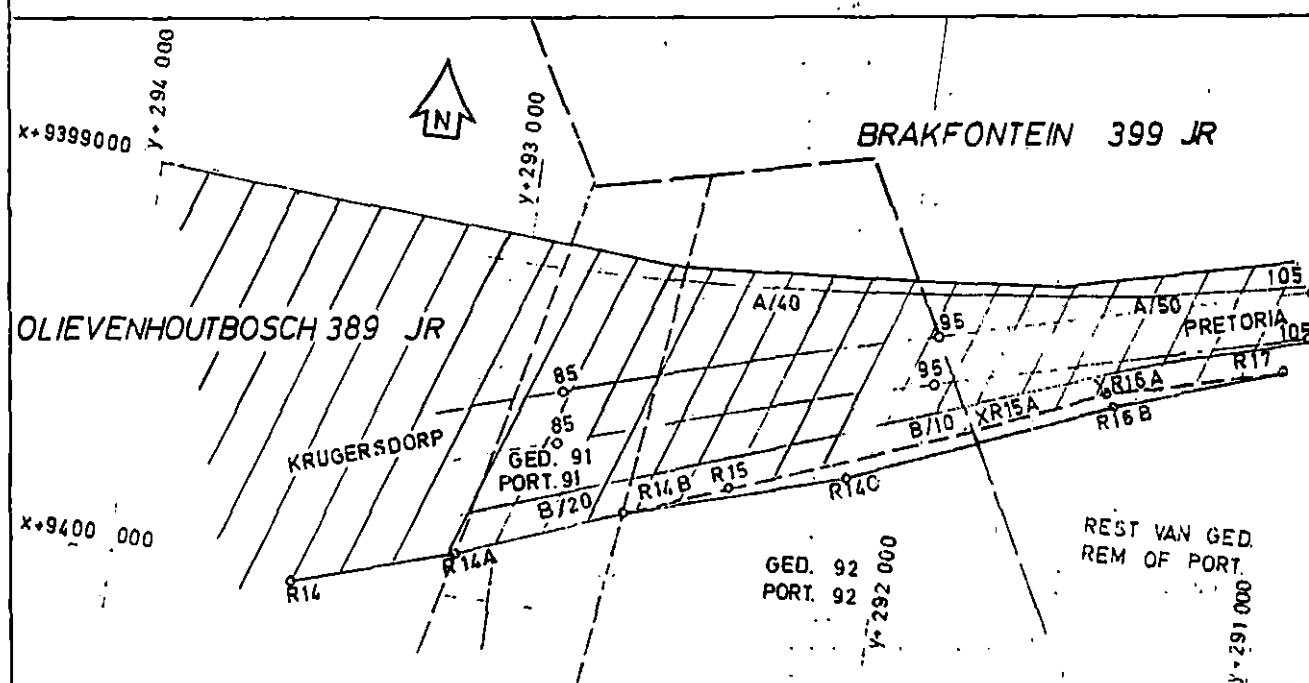
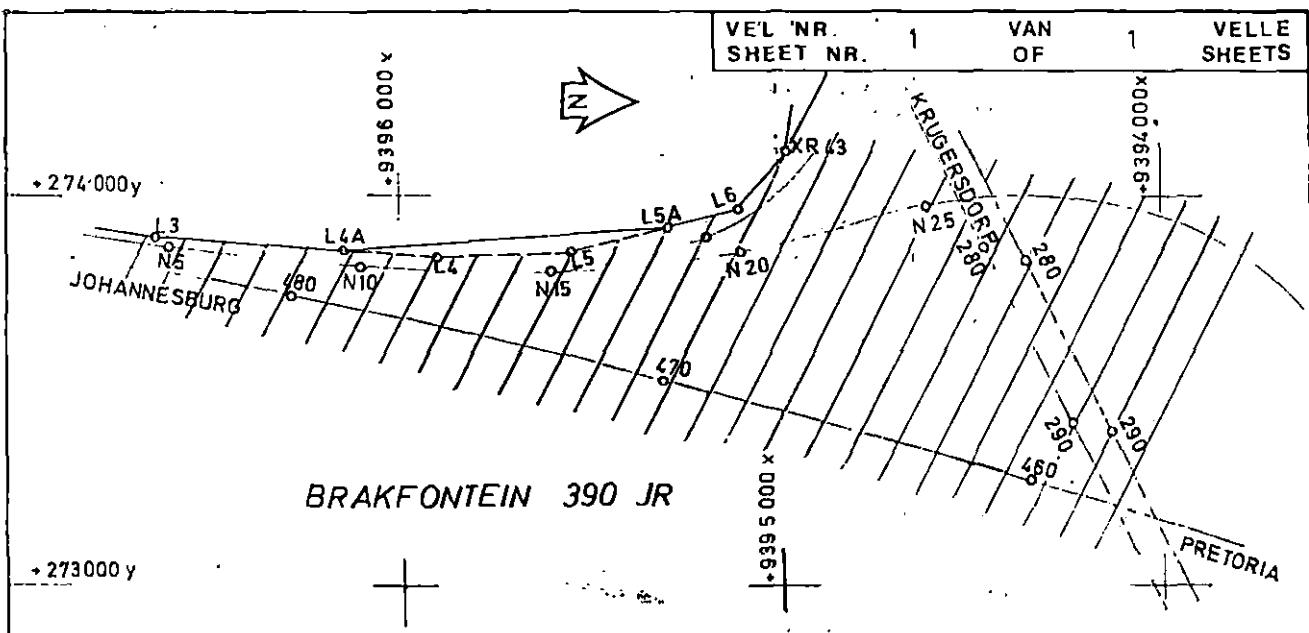
Administrator's Notice 1367

29 August, 1973

INCREASE IN WIDTH OF ROAD RESERVE OF PROVINCIAL THROUGHWAY P158/2, DISTRICT OF PRETORIA.

The Administrator, in terms of section 3 of the Roads Ordinance 1957, hereby increases the width of the road reserve of Provincial Throughway P158/2, which runs on the farms Olieenhoutbosch 389 JR, Brakfontein 390 JR, Brakfontein 399 JR and Brakfontein 419 JR, district of Pretoria to varying widths as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

DPH. 012-14/9/20 Vol. 4



CO-ORDINATE KO-ORDINAAT		LIST LYS	LO 29°	ENG FT. ENG VT
KONSTANTE / CONSTANTS				KONSTANTE / CONSTANTS
Y + 200 000	X + 93 000 000			Y + 200 000 X + 93 000 000
L3	73 914,30	96656,00	R14B	92664,90 99729,80
L4A	73 855,758	96134,274	R14C	92100,00 99546,00
L5A	73 917,556	95293,125	R16B	91438,00 99266,00
L6	73 964,20	95109,70	R17	90991,00 99134,00

BESKRYWING		PRETORIA - KRUGERSDORP			DESCRIPTION
LEGENDE	<input type="checkbox"/> Pad verklaar Road declared	<input type="checkbox"/> Bestaande Pad Existing Road	SLEUTEL / KEY PLAN PRS 68/26	PAD / ROAD P158/12	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Pad gesluit Road closed		TPA LÉER / FILE DPH.012 - 14/9/20	SKAAL / SCALE 0...100 ...500	

Administrateurskennisgewing 1368 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT VERWOERDBURG: ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby, ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

INHOUDSOPGAAF.

INLEIDING.

Artikel

1 — Woordomskrywing	2772
---------------------------	------

HOOFSTUK 1.

ELEKTRISITEITSVOORSIENING.

2 — Aansoek om en Voorwaardes van Toevoer	2774
3 — Verbruikersoordeelkoms	2774
4 — Beëindiging van Verbruikersoordeelkoms	2775
5 — Voortsetting van Toevoer aan Nuwe Verbruiker	2775
6 — Deposito's	2775
7 — Rekenings	2776
8 — Aflesing van Meters	2777
9 — Toets van Juistheid van Meter	2777
10 — Weiering van Meter om Juis te Registreer	2777
11 — Afsluiting van Toevoer	2778
12 — Ongemagte Aansluiting	2778
13 — Onwettige Gebruik	2779
14 — Herverkoop van Elektrisiteit	2779
15 — Aannemerskennisgewings	2779
16 — Inspeksie en Toetse	2780
17 — Defekte Werk	2781
18 — Aanspreeklikheid van Raad en Aannemer	2781
19 — Verbruikersaansluitings	2781
20 — Verseelde Apparaat	2782
21 — Peuterig	2782
22 — Aanspreeklikheid vir Skade aan Verbruikersaansluiting	2782
23 — Soort Toevoer	2782
24 — Deurgangsregte	2782
25 — Meterkabinette	2783
26 — Hoëspanning-elektriese installasies	2783
27 — Afskorting vir toevoeruitrusting	2784
28 — Blitsafleiers	2784
29 — Posisie van Kooktoestelle	2784
30 — Voorsiening van Stroombrekers	2784
31 — Onderhoud van en Fout aan Installasie	2784
32 — Beheerapparaat	2785
33 — Dwarsbomming van Werknemers	2785
34 — Ongereelde Toevoer	2785
35 — Eienaar en Verbruiker se Aanspreeklikheid	2785

HOOFSTUK 2.

DIE LISENSIERING VAN ELEKTROTEGNIESE AANNEMERS.

36 — Aannemers moet Gelsensieer wees	2785
37 — Persele	2785
38 — Gereedskap en Toerusting	2786
39 — Wanneer Tariewe Betaalbaar is	2786

Administrator's Notice 1368

29 August, 1973

VERWOERDBURG MUNICIPALITY: ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance:

INDEX.

INTRODUCTION.

Section.

1 — Definitions	2772
-----------------------	------

CHAPTER 1.

SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY.

2 — Application for and Conditions of Supply	2774
3 — Consumer's Agreement	2774
4 — Termination of Consumer's Agreement	2775
5 — Continuation of Supply to New Consumer	2775
6 — Deposits	2775
7 — Accounts	2776
8 — Reading of Meters	2777
9 — Testing Accuracy of Meter	2777
10 — Failure of Meter to Register Correctly	2777
11 — Disconnection of Supply	2778
12 — Unauthorized Connection	2778
13 — Fraudulent Use	2779
14 — Resale of Electricity	2779
15 — Contractor's Notices	2779
16 — Inspection and Tests	2780
17 — Defective Work	2781
18 — Liability of Council and Contractor	2781
19 — Service Connections	2781
20 — Sealed Apparatus	2782
21 — Tampering	2782
22 — Liability for Damage to Service Connection	2782
23 — Type of Supply	2782
24 — Way Leaves	2782
25 — Meter cabinets	2783
26 — High-voltage Electrical Installations	2783
27 — Enclosure for Supply Equipment	2784
28 — Lightning Arrestors	2784
29 — Position of Cooking Appliances	2784
30 — Provision of Circuit Breakers	2784
31 — Maintenance of and Fault to Installation	2784
32 — Control Apparatus	2785
33 — Obstructing Employees	2785
34 — Irregular Supply	2785
35 — Owner's and Consumer's Liability	2785

CHAPTER 2.

THE LICENSING OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

36 — Contractors to be Licensed	2785
37 — Premises	2785
38 — Tools and Equipment	2786
39 — When Fees are Payable	2786

40	— Venootskapslisensies	2786
41	— Verlore Licensies	2786
42	— Voorlegging van Licensies vir Inspeksie	2787
43	— Veranderings aan Gelisensieerde Persele	2787
44	— Voltooiing van Vorms	2787
45	— Kennisgewing van Aansoek om Licensie	2787
46	— Prosedure by Aansoek	2788
47	— Uitreiking van Licensie of Permit	2788
48	— Geldigheidsduur van Licensie	2788
49	— Algemeen	2789

HOOFSTUK 3.**DIE BEDRADING VAN PERSELE.**

50	— Omvang	2789
51	— Kontaksokke	2789
52	— Verdeelborde	2789
53	— Kontrole Relé's	2789
54	— Elektriese Stowe	2789
55	— Aansluiting van Buitegeboue	2790
56	— Korreksie van Arbeidsfaktor	2790
57	— Begrensde Grootte van Motore	2791
58	— Aansitstroom van Motore	2791
59	— Private Bogrondse Lyne	2791
60	— Bedrading onder en/of oor Gras- of Rietdakke	2791
61	— Aarding by Swembaddens	2791
62	— Sweisapparate	2792
63	— Aardlekkasie Beveiliging	2792
64	— Bedrading en Geleierbuise	2792

HOOFSTUK 4.**ALGEMEEN.**

65	— Plant en Sny van Bome	2792
66	— Kennisgewings	2793
67	— Oortredings en Strawwe	2793

EERSTE BYLAE.**ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEF EN ANDER GELDE BETAAALBAAR.****DEEL A.****ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEF.**

1	— Huishoudelike Skaal	2793
2	— Handel-, Nywerheid- en Algemene Skale I, II en III	2795
3	— Munisipaliteit en Munisipale Departemente	2799

DEEL B.**ALGEMEEN.**

4	— Uitbreidingsheffing buite Geproklameerde Dorpsgebied	2799
5	— Aansluitingsgeld	2799
6	— Heraansluitingsgeld	2800
7	— Gelde vir Ondersoek van Verbruikersfoutie	2800
8	— Gelde vir Spesiale Meterlesing	2800
9	— Geld vir Toets van Elektriese Meters	2801
10	— Gelde vir Ondersoek en Toets van Installasies	2801
11	— Licensietariewe vir Registrasie van Kontrakteurs	2801
12	— Deposito's	2801

40	— Partnership Licenses	2786
41	— Lost Licenses	2786
42	— Production of License for Inspection	2787
43	— Alterations to Licensed Premises	2787
44	— Completion of Forms	2787
45	— Notice of Application for License	2787
46	— Procedure on Application	2788
47	— Issue of License or Permit	2788
48	— Period of Validity of License	2788
49	— General	2789

CHAPTER 3.**THE WIRING OF PREMISES.**

50	— Scope	2789
51	— Socket Outlets	2789
52	— Distribution Boards	2789
53	— Pilot Relays	2789
54	— Electric Stoves	2789
55	— Connection to Outbuildings	2790
56	— Power Factor Correction	2790
57	— Limiting size of Motors	2791
58	— Starting current of Motors	2791
59	— Private overhead Lines	2791
60	— Wiring under and/or above Thatched Roofs	2791
61	— Earthing at Swimming Baths	2791
62	— Welding Plants	2792
63	— Earth Leakage Protection	2792
64	— Wiring and Conduit	2792

CHAPTER 4.**GENERAL.**

65	— Planting and Pruning of Trees	2792
66	— Notices	2793
67	— Offences and Penalties	2793

FIRST SCHEDULE.**ELECTRICITY TARIFF AND OTHER FEES PAYABLE.****SECTION A.****ELECTRICITY TARIFF.**

1	— Domestic Scale	2793
2	— Commercial, Industrial and General Scales I, II and III	2795
3	— Municipality and Municipal Departments	2799

SECTION B.**GENERAL.**

4	— Extension Charges outside Proclaimed Townships	2799
5	— Connection Fees	2799
6	— Reconnection Fees	2800
7	— Fee for Attendance to Consumer's Faults	2800
8	— Fee for Special Reading of Meter	2800
9	— Fee for Testing of Electricity Meters	2801
10	— Fee for Inspecting and Testing of Installation	2801
11	— License Fees for Contractors	2801
12	— Deposits	2801

INLEIDING.

Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy die sinsverband anders aandui, beteken —

“aannemer” 'n aannemer soos omskryf in en geregtreer of gelisensieer ingevolge die Wet op Elektrotegniese Draadwerkers en Aannemers, 1939 (Wet 20 van 1939);

“bedreve persoon” enigiemand wat na die mening van die ingenieur voldoende bedreve en gekwalifiseer is om werk in verband met hoëspanning uit te voer, daaroor toesig te hou en dit te inspekteer, met inagneming van sy ondervinding en kennis van elektrotegniese praktyk;

“draadwerk” draadwerk volgens die betekenis wat in die Wet op Elektrotegniese Draadwerkers en Aannemers, 1939 (Wet 20 van 1939), daaraan geheg word;

“dienssekering” of “diensstroombreker” 'n sekering of diensstroombreker wat aan die Raad behoort en deel uitmaak van die elektriese baan van die verbruikersaansluiting;

“eienaar” ook die geregistreerde eienaar van die grond of perseel, of sy gevormagtigde agent, of enigeen wat die huurgeld of winste wat daaruit voortvloeи, ontvang, of wat sodanige huurgeld of winste sou ontvang indien sodanige grond of perseel verhuur was, het sy vir eie rekening of as agent vir enige persoon wat daartoe geregtig is of daarby belang het;

“ekstra hoogspanning” (na verwys as E.H.S.) — 'n spanning normaalweg hoër as 11 000 volt;

“elektriese installasie” enige kabel, geleier, armatuur, apparaat of leipyp in, oor of op enige perseel en wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word vir doelendes voortspruitend uit die levering van elektrisiteit vanaf 'n verbruikersaansluiting na 'n uitlaat- of verbruikerspunt in, op of verbind met sodanige perseel, met uitsondering van —

- (a) enige transmissie- of distribusiestelsel of enige verwante apparaat wat aan die Raad behoort of enige verbruikersaansluiting;
- (b) enige kabel, geleier, armatuur of elektriese toestel wat gevoer word vanuit 'n uitlaatpunt waar die vaste draadwerk van 'n elektriese installasie ophou;
- (c) enige kabel, geleier, armatuur, apparaat of leipyp wat verbind is of bedoel is om verbind te wees met 'n toevoerstelsel waarvan die spanning nie 40 volt oorskry nie;
- (d) enige kabel, geleier, armatuur, apparaat of leipyp wat deel uitmaak van masjinerie soos omskryf in artikel 1 van die Wet op Myne en Bedrywe, 1956;
- (e) enige kabel, geleier, armatuur of leipyp wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word in verband met enige telegraaf- of telefoonapparaat of radiobane;

“goedgekeur” met betrekking tot enige artikel of gebruik, goedgekeur deur die Raad of die ingenieur as geskik en bevredigend ten opsigte van veiligheid, ontwerp, werkverrigting en die toepassingsmetode met inagneming van die erkende beginsels van elektrotegniese praktyk soos vervat in die jongste uitgawe, soos gewysig.

INTRODUCTION.

Definitions.

1. In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise —

“Act” means the Electrical Wiremen and Contractors Act, 1939, as amended;

“approved” in relation to any article or practice, means approved by the Council or the engineer as being suitable and satisfactory in respect of safety, design, performance, and the method of its application, regard being had to the recognised principles of electrical practice as embodied in the latest edition, as amended, of the Standard Regulations for the Wiring of Premises published by the South African Institute of Electrical Engineers or the South African Bureau of Standards or in any relevant Code of Practice prescribed by the Council, and “approval” shall be interpreted accordingly;

“consumer” means any person who has entered into an agreement with the Council for the supply to him of electricity or if such a person does not exist, the owner of the premises;

“consumer's agreement” means an agreement as referred to in section 3;

“contractor” means a contractor defined in and registered or licensed in terms of the Electrical Wiremen and Contractors Act, 1939 (Act 20 of 1939);

“Council” means the Town Council of Verwoerdburg, and includes the management committee of the Council or any officer in the service of the Council acting by virtue of any power vested in the Council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960;

“electrical installation” means any cable, conductor, fitting, apparatus or conduit in, over or on any premises and used or intended to be used for purposes incidental to the supply of electricity from a service connection to a point of outlet or consumption in, on or connected to such premises but does not include —

- (a) any transmission or distribution system or any associated apparatus belonging to the Council or any service connection;
- (b) any cable, conductor, fitting or electrical appliance which is supplied from a point of outlet at which the fixed wiring of an electrical installation terminates;
- (c) any cable, conductor, fitting, apparatus or conduit connected or intended to be connected to a supply system the voltage of which does not exceed 40 volts;
- (d) any cable, conductor, fitting, apparatus or conduit which constitutes machinery as defined in section 1 of the Mines and Works Act, 1956;
- (e) any cable, conductor, fitting or conduit used or intended to be used in connection with any telegraph or telephone apparatus or radio circuits;

“engineer” means the head of the Council's electricity undertaking or an officer duly authorised by the Council;

van die Standaard regulasies vir die Bedrading van Persele, uitgegee deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Instituut vir Elektrotegniese Ingenieurs of die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde of in enige toepaslike Gebruikskode deur die Raad voorgeskryf, en "goedkeuring" word dienooreenkomsdig vertolk;

"hooftoevoerleiding" 'n kabel of draad wat dié gedeelte van die Raad se elektriese verdeelstelsel uitmaak waarby verbruikersaansluitings aangesluit kan word;

"hoogspanning" (na verwys as H.S.) — 'n spanning normaalweg hoër as 650 volt, maar nie hoër as 11 000 volt nie;

"hoëspanningsafskorting" 'n kamer, kompartement of ander afskorting waarin 'n transformator, skakeltuig of ander elektriese uitrusting gehuisves is wat werk teen 'n spanning van 650 volt of daarbo;

"ingenieur" die hoof van die Raad se elektrisiteitsonderneming of 'n beampie behoorlik deur die Raad gemagtig;

"inspekteur" enige beampie van die elektrisiteitsdepartement van die Raad wat in die loop van sy pligte verbruikersinstallasies inspekteer;

"laespanningsafskorting" en "afskorting vir 'n spesiale lewering teen lae spanning" 'n kamer, kompartement of ander afskorting waarin 'n transformator, skakeltuig of ander elektriese uitrusting gehuisves is wat werk teen 'n spanning onderkant 650 volt en die uitdrukking "lae spanning" word dienooreenkomsdig vertolk;

"maand" 'n kalendermaand of gedeelte daarvan;

"meterkabinet" 'n afskorting bedoel vir die akkommodasie van 'n meter, stroombreker of ander verwante elektriese uitrusting deur die ingenieur bepaal en ontwerp om teen 'n lae spanning te werk;

"meterafleestydperk" die tydperk wat strek vanaf een aflesing van 'n meter tot die volgende aflesing;

"okkupant" enige persoon wat 'n perseel op enige betrokke tydstip okkypeer;

"perseel" enige grond om enige gebou, montering of struktuur bo- of onderkant die oppervlak van enige grond en sluit enige vliegtuig, voertuig of skip in;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Verwoerdburg en omvat die bestuurskomitee van daardie Raad of enige beampie deur die Raad in diens geneem, handelende uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat in verband met hierdie verordeninge aan die Raad verleen is en wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie- en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is;

"spesiale toevoer teen lae spanning" 'n toevoer van elektrisiteit wat meer is as 40 kVA teen 'n lae spanning;

"tarief" die heffing uiteengesit in die Bylae hierby;

"tesourier" die tesourier van die Raad of enige ander behoorlik gemagtigde beampie in sy departement;

"toevoer" 'n toevoer elektrisiteit van die hooftoevoerleiding;

"vaste heffing" beteken enige maandelikse bedrag wat bedoel is om die jaarlikse onkoste ten opsigte van kapitaaluitgawe en die instandhouding van uitrusting wat die Raad by die perseel geïnstalleer het vir die uitsluitlike gebruik van die verbruiker, te dek, en is nie betaalbaar

"extra high voltage" (referred to as e.h.v.) means a voltage normally higher than 11 000 volt;

"fixed charge" shall mean any monthly charge calculated to cover the annual charges in respect of capital expenditure and the maintenance of equipment installed on the premises by the Council for the sole use of the consumer and shall not be payable where the supply is furnished through the normal distribution mains or where the equipment installed on the premises is used to furnish supplies to other premises as well as the premises concerned;

"high voltage" (referred to as h.v.) means a voltage normally higher than 650 volts but not higher than 11 000 volts;

"high-voltage chamber" means a chamber, compartment or other enclosure in which a transformer, switch-gear or other electrical equipment is contained for operating at a voltage of or above 650 volts;

"inspector" means any official of the Council's electricity department, inspecting consumer's installations in the course of his duties;

"low-voltage chamber" means a chamber, compartment or other enclosure in which a transformer, switch-gear or other electrical equipment is contained for operating at a voltage below 650 volts and the expression "low-voltage" shall be interpreted accordingly;

"meter-reading period" means the period extending from one reading of a meter to the next;

"meter cabinet" means an enclosure intended for the accommodation of a meter, circuit breaker or other associated electrical equipment determined by the engineer and designed to operate at low voltage;

"month" a calendar month or part thereof.

"occupier" means any person in occupation of premises at any relevant time;

"owner" means and includes the registered owner of the land or premises, or his authorised agent, or any person receiving the rent or profits issuing therefrom, or who would receive such rents or profits, if such land or premises were let, whether on his own account or as agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein;

"premises" means any land and any building, erection or structure, above or below the surface of any land and includes any aircraft, vehicle or vessel;

"service connection" means the cable or conductor leading from the supply main to the point of connection of the electrical installation and includes any high voltage or other equipment connected to that cable or conductor, any meter, and any board, panel or other device to which the meter is fixed and all wiring and apparatus associated with the said equipment, meter or other device installed by the Council;

"service fuse" or "service circuit breaker" means a fuse or service circuit breaker belonging to the Council and forming part of the electrical circuit of the service connection;

nie in gevalle waar die toevoer deur die gewone hoof-distribusieleidings gelewer word of waar die uitrusting wat by die perseel geïnstalleer is, gebruik word om toevoer ook aan ander persele benewens die betrokke perseel te lewer;

"verbruiker" enige persoon wat 'n ooreenkoms vir die levering aan hom van elektrisiteit met die Raad aangegaan het of indien daar geen sodanige persoon bestaan nie, die eienaar van die perseel;

"verbruikersooreenkoms" 'n ooreenkoms soos in artikel 3 vermeld;

"verbruikersaansluiting" die kabel of geleier wat van die hooftoevoerleitung na die aansluitingspunt van die elektriese installasie lei en sluit enige hoëspannings- of ander uitrusting in wat met daardie kabel of geleier verbind is, enige meter, en enige bord, paneel of ander toestel waaraan die meter bevestig is en alle draadwerk en apparaat verbondé aan die genoemde uitrusting, meter of ander toestel deur die Raad geïnstalleer;

"voorsiener" 'n voorsiener soos gedefinieer in die Wet op Elektrotegniese Draadwerkers, 1939, soos gewysig; en "Wet" die Wet op Elektrotegniese Draadwerkers en Aannemers, 1939, soos gewysig.

HOOFSTUK I.

ELEKTRISITEITSVOORSIENING.

Aansoek om en Voorwaarde van Toevoer.

2.(1) Aansoek om 'n toevoer moet by die ingenieur en in 'n vorm deur hom goedgekeur, gedoen word.

(2) Die ingenieur is daartoe geregtig om, voordat hy 'n toevoer toestaan, die elektriese installasie waarop 'n aansoek betrekking het te ondersoek ten einde vas te stel dat sodanige installasie veilig en geskik is en aan hierdie verordeninge voldoen.

Verbruikersooreenkoms.

3.(1) Geen toevoer word aan 'n elektriese installasie verskaf nie voordat die eienaar of bewoner van die perseel of 'n persoon wat namens hom optree 'n verbruikersooreenkoms in 'n vorm deur die Raad voorgeskryf, voltooi het..

(2) Die heffing betaalbaar vir die levering moet ooreenkonsistig die tarief wees.

(3) Niemand mag 'n toevoer gebruik tensy 'n verbruikersooreenkoms, soos in subartikel (1) beoog, met die Raad gesluit is nie.

(4) Die Raad is daartoe geregtig om te besluit of hy 'n verbruikersooreenkoms moet aangaan met die eienaar of die bewoner van die perseel of met 'n persoon wat namens hom optree.

(5) Niemand mag, sonder om eers die ingenieur se skriftelike toestemming te verkry, elektrisiteit tydelik of permanent na enige uitlaatpunt of plek lei nie wat nie deel uitmaak nie van die elektriese installasie waarvoor daar ooreengekom is om 'n toevoer te gee of waarvoor 'n toevoer wel gegee is.

(6) 'n Tydelike levering geskied slegs in sodanige spesiale gevalle en vir sodanige tydperk, as wat die ingenieur goedkeur. Alle aansoeke om tydelike levering moet vergesel wees van 'n vrywaring op 'n vorm deur die Raad voorgeskryf, onderteken en van 'n seël voorsien.

"skilled person" means any person who in the opinion of the engineer is sufficiently skilled and qualified to execute, supervise and inspect work pertaining to high voltage regard being had to his experience and knowledge of electrical practice;

"special supply at low voltage" means a supply of electricity exceeding 40 kVA at low voltage;

"supplier" a supplier as defined in the Electrical Wiremen and Contractor's Act, 1939, as amended;

"supply" means a supply of electricity from the supply main;

"supply main" means any cable or wire forming that part of the council's electrical distribution system to which service connections may be connected;

"tariff" means the charge set out in the Schedule hereto;

"treasurer" means the treasurer of the Council or any other duly authorised officer in his department;

"wiring work" shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Electrical Wiremen and Contractor's Act, 1939 (Act 20 of 1939).

CHAPTER 1.

SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY.

Application for and Conditions of Supply.

2.(1) Application for a supply shall be made to the engineer and on a form as approved by him.

(2) The engineer shall be entitled, before granting a supply, to inspect the electrical installation to which an application relates with a view to establishing that such installation is safe and proper and complies with these by-laws.

Consumer's Agreement.

3.(1) No supply shall be given to an electrical installation, unless and until the owner or occupier of the premises or some person acting on his behalf has completed a consumer's agreement in a form prescribed by the Council.

(2) The charge payable for the supply shall be in accordance with the tariff.

(3) No person shall use a supply unless a consumer's agreement as contemplated in subsection (1) has been concluded with the Council.

(4) The Council shall be entitled to decide whether a consumer's agreement shall be concluded by it with the owner or with the occupier of the premises or some person acting on his behalf.

(5) No person shall, without first having obtained the engineer's permission in writing, lead electricity temporarily or permanently to any point of outlet or place not forming part of the electrical installation for which a supply has been agreed upon or given.

(6) A temporary supply shall only be given in such special cases, and for such period, as the engineer may approve that it be given. All applications for a temporary supply shall be accompanied by an indemnity in a form prescribed by the Council, duly signed and stamped.

Beeindiging van Verbruikersooreenkoms.

4. Behoudens die bepalings van artikels 7(6) en 11, kan enige verbruikersooreenkoms deur die verbruiker, sy gemagtigde verteenwoordiger, of deur die Raad beeindig word deur skriftelike kennis van sewe dae te gee, bereken vanaf die datum van betekening daarvan: Met dien verstande dat indien sodanige kennis die uitwerking het om 'n ooreenkoms op 'n Saterdag, Sondag of openbare vakansiedag op te hef, sodanige beeindiging slegs op die eersvolgende dag wat nie 'n Saterdag, Sondag of openbare vakansiedag is nie, in werking tree.

Voortsetting van Toevoer aan Nuwe Verbruiker.

5.(1) Die Raad kan, by beeindiging van enige verbruikersooreenkoms, 'n nuwe verbruikersooreenkoms met enige voornemende verbruiker sluit, wat vir die voortetting van die toevoer voorsiening maak.

(2) Die verbruiker wat by die nuwe verbruikersooreenkoms in subartikel (1) genoem, betrokke is, is aanspreeklik vir betaling vir die elektrisiteit verbruik na 'n meteraflesing gedoen op die datum van beeindiging van die vorige ooreenkoms.

Deposito's.

6.(1)(a) Uitgesonderd in die geval van die Regering van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, die Transvaalse Provinciale Administrasie en die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweg- en Hawensadministrasie of 'n ander klas verbruiker deur die Raad goedgekeur, moet elke aansoeker om 'n toevoer, voordat sodanige toevoer geskied, by die Raad 'n bedrag geld stort op die basis van die koste van die maksimum elektrisiteit wat die aansoeker, na die tesourier se mening, waarskynlik gedurende enige twee agtereenvolgende maande sal verbruik: Met dien verstande dat sodanige bedrag nie kleiner mag wees as wat in die tarief voorgeskryf word nie.

(b) Ondanks die voorgaande bepalings van hierdie artikel, kan die tesourier, in plaas van 'n deposito, 'n waarborg van die aansoeker aanvaar vir 'n bedrag ooreenkomsdig paragraaf (a) bereken, in die vorm deur die Raad voorgeskryf, as sekuriteit vir die betaling van enige bedrag wat die aansoeker verskuldig mag word vir, of ten opsigte van, die elektrisiteitstoevoer: Met dien verstande dat geen sodanige waarborg aanvaar word nie ten-sy die geraamde maandelikse rekening ten opsigte van die lewering aan die betrokke perseel minstens Vyfhonderd rand bedra.

(2) Die tesourier kan te eniger tyd wanneer daar bevind word dat die deposito of waarborg vir die toepassing van subartikel (1) ontoereikend is, van 'n verbruiker vereis dat hy die deposito of waarborg deur hom verskaf verhoog, in welke geval die verbruiker binne dertig dae nadat dit van hom vereis is, by die Raad sodanige bykomende bedrag moet stort of sodanige bykomende waarborg moet verskaf as wat die tesourier vereis, by gebreke waarvan die Raad die toevoer kan staak.

(3) Enige bedrag wat deur of namens 'n verbruiker gestort is word wanneer dit skriftelik opgeëis word, binne dertig dae na die beeindiging van die verbruikersooreenkoms terugbetaal, nadat enige bedrag afgetrek is wat die verbruiker aan die Raad verskuldig mag wees.

(4) Die verbruikersooreenkoms kan 'n bepaling bevat dat enige bedrag deur die verbruiker gestort, waarvoor geen terugbetaling aldus geëis is nie, binne een jaar nadat óf sodanige ooreenkoms beeindig is óf nadat die ver-

Termination of Consumer's Agreement.

4. Subject to the provisions of sections 7(6) and 11, any consumer's agreement may be terminated by the consumer, his authorised representative, or by the Council on giving seven days' notice in writing calculated from the date of service thereof: Provided that if such notice purports to terminate an agreement on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, such termination shall only take effect on the next ensuing day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday.

Continuation of Supply to New Consumer.

5.(1) The Council may, upon the termination of any consumer's agreement, enter into a new consumer's agreement with any prospective consumer providing for the continuation of the supply.

(2) The consumer who is a party to the new consumer's agreement referred to in subsection (1) shall be liable to pay for the electricity consumed after a meter reading taken on the date of termination of the previous agreement.

Deposits.

6.(1)(a) Except in the case of the Government of the Republic of South Africa, the Transvaal Provincial Administration and the South African Railways and Harbours Administration or other class of consumer approved by the Council, every applicant for a supply shall, before such supply is given, deposit with the Council a sum of money on the basis of the cost of the maximum consumption of electricity which the applicant is in the treasurer's opinion likely to use during any two consecutive months: Provided that such sum shall not be less than is prescribed in the tariff.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section the treasurer may, in lieu of a deposit, accept from an applicant, a guarantee for an amount calculated in accordance with paragraph (a) and in the form prescribed by the Council, as security for the payment of any amount that may become due by the applicant for, or in respect of, the supply of electricity: Provided that no such guarantee shall be accepted unless the estimated monthly account in respect of the supply to the premises concerned amounts to at least Five hundred rand.

(2) The treasurer may at any time when the deposit or guarantee is found to be inadequate for the purposes of subsection (1), require a consumer to increase the deposit made or guarantee furnished by him, in which event the consumer shall, within thirty days after being so required, deposit with the Council such additional sum or furnish such additional guarantee as the treasurer may require, failing which the Council may discontinue the supply.

(3) Any sum deposited by or on behalf of a consumer shall, on being claimed in writing, be refunded within thirty days after the termination of the consumer's agreement after deducting any amount due by the consumer to the Council.

(4) The consumer's agreement may contain a provision that any sum deposited by the consumer, a refund of which has not been so claimed within one year after

bruiker om enige rede opgehou het om 'n toewer ingevolge sodanige ooreenkomste ontvang, by verstryking van daardie tydperk deur die verbruiker verbeur word tot voordeel van die Raad.

(5) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikel (4), moet die Raad te eniger tyd —

- (a) aan die persoon wat die deposito betaal het wanneer hy die Raad tevrede stel ten opsigte van sy identiteit en die bedrag; of
- (b) aan enige ander persoon wat die Raad tevrede gestel het dat hy daarop geregtig is dat die betaling aan hom gemaak word,
'n bedrag betaal gelykstaande met die verbeurde deposito.

(6) Indien 'n verbruiker by die Raad aansoek doen om 'n toewer van hoër kapasiteit as wat hy ontvang, kan die tesourier vereis dat die verbruiker 'n hoër deposito betaal of 'n groter waarborg ingevolge subartikels (1) en (2) verskaf voordat sodanige toewer toegestaan word.

Rekenings.

7.(1) Die ingenieur moet, ten opsigte van elke skaal van die tarief wat op 'n toewer van toepassing is, sodanige aantal meters verskaf as wat hy nodig ag.

(2) Die tesourier kan, gedurende enige meterafleestydperk, aan die verbruiker 'n voorlopige rekening stuur ten opsigte van 'n gedeelte van sodanige tydperk (welke gedeelte so na as wat prakties moontlik is aan 'n tydperk van dertig dae moet wees en die bedrag van sodanige rekening word vasgestel soos bepaal in subartikel (4)) en moet so gou doenlik na die meteraflesing aan die einde van sodanige tydperk aan die verbruiker 'n rekening stuur gebaseer op die werklike gemete verbruik en aanvraag gedurende daardie tydperk, en aan die verbruiker krediet verleen vir enige bedrag wat deur hom op 'n voorlopige rekening, soos vermeld, betaal is.

(3) 'n Rekening kan gelewer word vir vasgestelde heffings ingevolge die tarief wanneer hulle betaalbaar word.

(4) Die bedrag van 'n voorlopige rekening in subartikel (2) genoem word deur die tesourier bepaal deur verwysing na sodanige vorige verbruik op dieselfde perseel as wat na sy mening as 'n redelike leidraad sou dien vir die hoeveelheid elektrisiteit wat oor die tydperk deur die voorlopige rekening gedeel, verbruik is: Met dien verstande dat waar daar geen sodanige vorige verbruik was nie, die tesourier die bedrag van genoemde rekening moet bepaal deur verwysing na sodanige verbruik op ander soortgelyke persele wat, na sy mening, redelike leiding bied.

(5) 'n Verbruiker se besluit om 'n rekening te betwissel verleen hom nie die reg om betaling langer as die vervaldag wat in die rekening bepaal word, uit te stel nie.

(6) Ingeval die Raad vir twee agtereenvolgende meteraflesings nie toegang tot 'n meter kan verkry nie, kan die Raad onmiddellik die toewer van elektrisiteit ten opsigte van die perseel waarop daardie meter betrekking het, staak.

(7) Wanneer dit blyk dat 'n verbruiker 'n foutiewe rekening vir elektrisiteit ontvang het weens die toepassing van 'n verkeerde tarief of om enige ander rede as die onjuistheid van 'n meter, moet die Raad sodanige navrae doen en toetse uitvoer as wat hy nodig ag en, indien hy daarvan oortuig is dat die verbruiker 'n foutiewe rekening ontvang het, sy rekening dienooreenkom-

either such agreement has been terminated or he has ceased for any reason to receive a supply in terms of such agreement, shall at the expiration of that period become forfeited to the Council.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (4), the Council shall at any time pay —

- (a) to the person who paid the deposit on his satisfying the Council of his identity and the amount; or
- (b) to any other person who has satisfied the Council that he is entitled to have the payment made to him,
an amount equal to the forfeited deposit.

(6) If a consumer applies to the Council for a supply of higher capacity than he is receiving, the treasurer may require the consumer to make an increased deposit or furnish an increased guarantee in terms of subsections (1) and (2) before such supply is given.

Accounts.

7.(1) The engineer shall, in respect of each scale of the tariff governing a supply, provide such number of meters as he deems necessary.

(2) The treasurer may, during any meter-reading period, render to the consumer a provisional account in respect of a part of such period (which part shall as nearly as practically possible be a period of thirty days and the amount of such account shall be determined as provided in subsection (4)) and shall as soon as possible after the meter reading at the end of such period render to the consumer an account based on the actual measured consumption and demand during that period, giving credit to the consumer for any sum paid by him on a provisional account as aforesaid.

(3) An account may be rendered for fixed charges in terms of the tariffs as and when they become due.

(4) The amount of a provisional account referred to in subsection (2) shall be determined by the treasurer by reference to such previous consumption, on the same premises as would in his opinion, constitute a reasonable guide to the quantity of electricity consumed over the period covered by the provisional account: Provided that where there has been no such previous consumption the treasurer shall determine the amount of the said account by reference to such consumption on other similar premises which, in his opinion, affords reasonable guidance.

(5) A consumer's decision to dispute an account shall not entitle him to defer payment beyond the due date stipulated in the account.

(6) In the event of the Council not being able to gain access to a meter for two consecutive meter readings, the Council may forthwith discontinue the supply of electricity in respect of the premises to which that meter relates.

(7) When it appears that a consumer has been wrongly charged for electricity due to the application of a wrong tariff or on any other grounds other than inaccuracy of a meter, the Council shall make such enquiries and tests as it thinks necessary and shall, if satisfied that the consumer has been wrongly charged, adjust his account

stig aansuiwer of, indien hy nie aldus oortuig is nie, die koste aan die Raad, indien die Raad se optrede die gevolg van 'n klage deur die verbruiker is, om sodanige navrae te doen en toetse uit te voer, op hom verhaal: Met dien verstande dat geen sodanige aansuiwering gemaak mag word nie ten opsigte van 'n tydperk langer as twaalf maande voor die datum waarop die verkeerde heffing opgemerk of die Raad deur die verbruiker van sodanige verkeerde heffing in kennis gestel is.

Aflesing van Meters.

8.(1) Die hoeveelheid elektrisiteit wat gedurende enige meterafleestydperk aan enige perseel gelewer word, word genem as die verskil van die aflesing van die meter of meters daarop aan die begin en einde van sodanige tydperk, en waar meterregistrering volgens maksimum aanvraag van toepassing is, maak die aanvraag ook deel van die meteraflesing uit.

(2) Die lesing wat 'n meter toon is *'n prima facie*-bewys van die elektriese energie wat verbruik is en van die maksimum aanvraag gedurende die meterafleestydperk en 'n inskrywing in die Raad se boeke is *'n prima facie*-bewys dat die meter die lesing getoon het wat die inskrywing as sodanig boekstaaf.

Toets van Juistheid van Meter.

9.(1) Indien 'n verbruiker of eienaar rede het om te glo dat 'n meter nie juis regstreer nie, kan hy die ingenieur skriftelik in kennis stel dat hy verlang dat die meter getoets word. Sodanige kennisgewing moet vergesel word deur die heffing wat in die tarief vir die toetsing van meters voorgeskryf is en die ingenieur moet so gou doenlik daarna die meter toets.

(2) Die ingenieur se bevinding met betrekking tot die juistheid van 'n meter nadat die toets in subartikel (1) genoem uitgevoer is, is final en 'n meter word geag juis te regstreer indien daar deur daardie toets bewys word dat dit met 'n gemiddeld van nie meer as vyf persent oor- of onderregstreer nie wanneer dit ooreenkomsdig die gebruikskode van die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde vir die toetsing van elektrisiteitsmeters of ooreenkomsdig prosedure deur die ingenieur bepaal, getoets word.

(3) Die heffing ingevolge subartikel (1) betaalbaar moet terugbetaal word indien daar deur die toets bewys word dat die meter onjuis regstreer.

(4) Die ingenieur moet, onmiddellik voordat hy 'n meter vir toetsing verwyder, 'n lesing van daardie meter neem en die lopende meterafleestydperk word ten tyde van sodanige aflesing beëindig.

(5) Indien die Raad, nadat hy 'n meter getoets het, daarvan oortuig is dat dit nie juis regstreer nie, moet hy aan die verbruiker 'n rekeningstaat lewer wat ooreenkomsdig die verbruik aangesuiwer is ten opsigte waarvan daar vasgestel is dat daar met betrekking tot die tydperk van drie maande voor die sluitingsdatum van die lopende meterafleestydperk ingevolge subartikel (4) oor- of onderregstreer is en 'n aangesuiwerde rekening wat aldus gelewer word, moet binne tien dae vanaf die datum daarvan betaal word.

Weiering van Meter om Juis te Regstreer.

10.(1) Wanneer die Raad daarvan oortuig is dat 'n meter opgehou het om juis te regstreer, word die lesing daardeur aangetoon verontgaam en die verbruiker —

accordingly or if not so satisfied, charge him, if the Council's actions are the result of a complaint by the consumer, in addition the cost to itself of making such enquiries and tests: Provided that no such adjustment shall be made in respect of a period in excess of twelve months prior to the date on which the wrong charge was observed or the Council was notified of such wrong charge by the consumer.

Reading of Meters.

8.(1) The amount of electricity supplied to any premises during any meter-reading period shall be taken as the difference of the reading of the meter or meters thereon at the beginning and the end of such period and where maximum demand metering pertains, the demand shall also constitute a part of the meter reading.

(2) The reading shown by a meter shall be *'prima facie'* proof of the electrical energy consumed and of the maximum demand during the meter-reading period and an entry in the Council's books shall be *'prima facie'* proof that the meter showed the reading which the entry purports to record.

Testing Accuracy of Meter.

9.(1) If a consumer or owner has reason to believe that a meter is not registering correctly he may give written notice to the engineer that he requires the meter to be tested, such notice to be accompanied by the fee prescribed in the tariff for the testing of meters, and the engineer shall as soon as possible thereafter subject the meter to test.

(2) The engineer's finding as to the accuracy of a meter after the test referred to in subsection (1) has been carried out, shall be final, and a meter shall be deemed to be registering correctly if it is shown by that test to be over- or under-registering by not more than an average of five per cent when tested in accordance with the code of practice of the South African Bureau of Standards for the testing of electricity meters or in accordance with procedure laid down by the engineer.

(3) The fee payable in terms of subsection (1) shall be refunded if the meter is shown by the test to be registering incorrectly.

(4) The engineer shall, immediately before removing a meter for testing, take a reading of that meter and the time of such reading.

(5) If after testing a meter the Council is satisfied that it is registering correctly it shall render to the consumer a statement of account adjusted in accordance with the consumption ascertained to have been over- or under-registered in respect of the period of three months prior to the date of termination of the current meter-reading period in terms of subsection (4) and an adjusted account so rendered shall be paid within ten days of the date thereof.

Failure of Meter to Register Correctly.

10.(1) When the Council is satisfied that a meter has ceased to register correctly the reading shown thereby shall be disregarded and the consumer —

- (a) word met betrekking tot die lopende meterafleestydperk met dieselfde bedrag gedebiteer as wat hy ten opsigte van die ooreenstemmende tydperk in die vorige jaar betaal het, behoudens aansuiwering wat as gevolg van enige verandering aan die elektriese installasie of die tarief nodig is; of
- (b) word, indien hy nie gedurende die ooreenstemmende tydperk in paragraaf (a) genoem die perseel bewoon het nie, gedebiteer op die grondslag van sy verbruik gedurende die drie maande wat die laaste datum waarop daar bevind is dat die meter juis registreer, voorafgaan; of
- (c) word, indien hy gedurende die hele tydperk in paragraaf (b) genoem nie die perseel bewoon het nie, gedebiteer op die grondslag van sy verbruik gedurende die drie maande wat volg op die datum waarop die meter weer juis registreer.

(2) Indien daar vasgestel kan word dat die meter vir 'n langer tydperk as die meterafleestydperk in subartikel (1) genoem onjuis geregistreer het, kan die verbruiker gedebiteer word met die bedragoorcenkomstig die genoemde subartikel bepaal of vir 'n langer tydperk: Met dien verstande dat geen bedrag aldus gedebiteer mag word nie ten opsigte van 'n tydperk bo twaalf maande voor die datum waarop daar bevind is dat die meter onjuis regstreer.

(3) Ondanks die bepalings van hierdie artikel, aanvaar die Raad slegs aanspreeklikheid vir enige beschadiging van die meter wanneer sodanige skade veroorsaak is deur 'n natuurkatastrofe of deur die Raad of deur 'n gemagtigde beampete of waar dit die gevolg is van gewone slytasie of van daarmee gepaardgaande gebreke in sodanige meter, en vir alle ander skade is die verbruiker aanspreeklik.

Afsluiting van Toevoer.

11.(1) Wanneer enige heffings aan die Raad verskuldig vir of in verband met elektrisiteit gelewer agterstallig is, kan die Raad te eniger tyd die toevoer aan die betrokke elektriese installasie of enige gedeelte daarvan sonder kennisgewing afsluit totdat sodanige heffings, te same met die heraansluitingsgeld in die tarief bepaal, ten volle betaal is.

(2) Wanneer daar bevind word dat toestande by 'n elektriese installasie heers wat na die mening van die ingenieur 'n gevaar of moontlike gevaar vir persoon of eiendom inhoud of wat die toevoer aan enige ander verbruiker belemmer, kan die ingenieur te eniger tyd sonder kennisgewing die toevoer aan daardie installasie of enige gedeelte daarvan afsluit totdat sodanige toestande reggestel of verwijder is.

(3) Die Raad kan sonder kennisgewing die toevoer aan enige elektriese installasie afsluit met die doel om herstelwerk of inspeksies te doen of om toetses uit te voer of vir enige ander doel wat in verband staan met sy hooftoevoerleiding of ander werke.

(4) Die Raad moet, by aansoek deur 'n verbruiker in 'n vorm deur die ingenieur voorgeskryf, die toevoer afsluit en dit heraansluit by betaling van die heffing in die tarief voorgeskryf.

Ongemagtigde Aansluiting.

12. Niemand behalwe 'n werknemer van die Raad wat daar toe gemagtig is, mag enige elektriese installasie by die verbruikersaansluiting of die hooftoevoerleiding aansluit of heraansluit of poog om dit te doen nie.

- (a) shall be charged in respect of the current meter-reading period the same amount as he paid in respect of the corresponding period in the preceding year, subject to adjustment necessitated by any alteration to the electrical installation or the tariff; or
- (b) if he was not in occupation of the premises during the corresponding period referred to in paragraph (a), shall be charged on the basis of his consumption during the three months preceding the last date on which the meter was found to be registering correctly; or
- (c) if he was not in occupation of the premises during the whole of the period referred to in paragraph (b), shall be charged on the basis of his consumption during the three months following the date from which the meter was again registering correctly.

(2) If it can be established that the meter had been registering incorrectly for a longer period than the meter-reading period referred to in subsection (1), the consumer may be charged with the amount determined in accordance with the said subsection or for a longer period: Provided that no amount shall be so charged in respect of a period in excess of twelve months prior to the date on which the meter was found to be registering incorrectly.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Council shall only accept liability for any damage to the meter where such damage is caused by an act of God, or by the Council or by an authorised official, or where it is the result of ordinary wear and tear or of inherent defects in such meter, all other damage being the liability of the consumer.

Disconnection of Supply.

11.(1) When any charges due to the Council for or in connection with electricity supplied are in arrear, the Council may at any time without notice disconnect the supply to the electrical installation concerned or any part thereof until such charges together with the reconnection fee laid down in the tariff are fully paid.

(2) When conditions are found to exist in an electrical installation which in the opinion of the engineer constitute a danger or potential danger to person or property or interfere with the supply to any other consumer, the engineer may at any time without notice disconnect the supply to that installation or any part thereof until such conditions have been remedied or removed.

(3) The Council may without notice temporarily discontinue the supply to any electrical installation for the purpose of effecting repairs or making inspections or tests or for any other purpose connected with its supply main or other works.

(4) The Council shall, on application by a consumer in a form prescribed by the engineer, disconnect the supply and shall reconnect it on payment of the fee prescribed in the tariff.

Unauthorised Connection.

12. No person other than an employee of the Council authorised thereto shall connect or reconnect or attempt to connect or reconnect any electrical installation with the service connection or the supply main.

Onwettige Gebruik.

13.(1) Niemand mag enige lamp of ander verbruikstoestel aansluit of laat aansluit by enige installasie of gedeelte van 'n installasie nie, indien dit voorsien word van elektrisiteit teen 'n laer tarief as dié wat onder gewone omstandighede deur die Raad vir die levering van elektrisiteit vir sodanige lamp of ander verbruikstoestel gevra sou word ooreenkomsdig die tarief, tensy dit spesifiek skriftelik gemagtig word deur die ingenieur ten einde te voldoen aan spesiale omstandighede wat sodanige goedkeuring billik maak: Met dien verstande dat een of meer lampe tot op 'n totale maksimum belasting van 60 Watt by enige installasie of gedeelte van 'n installasie, soos hierbo genoem, aangesluit kan word vir kliklampe of vir verligtingsdoeleindes binne-in die kooi of hysbak van 'n elektriesgedrewe hyser of ander toerusting wat deur die ingenieur aangewys word as iets wat onder 'n soortgelyke klas val.

(2) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (1) mag 'n toevoer waaroor daar in die tarief 'n heffing vasgestel is en, wat deur 'n meter of stel meters gemeet word, vir geen doel gebruik word waaryoor daar 'n hoër heffing vasgestel is nie.

(3) Tensy die Raad skriftelike toestemming daartoe verleen het, mag geen elektrisiteit deur hom gelewer gebruik word nie, tensy dit eers deur die meter wat aan die elektriese installasie gekoppel is, gegaan het.

Herverkoop van Elektrisiteit.

14. Waar 'n persoon elektrisiteit deur die Raad verskaf, weer verkoop —

- (a) moet sodanige elektrisiteit, ten opsigte van elke koper, deur 'n submeter gemeet word wat, asook die installasie daarvan, deur die Raad goedgekeur is;
- (b) is die Raad nie aanspreeklik vir enige onjuistheid of ander gebrek in enige submeter nie, of die Raad sodanige submeter of die installasie daarvan goedgekeur het al dan nie;
- (c) mag die heffing deur sodanige verkoper gevorder nie die tarief oorskry wat betaalbaar sou gewees het indien die koper 'n verbruiker van die Raad was nie; en
- (d) mag die herverkoopvoorwaardes nie minder gunstig vir die koper wees as die voorwaardes waarop die Raad self elektrisiteit lewer nie; en elke sodanige koper is daarop geregtig om te vereis dat die verkoper hom van alle sodanige rekenings, dokumente en ander inligting voorsien wat nodig mag wees om die koper in staat te stel om te bepaal of die elektrisiteitsrekenings deur hom ontvang korrek is.

Aannemerskennisgewings.

15.(1) Enige aannemer moet die ingenieur in 'n vorm soos deur hom voorgeskryf, in kennis stel voordat daar begin word met die bou, verandering, uitbreiding of herstel van enige elektriese installasie en hy is nie daarop geregtig om met die werk te begin voordat die ingenieur hom daartoe gemagtig het nie.

(2) Ongeag enige straf waaraan 'n aannemer hom blootstel deur te versuum om sodanige kennis te gee, kan die ingenieur, wanneer hy van sodanige versuum ten opsigte van enige werk of verandering, uitbreiding of herstelwerk verneem, die levering aan die hele installasie afsluit vir sodanige tydperk as wat hy nodig ag.

Fraudulent Use.

13.(1) No person shall connect or allow to be connected any lamp or other consuming device to any installation or part of an installation supplied with electricity at a lower rate than that which would ordinarily be charged by the Council in terms of the tariff for the supply of electricity to such lamp or other consuming device unless specifically authorised in writing thereto by the engineer to meet special circumstances which render such approval reasonable: Provided that one or more lamps to a total maximum load of 60 Watts may be connected to any installation as aforesaid for pilot lamps or for lighting purposes in the interior of the cage or car of an electrically driven elevator or other equipment designated by the engineer as falling within a similar category.

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (1) a supply for which a charge is laid down in the tariff and which is measured by a meter or set of meters shall not be used for any purpose for which a higher charge is laid down.

(3) Unless the Council has granted permission in writing no electricity supplied by it shall be used unless it has first passed through the meter connected to the electrical installation.

Resale of Electricity.

14. Where a person resells electricity supplied by the Council —

- (a) such electricity shall, in respect of each purchaser, be metered through a submeter which, and the installation of which, has been approved by the Council;
- (b) the Council shall not be held liable for any inaccuracy or other defect in any submeter whether or not the Council has approved such submeter or the installation thereof;
- (c) the charge made by such seller shall not exceed the tariff which would have been payable had the purchaser been a consumer of the Council; and
- (d) the conditions of resale shall not be less favourable to the purchaser than the terms on which the Council itself supplies electricity and every such purchaser shall be entitled to require the seller to furnish him with all such accounts, documents and other information as may be necessary to enable the purchaser to ascertain whether the accounts rendered to him for electricity supplied are correct.

Contractor's Notices.

15.(1) Any contractor shall on a form prescribed by the engineer, notify the engineer before work is commenced on the construction, alteration, extension or repair of any electrical installation and shall not be entitled to commence with the work until the engineer has authorised him to do so.

(2) Irrespective of any penalty to which a contractor may be liable for failure to give such notice, the engineer may, on learning of such failure in respect of any work or alteration, extension or repair, discontinue the supply to the whole installation for as long as he deems necessary.

(3) Die ingenieur kan vereis dat 'n aannemer 'n bedradingsdiagram en spesifikasies wat enige voorgestelde bouwerk, verandering, uitbreiding of herstelwerk aan enige elektriese installasie dek vir goedkeuring aan hom voorlê, en waar die ingenieur sodanige diagram en spesifikasies vereis, mag daar nie met die voorgestelde werk 'n aanvang gemaak word nie totdat hulle voorgelê en goedgekeur is.

(4) By voltooiing van die bou, verandering, uitbreiding of herstel van 'n elektriese installasie moet die aannemer die ingenieur daarvan in kennis stel op 'n vorm soos deur die Raad voorgeskryf.

Inspeksie en Toetse.

16.(1) Die ingenieur kan, op enige redelike tydstip of in noodgevalle te eniger tyd, enige perseel betree en enige gedeelte van die verbruikersaansluiting of elektriese installasie daarop vir enige doel inspekteer of toets, met inbegrip van die doel om vas te stel of daar 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge begaan is of begaan word, en die eienaar of aannemer moet, wanneer hy daartoe versoen word, enige grond, stene, klip, hout- of ander werk wat enige gedeelte van die elektriese installasie versper of bedek, verwyder.

(2) Voordat enige toets of inspeksie ingevolge hierdie artikel uitgevoer word, moet die eienaar of okkupant van die doel daarvan verwittig word en indien daar vastgestel word dat 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge begaan is, is die Raad, ondanks die bepalings van subartikel (3), nie aanspreeklik om herstel- en bywerk ingevolge daarvan te doen nie.

(3) Die Raad moet, uitgesonderd soos in subartikel (2) bepaal, enige versteuring van, skade aan of belemmering van die perseel herstel en bywerk wat deur enige inspeksie of toets ingevolge subartikel (1) uitgevoer, veroorsaak word.

(4) Terwyl enige elektriese installasie gebou, verander, uitgebrei of herstel word, kan die ingenieur enige gedeelte van die werk so dikwels as wat hy nodig ag, inspekteer en toets, en indien enige werk wat die ingenieur verlang om te inspekteer of toets toegedek is, kan die ingenieur eis dat die aannemer of die eienaar daardie werk sonder koste aan die Raad, toeganklik maak om enige lasse of drade bloot te lê, en om enige toebehore, gietstukke, valluiken, vloerplanke, materiale of ander belemmerings hoegenaamd te verwyder en enige werk of herstelwerk wat nodig is, moet insgelyks sonder koste aan die Raad uitgevoer word.

(5) Elke redelike fasilitet om toetse en inspeksies uit te voer moet deur die aannemer, die eienaar en die okkupant van die perseel aan die ingenieur verskaf word en die voornoemde fasilitete sluit in die geval van 'n aannemer die verskaffing van geskikte lere in.

(6) Waar kabels of leipype van elektriese installasies ondergronds gelê word, moet die vore waarin hulle lê oopgeblaas word totdat die werk geïnspekteer en goedgekeur is.

(7) Die aannemer word daarvoor verantwoordelik gehou om met 'n inspekteur 'n bestelling te maak minstens drie werksdae voor die dag waarop hy verlang dat die inspekteur enige werk moet inspekteer, toets of goedkeur.

(8)(a) Nadat 'n bestelling met die inspekteur ingevolge subartikel (7) gemaak is, moet die inspekteur sodanige inspeksie en toets op die bestelde tyd gratis uitvoer.

(3) The engineer may require a contractor to submit the engineer requires such a diagram and specifications covering any proposed construction of, alteration, extension or repair to any electrical installation, and where the engineer requires such a diagram and specifications the proposed work shall not be commenced until they have been submitted and approved.

(4) On completion of the construction, alteration, extension or repair of an electrical installation the contractor shall notify the engineer thereof on a form prescribed by the engineer.

Inspection and Tests.

16.(1) The engineer may, at any reasonable time or in case of emergency at any time, enter any premises and inspect or test any part of the service connection or electrical installation thereon for any purpose including the purpose of ascertaining whether a breach of these by-laws has been or is being committed and the owner or contractor, when called upon to do so, shall remove any earth, bricks, stone, woodwork, or other work obstructing or covering any part of the electrical installation.

(2) Before any test or inspection in terms of this section is carried out the owner or the occupier shall be informed of the purpose thereof and if it is established that a breach of these by-laws has been committed, the Council shall, notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (3), not be liable to restore and make good in terms thereof.

(3) The Council shall, save as is provided in subsection (2), restore and make good any disturbance of, damage to, or interference with, the premises occasioned by any inspection or test made in terms of subsection (1).

(4) While any electrical installation is in the course of construction, alteration, extension or repair the engineer may inspect and test any part of the work as often as he deems necessary, and if any work which the engineer requires to inspect or test has been covered up the engineer may require the contractor or the owner of the premises at no cost to the Council to uncover that work, to expose any joints or wires and to remove any fittings, castings, trapdoors, floor boards, materials or other obstructions whatsoever, and any work or reinstatement rendered necessary shall likewise be carried out at no cost to the Council.

(5) Every reasonable facility to carry out tests and inspections shall be afforded to the engineer by the contractor, the owner and the occupier of the premises and the aforesaid facilities shall in the case of a contractor include the provision of suitable ladders.

(6) Where cables or conduits of an electrical installation are laid underground the trenches containing them shall be left open until the work has been inspected and approved.

(7) The contractor shall be responsible for making an appointment with an inspector at least three working days in advance of that on which he requires the inspector to inspect, test and pass any work.

(8)(a) After an appointment has been made with the engineer in terms of subsection (7), he shall carry out such inspection and test on the appointed time free of charge.

(b) Enige daaropvolgende inspeksie of toetsing van die installasie wat die ingenieur nodig ag, is onderworpe aan betaling van 'n heffing in die tarief bepaal: Met dien verstande dat waar 'n uitbreiding of verandering aangebring word slegs met die doel om die veiligheid van die oorspronklike installasie te verhoog en waar sodanige uitbreiding of verandering nie instryd met hierdie verordeninge is nie, daar geen heffing gemaak moet word vir enige inspeksie of toets wat in verband daarmee nodig is nie.

(9) Geen elektriese installasie wat net klaar gebou, verander, uitgebrei of herstel is, mag aan die toevoer gekoppel word voordat die ingenieur dit goedkeur het nie, en die aannemer wat die betrokke draadwerk uitgevoer het of sy gemagtigde verteenwoordiger moet teenwoordig wees wanneer die werk geïnspekteer word.

Defekte Werk.

17.(1) Indien daar by inspeksie of toetsing bevind word dat enige elektriese installasie wat net klaar gebou, verander, uitgebrei of herstel is, onvolledig of defek is of indien die ingenieur om enige ander rede dit nie goedkeur nie, mag hy nie die installasie by die toevoer aansluit nie voordat sodanige werk as wat die ingenieur as nodig vir die goedkeuring daarvan voorgeskryf het, uitgevoer is.

(2) Geen toestel, apparaat of uitrusting mag deel uitmaak van 'n elektriese installasie voordat dit goedkeur is nie.

Aanspreeklikheid van Raad en Aannemer.

18.(1) Die ondersoek, toets en inspeksie word deur die Raad vir sy eie bevrediging uitgevoer, en dit ont-hef geensins die aannemer van enige aanspreeklikheid vir enige gebrek in 'n installasie nie. Sodanige ondersoek, toets en inspeksie mag onder generlei omstandighede (selfs waar die installasie by die verbruikersleiding aangesluit is) as 'n aanduiding of waarborg beskou word dat die installasiewerk doeltreffend uitgevoer is of dat dit ooreenkomsdig die Raad se verordeninge is nie, en die Raad aanvaar geen verantwoordelikheid of aanspreeklikheid vir enige gebrek of fout in die installasie nie.

(2) Die aanspreeklikheid van die Raad eindig by die klemme van die verbruiker. Die Raad aanvaar geen aanspreeklikheid ten opsigte van enige draadwerk of ander werk of vir enige verlies of skade veroorsaak deur brand of ander ongelukke wat geheel of gedeeltelik uit die toestand van 'n elektriese installasie voortvloei nie.

Verbruikersaansluitings.

19.(1) Die eienaar van die betrokke perseel moet aansoek doen om die installasie of herinstallasie van 'n verbruikersaansluiting in 'n vorm deur die ingenieur voorgeskryf.

(2) 'n Verbruikersaansluiting word deur die Raad op die eienaar se onkoste geïnstalleer en die koste daarvan, soos deur die Raad bepaal, moet aan die Raad betaal word voordat die aansluiting gemaak word.

(3) Elke gedeelte van die verbruikersaansluiting bly die eiendom van die Raad wat verantwoordelik is vir die normale onderhoud daarvan, uitgesonderd in geval van skade soos beskryf in artikel 22.

(4) Ondanks die feit dat die verbruikersaansluiting in 'n goedgekeurde elektriese installasie reeds voltooi

(b) Any subsequent inspection or test of the installation considered necessary by the engineer shall be subject to payment of a fee prescribed in the tariff: Provided that where an extension or alteration is made solely for the purpose of improving the safety of the original installation and such extension or alteration is not contrary to these by-laws, no charge for any inspection or test necessary in connection therewith shall be made.

(9) No electrical installation which has been newly constructed, altered, extended or repaired shall be connected to the supply until the engineer has approved it, and the contractor who carried out the wiring work in question or his authorised representative shall be present at the time the work is inspected.

Defective Work.

17.(1) If any newly constructed, altered, extended or repaired electrical installation is on inspection or test found to be incomplete or defective or if for any other reason the engineer does not approve thereof, he shall not connect the installation to the supply until such work as the engineer has prescribed as being necessary for the approval thereof has been carried out.

(2) No appliance, apparatus or equipment shall form part of an electrical installation until it has been approved.

Liability of Council and Contractor.

18.(1) The examination, test and inspection is made by the Council for its own satisfaction, and in no way relieves the contractor of responsibility for any defect in an installation. Such examination, test and inspection shall not be taken under any circumstances (even where the installation has been connected to the service mains) as indicating or guaranteeing in any way that the installation work has been carried out efficiently or that it is in accordance with the Council's by-laws, and the Council shall undertake no responsibility or liability for any deficiency or fault of any installation.

(2) The Council's responsibility ceases at the consumer's terminals. The Council shall not be under any liability in respect of any wiring or other work or for any loss or damage caused by fire or other accident arising wholly or partly from the condition of an electrical installation.

Service Connections.

19.(1) The owner of the premises concerned shall make application for the installation or reinstatement of a service connection in a form prescribed by the engineer.

(2) A service connection shall be installed by the Council at the expense of the owner and the cost thereof as determined by the Council shall be paid to the Council before the connection is made.

(3) Every part of the service connection shall remain the property of the Council who shall be responsible for the normal maintenance thereof except in case of damage as set out in section 22.

(4) Notwithstanding that the service connection to an approved electrical installation may already have been

mag wees, kan die Raad na sy oorwoë mening weier om elektrisiteit aan daardie installasie te lewer totdat alle bedrae deur dieselfde verbruiker aan die Raad verskuldig ten opsigte van daardie of enige ander verbruikersaansluiting, op dieselfde perseel al dan nie, betaal is.

(5) Geen eienaar is daarop geregtig om op meer as een verbruikersaansluiting vir 'n toevoer vir enige perseel aanspraak te maak nie, selfs wanneer dit uit meer as een standplaas bestaan. Die ingenieur kan behoudens die voorwaardes wat hy gerade ag om aan die eienaar op te lê, meer as een verbruikersaansluiting aan 'n perseel verskaf, en waar meer as een verbruikersaansluiting aldus verskaf word, is dit onwettig om hulle onderling te verbind.

(6) Die aansoeker om 'n verbruikersaansluiting moet, voordat daar met werk aan sy installasie 'n aanvang gemaak word, die Raad van sodanige vrywaring voorsien as wat hy mag spesifieer.

(7) Die ingenieur kan, ondanks enige vrywaring ingevolge subartikel (6) gegee, weier om 'n verbruikersinstallasie te installeer totdat hy daarvan oortuig is dat niemand daartoe geregtig is om teen sodanige installasie beswaar te maak nie.

Verseëld Apparaat.

20. Waar enige seël of slot deur die Raad op enige meter, dienssikering, diensstroombreker of ander soortgelyke apparaat geplaas is, of dit aan die Raad behoort al dan nie, mag niemand behalwe 'n gemagtigde werknemer van die Raad om enige rede hoegenaamd sodanige seël of slot verwyder, breek, skend of hom andersins daarmee bemoei nie.

Peuterung.

21. Niemand mag op enige wyse of om enige rede hoegenaamd enige verbruikersaansluiting verf, skend, daarmee peuter of hom daarmee bemoei nie en slegs 'n gemagtigde beampie van die Raad kan enige verstel- of herstelwerk daaraan doen.

Aanspreeklikheid vir Skade aan Verbruikersaansluiting.

22.(1) Die eienaar van die perseel of die verbruiker is aanspreeklik om die Raad vir enige skade aan die verbruikersaansluiting of enige gedeelte daarvan of aan enige ander apparaat van die Raad op die perseel, te vergoed, tensy sodanige eienaar of verbruiker kan bewys dat daar nalatigheid aan die kant van die Raad was.

(2) Indien die kabel of enige ander gedeelte van 'n verbruikersaansluiting beskadig word, moet die verbruiker die ingenieur sodra hy daarvan bewus word in kennis stel en die ingenieur of 'n persoon deur hom gemagtig moet die skade herstel.

Soort Toevoer.

23.(1) Die ingenieur kan in enige besondere geval bepaal of die toevoer hoë- of laespanning moet wees en die soort toevoer.

Deurgangsregte.

24.(1) In die geval van die lewering van elektrisiteit aan persele binne die grense genoem, het die Raad die reg om te weier om bo- of ondergrondse dienshoofleidings of 'n deurgang wat nie by die Raad berus nie op enige ander private eiendom as dié wat deel uitmaak van of behoort aan die perseel ten opsigte waarvan die toevoer benodig word, aan te lê of op te rig, tensy en al-

completed the Council may in its absolute discretion refuse to supply electricity to that installation until all sums due to the Council by the same consumer in respect of that or any other service connection, whether or not on the same premises, have been paid.

(5) No owner shall be entitled to require more than one service connection for a supply for any premises even if it comprises or occupies more than one stand. The engineer may, subject to such conditions as he thinks fit to impose upon the owner, provide more than one service connection to a premises and where more than one service connection is so provided it shall be unlawful to interconnect them.

(6) The applicant for a service connection shall, before work on its installation is commenced, furnish the Council with such indemnity as it may specify.

(7) The engineer may, notwithstanding any indemnity given in terms of subsection (6), refuse to install a service connection until he is satisfied that no person is entitled to object to such installation.

Sealed Apparatus.

20. Where any seal or lock has been placed by the Council on any meter, service fuse, service circuit breaker or other similar apparatus, whether or not belonging to the Council, no person other than an authorised employee of the Council shall for any reason whatsoever, remove, break, deface, or otherwise interfere with any such seal or lock.

Tempering.

21. No person shall in any manner or for any reason whatsoever paint, deface, tamper or interfere with any service connection and only an authorised employee of the Council may make any adjustment or repair thereto.

Liability for Damage to Service Connection.

22.(1) The owner of the premises or the consumer shall be liable to make good to the Council any damage that may occur to the service connection or any part thereof or to any other Council apparatus on the premises, unless such owner or consumer can prove negligence on the part of the Council.

(2) If any damage occurs to the cable or any other part of a service connection the consumer shall inform the engineer as soon as he becomes aware of that fact and the engineer or a person authorised by him shall repair the damage.

Type of Supply.

23.(1) The engineer may in any particular case determine whether the supply shall be high or low voltage and the type of such supply.

Way Leaves.

24.(1) In the case of the supply of electricity to premises situated within the boundaries mentioned, the Council shall have the right to refuse to lay or erect service mains above or underground on any thoroughfare not vested in the Council or on any private property other than that forming part of or belonging to the premises for which the supply is required unless and until

vorens die toekomstige verbruiker skriftelike toestemming verkry het van die eienaar van genoemde private eiendom of van die persoon by wie die wetlike eiendomsreg op die grond waarop enige sodanige deurgang bestaan, berus, al na die geval, en dit by die Raad gedeponeer het, waarby magtiging verleent word vir die aanlē of oprigting van die toevoer- en dienshoofleidings daarop en 'n deurgang vir die Raad se beampies en vervoer vir doeleindes van inspeksie, herstelwerk en onderhoud van genoemde hoofleidings.

(2) As sodanige toestemming te eniger tyd ingetrek word of die private eiendom of deurgang van eienaar verander en die nuwe eienaar weier om sodanige toestemming te verleen of daarvan voort te gaan, moet die koste van enige verandering aan die hoofleidings wat nodig is, ten einde met die lewering voort te gaan, en van enige verwydering daarvan wat in die omstandighede nodig word, bestry word deur die eienaar of okkupant van die perseel ten opsigte waarvan die lewering moet voortgaan.

Meterkabinette.

25.(1) Voordat 'n laespanningstoever gegee word, moet die aansoeker of eienaar, indien die ingenieur dit vereis, sonder koste aan die Raad en in 'n posisie deur die ingenieur goedgekeur, 'n kabinet van goedgekeurde ontwerp en konstruksie vir die akkommodasie van die Raad se verbruikersaansluiting verskaf.

Hoëspanning-elektriese Installasies.

26.(1) Al die apparaat wat in verband met 'n hoëspanning-elektriese installasie gebruik word moet van goedgekeurde ontwerp en konstruksie wees.

(2) Voordat daar met enige werk begin word in verband met 'n nuwe hoëspanning-elektriese installasie of die uitbreiding van 'n bestaande hoëspanningsinstallasie, moet 'n terreinplan en 'n tekening aan die ingenieur voorgelê word wat tot voldoening van die ingenieur die besonderhede en aanleg van alle elektriese apparaat wat geïnstalleer gaan word breedvoerig uiteensit, met volledige tegniese inligting aangaande die apparaat, en geen werk soos voornoem mag mee begin word voordat die voorgestelde installasie of uitbreiding goedgekeur is nie.

(3) Niemand behalwe 'n geskoolde persoon mag onderneem om die hoëspanningsapparaat te installeer, te herstel, te verander, uit te brei, te ondersoek of te laat werk of dit aanraak of enigets in verband daarmee doen nie.

(4) Ondanks enige goedkeuring voorheen deur hom verleent, kan die ingenieur op enige redelike tydstip en in noodgevalle te eniger tyd enige hoëspanningsapparaat inspekteer en dit aan sodanige toetse onderwerp as wat hy nodig ag en kan, indien sodanige apparaat defek gevind word, die toevoer aan die perseel afsluit totdat die defek tot bevrediging van die ingenieur reggestel is.

(5) Die eienaar of die verbruiker is verantwoordelik aan die Raad vir die koste om enige van die toetse in subartikel (4) genoem uit te voer indien enige defect in die hoë- of laespanning-elektriese installasie daardoor aan die lig gebring word.

(6) Ondanks enigets in artikel 27 vervat, mag geen hoëspanningsapparaat wat net klaar geïnstalleer, verander of uitgebrei is, aan die toevoer gekoppel word sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die ingenieur nie, welke toestemming nie verleent mag word tensy en totdat daar aan elke vereiste van hierdie artikel voldoen is nie.

the prospective consumer has obtained and deposited with the Council written permission granted by the owner of the said private property or by the person in whom is vested the legal ownership of the land upon which any such thoroughfare exists, as the case may be, authorising the laying or erecting of the supply and service mains thereon and a right of way for the Council's officials and transport for the purpose of inspection, repair and maintenance of the said mains.

(2) Should such permission be withdrawn at any time or should such private property or thoroughfare change ownership and the new owner refuses to grant or continue such permission, the cost of any alteration required to be made to the mains in order that the supply may be continued — and of any removal thereof which may become necessary in the circumstances — shall be borne by the owner or occupier of the premises to which the supply is required to be contained.

Meter Cabinets.

25. Before a low voltage supply is given, the applicant or owner shall, if required to do so by the engineer, at no expense to the Council and in a position approved by the engineer provide a cabinet of approved design and construction for the accommodation of the Council's service connection.

High-voltage Electrical Installations.

26.(1) All the apparatus used in connection with a high voltage electrical installation shall be of approved design and construction.

(2) Before any work is commenced in connection with a new high voltage electrical installation or for the extension of an existing high voltage installation, a site plan and a drawing showing in detail to the engineer's satisfaction the particulars and layout of all electrical apparatus which it is proposed to install together with full technical information concerning the apparatus shall be submitted to the engineer and no work as aforesaid shall be commenced until the proposed installation or extension has been approved.

(3) No person other than a skilled person shall undertake the installation, repair, alteration, extension, examination or operation of or touch or do anything in connection with high voltage apparatus.

(4) Notwithstanding any approval previously given by him the engineer may at any reasonable time and in case of emergency at all times inspect any high voltage apparatus and subject it to such tests as he may deem necessary and may, if such apparatus be found defective, disconnect the supply to the premises until the defect has been rectified to the engineer's satisfaction.

(5) The owner or the consumer shall be liable to the Council for the cost of carrying out any of the tests referred to in subsection (4) if any defect in the high voltage or the low voltage electrical installation is revealed thereby.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 27 no high voltage apparatus which has been newly installed, altered or extended shall be connected to the supply without the permission in writing of the engineer, which permission shall not be given unless and until every requirement of this section has been complied with.

Afskortings vir Toevoeruitrusting.

27.(1) Waar dit deur die ingenieur vereis word, moet 'n eienaar sonder enige koste aan die Raad 'n goedgekeurde afskorting verskaf en onderhou om die Raad en die verbruiker se toevoeruitrusting te huisves, in 'n posisie deur die ingenieur bepaal.

(2) Niemand mag die afskorting wat die Raad se toevoeruitrusting bevat betree of aan enige apparaat daarbinne raak of hom daarmee bemoei nie, tensy hy deur die ingenieur daartoe gemagtig is.

(3) Elke laespanningsafskorting wat aan 'n hoëspanningsafskorting verbond is en elke afskorting vir 'n spesiale toevoer teen lae spanning moet deur die verbruiker gesluit gehou word en 'n sleutel daarvan moet, indien die ingenieur dit vereis, by hom gelaat word of voorsiening moet gemaak word vir die aanbring van 'n onafhanklike slot deur die ingenieur wat te eniger tyd geregtig is op toegang tot die afskorting.

(4) Die verbruiker of eienaar van 'n perseel moet te alle tye veilige en gerieflike toegang tot 'n laespanningsafskorting of 'n afskorting vir 'n spesiale toevoer teen lae spanning verskaf en onderhou en sodanige afskorting moet te alle tye deur die verbruiker skoon en netjies gehou word tot bevrediging van die ingenieur en mag vir geen ander doel gebruik word as die akkommodasie van uitrusting en apparaat wat met die toevoer in verband staan nie.

(5) Die verbruiker of eienaar van die perseel moet te alle tye veilige en gerieflike toegang tot 'n hoëspanningsafskorting verskaf en onderhou, en sodanige toegang moet direk tot daardie gedeelte van die afskorting wees waar die hoëspanningslewering ingelei word en nie deur die laespanningsafskorting of deur enige deur of hok waarvan die sleutel deur die verbruiker of die eienaar van die perseel beheer word nie.

(6) Die Raad het die reg om enige afskorting vir toevoeruitrusting in verband met 'n toevoer aan verbruikers op ander persele as dié waarop die afskorting geleë is, te gebruik.

Blitsafleiers.

28. Elke elektriese installasie wat aan 'n lughoofstoevoerleiding gekoppel is moet voorsien wees van een of meer goedgekeurde blitsafleiers in posisies deur die ingenieur bepaal.

Posisie van Kooktoestelle.

29. Geen verwarmings- of kooktoestel mag geïnstalleer, geplaas of gebruik word onder enige meter wat aan die Raad behoort nie.

Voorsiening van Stroombrekers.

30. Wanneer die ingenieur dit vereis, moet die eienaar een of meer goedgekeurde toevoerstroombrekers verskaf en installeer op 'n wyse en in 'n posisie deur die ingenieur bepaal.

Onderhoud van en Fout aan Installasie.

31.(1) Enige elektriese installasie op enige perseel wat aan die toevoer gekoppel is moet te alle tye deur die eienaar of verbruiker in goeie orde en in 'n werkende toestand tot bevrediging van die ingenieur gehou word.

(2) In geval van 'n lekkasie, hetsy in die vorm van 'n aardlekkasie of 'n lekkasie tussen geleiers of andersins, wat aan 'n installasie ontstaan, moet die verbruiker onmiddellik die elektrisiteitstoever van die installasie af-

Enclosure for Supply Equipment.

27.(1) Where required by the engineer, an owner shall at no expense to the Council provide and maintain an approved enclosure for accommodating the Council's and consumer's equipment in a position determined by the engineer.

(2) No person shall enter the enclosure accommodating the Council's supply equipment or touch or interfere with any apparatus therein, unless authorized thereto by the engineer.

(3) Every low voltage enclosure associated with a high voltage enclosure and every enclosure for a special supply at low voltage shall be kept by the consumer and a key thereto shall, if required by the engineer, be deposited with him or provision made for the fitting of an independent lock by the engineer who shall be entitled to access to the enclosure at all times.

(4) The consumer or owner of premises shall at all times provide and maintain safe and convenient access to a low voltage enclosure or an enclosure for a special supply at low voltage and such enclosure shall at all times be kept clean and tidy by the consumer to the satisfaction of the engineer and shall be used for no other purpose save the accommodation of equipment and apparatus associated with the supply.

(5) The consumer or owner of the premises shall at all times provide and maintain safe and convenient access to a high voltage enclosure, such access to be direct to that part of the enclosure into which the high voltage supply is led and not through the low voltage enclosure or through any door or gate the lock of which is controlled by the consumer or the owner of the premises.

(6) The Council shall have the right to use any enclosure for supply equipment in connection with a supply to consumers on premises other than those on which that enclosure is situated.

Lightning Arrestors.

28. Every electrical installation connected to an overhead supply main shall be provided with one or more approved lightning arrestors in positions determined by the engineer.

Position of Cooking Appliances.

29. No heating or cooking appliance shall be installed, placed or used below any meter belonging to the Council.

Provision of Circuit Breakers.

30. When required by the engineer, the owner shall supply and install one or more approved supply circuit breakers in a manner and position determined by the engineer.

Maintenance of and Fault to Installation.

31.(1) Any electrical installation on any premises connected with the supply shall at all times be maintained by the owner or consumer in good working order and condition to the satisfaction of the engineer.

(2) A consumer shall immediately on his becoming aware of any leakage of electricity, whether to earth or between conductors in an installation, disconnect the supply of electricity from such installation by opening

skakel deur die hoofskakelaar of hoofskakelaars oop te maak en die ingenieur sonder versuim daarvan in kennis stel. Daarna moet die verbruiker onmiddellik stappe doen om die lekkasie te herstel, in ooreenstemming met hierdie verordeninge en regulasies.

(3) Enige uitgawes wat die Raad aangaan in verband met 'n lekkasie van elektrisiteit weens 'n lekkasie of 'n fout aan 'n installasic, moet deur die betrokke verbruiker betaal word, en geen korting ten opsigte van oormatige verbruik weens 'n lekkasie of ander fout aan die instalasic word toegestaan op 'n rekening wat ooreenkomsdig die meterafdeling gelewer is nie.

Beheerapparaat.

32. Die Raad het die reg om 'n beheerrelêstel aan enige waterverwarmer, ruimteverwarmer van die opgaarsort of aan enige ander apparaat te installeer en om daarna te eniger tyd die genoemde apparaat gedurende tydperke van spanning of spitslas vir sodanige tyd as wat hy nodig ag af te skakel.

Belemmering van Werknemers.

33. Niemand mag opsetlik —

- (a) 'n werknemer van die Raad hinder, belemmer of hom lastig val in die uitvoering van enige plig wat op hierdie verordeninge betrekking het nie; of
- (b) weier om sodanige inligting te verskaf as wat die Raad redelikerwys mag verlang nie; of
- (c) aan die Raad enige inligting verskaf wat na sy wete vals of misleidend is nie.

Ongereëlle Toevoer.

34. Die Raad is nie aanspreeklik vir die gevolge vir die verbruiker of vir enige ander persoon van enige staking, weiering, variasie, stuwing of ander gebrek aan elektrisiteit wat die oorsaak ook al mag wees nie.

Eienaar en Verbruiker se Aanspreeklikheid.

35. Die eienaar en die verbruiker is gesamentlik en afsonderlik aanspreeklik vir nakoming van enige geldelike verpligting of ander vereiste wat in die alternatief in hierdie verordeninge aan hulle gestel word.

HOOFTUK 2.

LISENSIERING VAN ELEKTRIESE AANNEMERS.

Aannemers moet Gelisensieer wees.

36.(1) Niemand mag as aannemer draadwerk binne die regsgebied van die Raad onderneem nie tensy hy in besit is van 'n lisensie deur die Raad uitgereik waarin die perseel of plek waarop hy geregtig is om die besigheid van aannemer te dryf, aangedui is.

(2) Die Raad kan 'n lisensie aan 'n aannemer wat in 'n ander bepaalde gebied geregistreer of gelisensieer is uitrek indien so 'n aannemer voldoen aan die vereistes van die Wet en die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge.

Persele.

37.(1) Die ingenieur kan aan 'n lisensiehouer 'n verwyderingspermit toestaan om sy besigheid na ander persele te verwyder wat deur die ingenieur goedgekeur en in sodanige permit gespesifieer is. Enige sodanige permit is bykomend tot en nie ter vervanging van enige

the main switch or switches thereon, and shall thereupon notify the engineer of such leakage. Thereafter such consumer shall immediately take steps to remedy such leakage in conformity with these by-laws and regulations.

(3) Any expense to which the Council may be put in connection with a leakage of electricity as a result of a leakage or a fault on an installation shall be paid by the consumer concerned and no rebate shall be allowed on any account rendered in accordance with the meter reading for excessive consumption due to any leakage or other fault on an installation.

Control Apparatus.

32. The Council shall have the right to install a control relay on any water heater, space heater of the storage type or any other apparatus and thereafter at any time to switch off the said apparatus during periods of stress or peak load for such length of time as it may deem necessary.

Obstructing Employees.

33. No person shall wilfully —

- (a) hinder, obstruct or interfere with any employee of the Council in the performance of any duty relating to these by-laws; or
- (b) refuse to give such information as the Council may reasonably require; or
- (c) give to the Council any information which to his knowledge is false or misleading.

Irregular Supply.

34. The Council shall not be liable for the consequences to the consumer or any other person of any stoppage, failure, variation, surge or other deficiency of electricity from whatsoever cause.

Owner's and Consumer's Liability.

35. The owner and consumer shall be pointly and severally liable for compliance with any financial obligation or other requirement imposed upon them in the alternative by these by-laws.

CHAPTER 2.

LICENSING OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

Contractors to be Licensed.

36.(1) No person shall undertake wiring work within the Council's area of jurisdiction, unless he is in possession of a license issued by the Council indicating the premises or place where he is entitled to carry on the business of contractor.

(2) The Council may issue a license to a contractor who is registered or licensed in another determined area if such contractor complies with the requirements of the Act and the provisions of these by-laws.

Premises.

37.(1) The engineer may grant any licensee a removal permit to remove his undertaking to other premises approved by the engineer and specified in such permit. Any such permit shall be additional to and not in

dergelike permit wat ingevolge die Raad se verordeninge met betrekking tot lisensies- en besigheidsbeheer vereis word.

(2) 'n Aannemer se besigheidspersele met insluiting van sy werkswinkel moet —

- (a) in 'n afsonderlike gebou weg van sy woning, vervat wees;
- (b) minstens 17 m² groot wees.

Gereedskap en Toerusting.

38. Elke aannemer wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge gelisansieer is moet gedurende die geldigheid van sy lisensie die volgende dinge in goeie werkende orde en toestand hê en versorg:—

- (a) 'n Werksbank wat ten minste van een bankskroef en 'n pypskroef met genoegsame houvermoë voorseen is;
- (b) 'n gereedskapsak wat 'n pypsnyer, volledige stel draadsnytappe en moere met snyblok vir die skroefdraadsny van elektriese pype, ystersaag, blaaslamp, smeltpot vir soldeersel en smeltlepel, soldeerboute, pypruimers, pypsleutels, hamers, beitels, geïsoleerde tange, moersleutels, skroewendraaiers, ratelomslag, bore, draadmaat, skroeftappe en skroefsleutels, lugbelwaterpas, maatstok, meetband, haakhand van buigbare staal en oliekan, bevat;
- (c) 'n megohmmeter en kontinuïteitstoetsapparaat vir die toets van bedradingsinstallasies.

Wanneer Tariewe Betaalbaar is.

39. Die gelde is by aansoek om 'n lisensie of permit betaalbaar en word aan die applikant terugbetaal indien die aansoek geweiwer, teruggetrek of om die een of ander rede nie toegestaan word nie en die applikant die Raad daarvan oortuig dat hy nie te eniger tyd die onderneming ten opsigte waarvan die aansoek gedoen is, uitgevoer het nie.

Vennootskapslisensies.

40.(1) Enige lisensie of permit wat aan 'n vennootskap uitgereik word, moet die volle name van elkeen van die vennote en die besigheidsnaam waaronder die besigheid gedryf word, spesifieer.

(2) Indien enige lid van 'n vennootskap gedurende die jaar waarvoor 'n lisensie aan die vennootskap uitgereik is sou aftree of afsterwe, kan die orige vennoot of vennote by betaling van die voorgeskrewe oordragtarief, die besigheid van 'n elektrotegniese bedradingsaannemer vir die onverstreke tydperk van die lisensie voortsit, onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 22 van die Wet.

(3) Enige verandering in die lidmaatskap van 'n vennootskap wat deur die toelating van 'n nuwe vennoot veroorsaak word, noodsak die uitneem van 'n nuwe lisensie.

Verlore Lisensies.

41. Waar enige lisensie wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik is verlore of vernietig raak, moet die houer daarvan dadelik om die uitreiking aan hom van 'n duplikaat daarvan aansoek doen, wat aan hom uitgereik word as hy die ingenieur skriftelik daarvan oortuig het dat die lisensie verlore of vernietig is en by betaling van die aangewese tarief soos in hierdie verordeninge voorgeskryf word.

substitution for any similar permit which may be required in terms of the Council's by-laws Relating to Licences and Business Control.

(2) A contractor's business premises, including his workshop shall —

- (a) be contained in a separate building from his dwelling;
- (b) measure not less than 17 m².

Tools and Equipment.

38. Every contractor licensed under these by-laws shall during the currency of his license, have and maintain in good working order and condition, the following: —

- (a) A work bench provided with at least one fitter's vice and a pipe vice of adequate holding capacity;
- (b) a tool kit comprising pipe cutter, complete set of screw-cutting taps and dies with die-stock for screw-cutting electrical conduits, hacksaw, blowlamp, solder melting pot and ladle, soldering-irons, pipe reamers, pipe wrenches, hammers, chisels, insulated pliers, spanners, screw-drivers, ratchet brace drills, screw taps and wrench, wire gauge, spirit level, rule tape measure, flexible steel "fish tape" and oil can;
- (c) a megohm-meter and a continuity tester for testing wiring installations.

When Fees are Payable.

39. The fees shall be payable for a license or permit and shall be refunded to the applicant if the application is refused, withdrawn or for any reason not granted and the applicant satisfies the Council that he has not at any time carried on the undertaking in respect of which the application was made.

Partnership Licenses.

40.(1) Any license or permit issued to a partnership shall specify the full names of each of the partners and the style under which the business is carried on.

(2) If any member of a partnership retires or dies during the year for which a license has been issued to the partnership, the remaining partner or partners may on payment of the prescribed transfer fee carry on the business of an electrical wiring contractor for the unexpired period of the license, subject to the provisions of section 22 of the Act.

(3) Any change in the membership of a partnership occasioned through the admission of a new partner shall necessitate the taking out of a new license.

Lost Licenses.

41. Where any license issued under these by-laws has been lost or destroyed, the holder thereof shall forthwith apply for the issue to him of a duplicate thereof, which shall be issued to him on his satisfying the engineer in writing that the license has been lost or destroyed and on payment of the appropriate fee prescribed in these by-laws.

Voorlegging van Licensie vir Inspeksie.

42. Niemand aan wie 'n licensie uitgereik is, mag versuim om sodanige licensie of 'n duplikaat daarvan wat ingevolge artikel 41 uitgereik is voor te lê nie wanneer hy daar toe op sy besigheidsplek en op 'n redelike tyd deur enige lid van die Polisie of 'n beampete van die Raad wat behoorlik daar toe gemagtig is, versoek word. Vir die toepassing van hierdie artikel word enige Inspekteur van Licensies, wat behoorlik aangestel is, Bou-inspekteur, Gesondheidsinspekteur, Bedradinginspekteur of Inspekteur van Dorpsaanleg as 'n beampete van die Raad wat behoorlik daar toe gemagtig is, beskou.

Veranderings aan Gelisensieerde Persele.

43. Niemand wat 'n licensiehouer is, mag enige struktuurverandering of byvoeging aan die persele wat in sodanige licensie gespesifieer word, maak of laat maak of toelaat dat dit gemaak word nie, tensy en voordat hy die skriftelike goedkeuring van die Raad daar toe verkry het.

Voltooiing van Vorms.

44.(1) Elke applikant om 'n sertifikaat, licensie, permit, goedkeuring of oordrag en iedereen van wie by hierdie verordeninge verlang word dat hy kennis aan die Raad moet gee, moet die voorgeskrewe vorm of vorms soos deur die Raad goedgekeur voltooi en daarop alle sodanige besonderhede verstrek en alle sodanige dokumente al na vereis word vir die behoorlike oorweging van die aansoek, daarby aanheg.

(2) Iedereen wat aanspreeklik is vir die betaling van geld soos in hierdie verordeninge gespesifieer word moet, voor die betaling, van die ingenieur 'n goedgekeurde vorm verkry; dit voltooi en by die ingenieur indien, en daar in, moet al sodanige besonderhede en inligting as wat nodig of wenslik is vir die behoorlike administrasie van hierdie verordeninge, verstrek word.

Kennisgewing van Aansoek om Licensie.

45.(1) Elke applikant om —

- (a) 'n Jaarlikse licensie wat nie 'n hernuwing van 'n licensie is nie;
 - (b) 'n verwyderingspermit;
 - (c) 'n oordrag ingevolge artikel 40;
- moet van die ingenieur 'n vorm van kennisgewing van sy voorneme om aansoek te doen om sodanige licensie, permit of oordrag, al na die geval, verkry.

(2) Die ingenieur moet voor die uitreiking van sodanige vorm aan die applikant, die perseel, gereedskap en uitrusting van die applikant ondersoek en homself kan oortuig van die gesiktheid daarvan vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge en indien hy dit goedkeur, moet hy aan die applikant die nodige vorm waarop die uitreikdaatum behoorlik gestempel is, uitreik.

(3) Binne sewe dae ná die uitreiking van die vorm waarna in subartikel (2) verwys word, moet die applikant in die geval van 'n jaarlikse licensie (wat nie die hernuwing van die licensie is nie), 'n kennisgewing ten minste een maal per week gedurende drie agtereenvolgende weke in 'n koerant wat in die tovoergebied in omloop is, laat aankondig van sy voorneme om die besigheid van 'n aannemer in die area te begin.

Production of License for Inspection.

42. No person to whom a license has been issued shall fail to produce such license, or a duplicate thereof issued in terms of section 42 on being thereto required at his place of business at any reasonable time by any member of the Police or duly authorised servant of the Council. For the purpose of this section any duly appointed inspector of licenses, building inspector, health inspector, wiring inspector or town-planning inspector shall be deemed to be a fully authorised servant of the Council.

Alterations to Licensed Premises.

43. No person who is the holder of a license shall make or cause or permit to be made any structural alteration or addition to the premises specified in such license unless and until he has obtained the written approval of the Council thereto.

Completion of Forms.

44.(1) Every applicant for a certificate, license, permit, approval or transfer and every person required by these by-laws to give any notice to the Council shall complete the form or forms prescribed by the Council and shall furnish thereon all such particulars and attach thereto all such documents as may be required for the due consideration of the application.

(2) Every person who is liable to pay any fees specified in these by-laws shall before payment, obtain from the engineer, complete and lodge with, the engineer an approved form and furnish therein all such particulars and information as may be necessary or desirable for the proper administration of these by-laws.

Notice of Application for License.

45.(1) Every applicant for —

- (a) an annual license, not being a renewal of a license;
 - (b) a removal permit;
 - (c) a transfer in terms of section 40;
- shall obtain from the engineer a form of notice of his intention to apply for such license, permit or transfer as the case may be.

(2) Before issuing the form to the applicant the engineer shall inspect the premises, tools and equipment of the applicant and satisfy himself as to their suitability for the purpose of these by-laws and if he approves of them shall issue to the applicant the required form duly stamped with the date of issue.

(3) Within seven days after the issue of the form referred to in subsection (2) the applicant shall in the case of an annual license (not being a renewal of a license) cause a notice to be published at least once a week during three successive weeks in a newspaper circulating in the council of his intention to commence the business of a contractor in the council area.

Procedure by Aansoek.

46.(1) In die geval van 'n jaarlikse lisensie (wat nie die hernuwing van die lisensie is nie) moet die applikant na die laaste aankondiging van die kennisgewing waarna in artikel 45(3) verwys word, 'n vorm van aansoek om 'n lisensie voltooi en dit met bewys van die aankondiging voorlê aan die ingenieur wat die aansoek dan in die lig van die bepalings van artikel 21 van die Wet en hierdie verordeninge moet oorweeg.

(2) In die geval van enige een van die sake waarna in artikel 45(1)(b) en (c) verwys word, moet die applikant 'n voorgeskrewe aansoekvorm voltooi en dit aan die ingenieur wat die aansoek moet oorweeg, voorlê.

Uitreiking van Licensie of Permit.

47.(1) Indien die ingenieur die aansoek wat aan hom ingevolge artikel 46 voorgelê is, goedkeur, moet hy aan die applikant 'n lisensie of permit al na die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge, uitreik.

(2) By die uitreiking van sodanige lisensie moet die ingenieur 'n aantekening in 'n afsonderlike register in sy kantoor laat aanbring waarin die volgende besonderhede aangestip word:—

- (a) Die naam en adres van elke vennoot in die firma of in die geval van 'n korporasie of 'n maatskappy met beperkte aanspreeklikheid, die naam van die Besturende Direkteur of Hoofbestuurder.
- (b) Die naam en besigheidsnaam waaronder die besigheid gedryf sal word.
- (c) Die adres van die aannemer se besigheidspersonele of werkswinkel.
- (d) Die lisensienommer.
- (e) Die datum van uitreiking en datums van toekomstige jaarlike hernuwing.
- (f) Die datum van kanselliasie of opheffing en die redes daarvoor.

(3) By goedkeuring van enige een van die sake waarna in artikel 45(1)(b) en (c) verwys word, moet die ingenieur die nodige inskrywing van sodanige saak in die register waarna in subartikel (2) verwys word, laat aanbring.

Geldigheidsduur van Licensie.

48.(1) Elke jaarlikse lisensie verval op 31 Desember van die jaar waarvoor dit uitgereik is.

(2) Elke houer van 'n jaarlikse lisensie, wat die besigheid van 'n aannemer wil voortsit, moet jaarliks by die ingenieur nie later nie as 31 Januarie op die voorgeskrewe vorm om die hernuwing van sodanige lisensie aansoek doen.

(3) 'n Applikant om hernuwing van 'n jaarlikse lisensie moet die volgende inligting, behalwe die ander besonderhede wat vereis word, verstrek:—

- (a) Besonderhede van enige verandering wat voorgeval het sedert die uitreiking van die vorige lisensie met betrekking tot die sake waarna in artikel 47(2)(a), (b) en (c) verwys word.
- (b) Die name, adresse en registrasienommers van alle geregistreerde draadwerkers in diens van die aannemer toe die aansoek gedoen is.

(4) As die ingenieur ingevolge artikel 45(2) daarvan oortuig is en geen beswaar het op grond van enigen van die sake waarna in artikel 21(3)(a)(i) tot en

Procedure on Application.

46.(1) In the case of an annual license (not being a renewal of a license) the applicant shall after the last publication of the notice referred to in section 45(3), complete a form of application for a license and submit the same with proof of publication to the engineer who shall consider the application in the light of the provisions of section 21 of the Act and these by-laws.

(2) In the case of any of the matters referred to in section 45(1)(b) and (c) the applicant shall complete a prescribed form of application and submit the same to the engineer who shall consider the application.

Issue of License or Permit.

47.(1) If the engineer approves of the application submitted to him in terms of section 46, he shall issue to the applicant a license or permit as the case may require, in terms of these by-laws.

(2) On these issue of such license or permit the engineer shall cause a record to be made in a separate register in his office setting forth the following particulars:—

- (a) the name and address of each partner in the firm or, in the case of a corporate body or limited liability company, the name of the managing director or general manager;
- (b) the name and style under which the business will be carried on;
- (c) the address of the contractor's business premises or workshop;
- (d) the license number;
- (e) the date of issue and dates of future annual renewals;
- (f) date of cancellation or suspension and reasons therefor.

(3) On approval of any of the matters referred to in section 45(1)(b) and (c) the engineer shall cause the necessary entry of such matter to be made in the register referred to in subsection (2).

Period of Validity of License.

48.(1) Every annual license shall expire on 31st December of the year for which it is issued.

(2) Every holder of an annual license who desires to continue carrying on the business of a contractor shall apply annually to the engineer not later than 31st January on the prescribed form for the renewal of such license.

(3) An applicant for renewal of an annual license shall furnish the following information in addition to any other details which may be required:—

- (a) Details of any changes which may have occurred since the issue of the previous license in regard to the matters referred to in section 47(2)(a), (b) and (c).
- (b) The names, addresses and registration numbers of all registered wiremen in the employ of the contractor at the time of application.

(4) If the engineer is satisfied in terms of section 45(2) and has no objection on the ground of any of the matters referred to in section 21(3)(a)(i) to (v)

met (v) van die Wet verwys word nie, moet hy aan die applikant 'n nuwe lisensie uitreik wat die jaar waarvoor aansoek gedoen is, dek.

(5) Indien enige aannemer versuim om binne die voorgeskreve tydperk aansoek te doen om hernuwing van sy lisensie en voortgaan om die besigheid van 'n aannemer na 31 Januarie in enige jaar te dryf, word hy geag in die posisie van 'n aannemer te wees wat sodanige besigheid vir die eerste keer begin en is hy verplig om opnuut aan die bepalings van artikels 45 en 46 te voldoen: Met dien verstande dat, indien dit tot voldoening van die ingenieur bewys word dat versuim om sodanige aansoek te doen nie aan enige nataligheid of moodswillige versuim aan die kant van die aannemer te wyt was nie, hy die saak kan behandel asof die aansoek om hernuwing binne die voorgeskreve tydperk ingedien is.

Algemeen.

49.(1) 'n Licensie word kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik vir die doel van die administrasie van die Wet, soos gewysig, en is sonder benadeling van of sonder om afbreuk te doen aan enige van die raad se regte kragtens enigeen van sy ander verordeninge en veral sy verordeninge met betrekking tot lisensies en besigheidsbeheer.

(2) Elke licensie wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik word, moet 'n gedrukte kennisgewing dra wat die lisensiehouer se aandag op die bepalings van artikels 19 tot en met 24 en artikel 28 van die Wet vestig.

HOOFSTUK 3.

DIE BEDRADING VAN PERSELE.

Omvang.

50. Alle elektriese draadwerk moet in alle opsigte voldoen aan die vereistes van die "Standaard Regulasies vir die Bedrading van Persele", soos uitgegee deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro van Standaarde insluitende alle wysigings daarop wat van tyd tot tyd gepubliseer mag word. Hierdie verordeninge is ter aanvulling van boegemelde regulasies.

Kontaksokke.

51. Enige muurkontaksokke nader as 1,1 m van die vloer af, moet van die vlak monter tipe wees. Skakelaars en kontaksokke op verandas en in soortgelyke posisies moet van die gepantserde tipe wees.

Verdeelborde.

52. Nieteenstaande enige teenstrydhede in die Bedradingregulasies, moet alle verdeelborde van die gepantserde tipe wees en gemonter met goedgekeurde miniatuurstroombrekers.

Kontrole Relé's.

53. Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om te alle tye kontrole relé's te installeer op alle waterverwarmers en opgaarsoort ruimte-verwarmers om dit te eniger tyd vir kort tydperke te kan afskakel gedurende periodes van laagspanning of maksimum belasting.

Elektriese Stowe.

54. Elektriese stowe mag nie binne 1,8 m van opwasbakke, krane of waterpype geïnstalleer word nie tensy anders deur die ingenieur goedgekeur.

inclusive of the Act, he shall issue to the applicant a new license covering the year for which application has been made.

(5) Should any contractor fail to apply for renewal of his license within the prescribed period and should be continue to carry on the business of a contractor after 31st January in any year, he shall be deemed to be in the position of contractor commencing such business for the first time and be obliged to comply afresh with the provisions of sections 45 and 46: Provided that if it be proved to the satisfaction of the engineer that failure to such an application was not due to any negligence or willful default on the part of the contractor, he may deal with the matter as if the application for renewal had been submitted within the prescribed time.

General.

49.(1) A licence is issued under these by-laws for the purpose of the Administration of the Electrical Wiremen and Contractor's Act 1939, as amended, and is without prejudice to, and without derogation from, any of the Council's rights under any of its other by-laws and especially its By-laws Relating to License and Business Control.

(2) Every license issued in terms of these by-laws shall carry a printed notice drawing the licensee's attention to the provisions of sections 19 to 24 inclusive and 28 of the Act.

CHAPTER 3.

THE WIRING OF PREMISES.

Scope.

50. All electrical wiring must conform in all cases to the requirements of the "Standard Regulations for the Wiring of Premises" as issued by the South African Bureau of Standards, including all amendments that may be published from time to time.

Socket Outlets.

51. Any wall socket outlets mounted within 1,1 m of the floor shall be of the flush mounting type. Switches and socket outlets on verandas and similar situations shall be of the ironclad type.

Distribution Boards.

52. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Wiring Regulations all distribution boards shall be of the ironclad type and shall be fitted with approved miniature circuit breakers.

Pilot Relays.

53. The Council shall have the right at all times to install pilot relays on all water heaters and storage type space heaters which may at any time be switched off for short periods during time of stress or peak load.

Electric Stoves.

54. Electric stoves shall not be installed within 1,8 m of sinks, taps or water pipes unless otherwise approved by the engineer.

Aansluiting van Buitegeboue.

55. Ondanks andersluidende bepalings in die Bedrulingsregulasies vervat, moet alle aansluitings van geboue wat van die hoofgebou afgesonder is, gedoen word deur middel van ondergrondse gepantserde kabel of drade wat deur 'n gegalvaniseerde naatoeloos getrokke pyp, minstens 20 mm in buitedeursnee, getrek is. Geen luggeleiers word toegelaat nie, behalwe in gevalle wat skriftelik deur die ingenieur goedgekeur is, en waar die afstand tussen geboue meer as 45 m is.

Korreksie van Arbeidsfaktor.

56.(1) Toestelle vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie moet geïnstalleer word tesame met enige motor of groep motore, elektriese sveiswerk- of ander toestelle, indien die arbeidsfaktor van sodanige belasting 'n naloop van meer as 0,80 toon. Sodanige toestelle vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie mag die arbeidsfaktor nie tot meer as 0,95 naloop op vollaststroom verhoog nie: Met dien verstande dat die bepalings van hierdie artikel nie van toepassing is nie waar die ingenieur daarvan oortuig is dat sodanige toestelle vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie onnodig is in gevalle van baie klein belastings, of dat daar ander omstandighede bestaan wat toestelle vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie onnodig maak.

(2) Fluoresceerbeligting mag nie gebruik word nie ten-sy dit tesame met goedgekeurde toestelle wat die arbeidsfaktor tot minstens 0,90 naloop en tot hoogstens 0,98 naloop korrigter gebruik word. Sodanige toestelle moet verkieslik van 'n eenheidstype wees toegepas op afsondelike lampe of op groepe lampe wat gelyktydig aangeskakel word.

(3) Geen toestel vir arbeidsfaktorkorreksie mag geïnstalleer word nie alvorens die ingenieur die besonderhede van die soort toestel en die voorgenome ligging daarvan goedgekeur het, en uit die bedrdingsdiagram, wat aan hom voorgelê word, tevrede is met die manier waarop dit die voorname is om hulle te verbind. Die bedrdingsdiagram moet duidelik aantoon watter metodes aangewend sal word om buitengewone oorkorreksie te voor-kom.

(4) Onderstaande vereistes kan geneem word as 'n algemene aanduiding waar statiese kapasitore gebruik moet word en aan verandering onderworpe is ten einde by verskillende toestande aan te pas, maar niks hierin vervat onthef die verbruiker van enige aanspreeklikheid aan hom deur subartikel (3) opgelê nie:

- (a) Waar moontlik moet die kapasitore naasaan die motor of ander apparaat geplaas word wat die lae arbeidsfaktor veroorsaak, en moet dit bedien word deur die skakelaar wat die betrokke apparaat kontroleer.
- (b) Waar die belasting saamgestel is uit 'n aantal klein items van elektriese toerusting of toestelle waarvan die gesamentlike arbeidsfaktor deur een kapasitor verbeter moet word, moet sodanige kapasitor regstreeks gekontroleer word deur die hoofstroombreker wat die toevoer aan sodanige toerusting en toestelle kontroleer en moet, indien moontlik, so gerangskik word dat die kapasitor buite die kring is wanneer die toerusting en toestelle nie belaai is nie. Waar dit onmoontlik is, moet gebruik gemaak word van automatiese kontrole oor die kapasitore.
- (c) Kapasitore moet op so 'n wyse verbind wees dat hulle outomaties geheel en al ontlai word wanneer hulle van die belasting afgeneem word, en dat voldoende beskerming vir die verbruiker se toerusting

Connection to Outbuildings.

55. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Wiring Regulations, all connections to buildings apart from the main building, shall be made by either underground cable or wires drawn through galvanised solid drawn tubing of not less than 20 mm external diameter. No aerial conductors shall be allowed except where approved in writing by the engineer and where the distances between buildings are more than 45 m.

Power Factor Correction.

56.(1) Power factor correcting devices shall be installed in conjunction with any motor or group of motors, electric welding or other appliances if the power factor of such load is lagging by more than 0,8. Such power factor correcting devices shall not raise the power factor to more than 0,95 lagging at full load current: Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply where the engineer is satisfied that such power factor correcting devices are not necessary in cases of very small loads or that other circumstances exist rendering power factor correcting devices unnecessary.

(2) Fluorescent lighting shall not be used except in association with approved devices which correct the power factor to not less than 0,90 lagging nor more than 0,98 lagging. Such devices shall preferably be of a unit type applied to individual lamps or simultaneously switched groups of lamps.

(3) No power factor correcting device shall be installed until the engineer has approved of the details of the type of the device and its intended location, and is satisfied from the wiring diagram submitted to him, with the manner in which it is intended to be connected. The wiring diagram shall show clearly what means will be adopted for preventing excessive over-correction.

(4) The following requirements may be taken as a general guide where static capacitors are to be employed and are subject to alteration to suit various conditions, but nothing herein contained shall relieve the consumer of any responsibility imposed on him by subsection (3):—

- (a) Where possible, the capacitors shall be placed adjacent to the motor or other apparatus causing the low power factor and shall be operated by the switch controlling the apparatus concerned.
- (b) Where the load is comprised of a number of small items of electrical equipment or appliances, the combined power factor of which is to be corrected by one capacitor, such capacitor shall be controlled directly by the main circuit breaker controlling the supply to such equipment and appliances, and must, if possible be so arranged that the capacitor is out of circuit when such equipment and appliances are not on load. Where this is not possible, automatic means of controlling the capacitors must be adopted.
- (c) Capacitors shall be so connected that they are automatically completely discharged when taken off the load and that adequate protection is provided

verskaf word. Alle lewendige geleiers, klemme, verbindings en soortgelyke toerusting moet voldoende geïsoleer of beskut wees om die moontlikheid van gevær aan persone of installasie uit te sluit.

Begrensde Grootte van Motore.

57. Wisselstroom motore tot $2\frac{1}{2}$ kW kan of vir enkel-fase teen 231 volt of vir driefase teen 400 volt ontwikkel word. Alle groter motore moet vir driefase teen 400 volt of 'n ander hoër spanning, na verlang mag word, ontwikkel word: Met dien verstande dat die verbruiker in die gevalle waar slegs 'n enkelfase toevoer voorsien word, eers reëlings met die Raad moet tref vir die moontlike goedkeuring om enkelfase motore groter as $2\frac{1}{2}$ kW te installeer.

Aansitstroom van Motore.

58.(1) Die aansitstroom van enige motor wat by die Raad se toevoerstelsel aangesluit word, mag nie hoër wees as wat in die onderstaande tabel aangedui word nie: Met dien verstande dat die ingenieur te eniger tyd van 'n verbruiker kan verlang dat hy stappe moet doen om die aansitstroom van enige motor in sy installasie te verminder indien hy dit nodig of wenslik ag uit die oogpunt van ander verbruikers, of van oormatige belasting op die Raad se hoofleidings of weens die aansitfrekwensie: Voorts met dien verstande dat die aansitstroom bovenoemde perke mag oorskry mits die totale stroom wat die verbruiker gedurende die aansitperiode verbruik, nie die normale maksimum stroom van sy installasie oorskry nie, of as die toestande op die Raad se hoofleidingsysteem sodanig is, dat groter aansitstrome nie ander verbruikers nadelig sal beïnvloed nie.

Verbruikers moet skriftelik aansoek doen om toestemming om groter motore as dié wat in die tabel aangedui word, te gebruik.

Tabel.

Tot en met 3 kW	:	7 maal die ontwerp vol-lasstroom
Bo 3 en tot en met 10 kW	:	4 maal die ontwerp vol-lasstroom
Bo 10 en tot en met 20 kW	:	3 maal die ontwerp vol-lasstroom
Bo 20 kW	:	2 maal die ontwerp vol-lasstroom

(2) Alle meerfasige motors moet doeltreffend beveilig word teen "enkelfase" werking.

Private Bogrondse Lyne.

59. Waar verbruikers private bogrondse lyne vir enige spanning self oprig, moet volledige tegniese gegewens en ontwerp besonderhede aan die ingenieur vir goedkeuring voorgelê word. Goedgekeurde blitsafleiers moet voorsien en onderhou word om sulke lyne te beskerm.

Bedrading Onder en/of Oor Gras- of Rietdakke.

60. Alle bedrading onder en/of oor gras- of rietdakke moet gehuisves word in goedgekeurde geleierbuise.

Aarding by Swembaddens.

61. By swembaddens moet alle hand- en stutrelings, inlaat- en uitlaatwaterpype en ander metaalwerk deur die ingenieur aangewys op 'n goedgekeurde wyse geaard wees. Dic gebruik van kabelpantsering vir aardingsdoel-eindes is verbode.

for the consumer's equipment. All live conductors, terminals, connections and similar equipment shall be adequately insulated or shielded so as to preclude the possibility of danger to persons or plants.

Limiting Size of Motors.

57. Alternating current motors up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ kW may be wound for either single phase at 231 volts or three phase at 400 volts. All larger motors shall be wound for three phase at 400 volts or such other higher voltage as may be required, provided that consumers, with a single phase supply only, must make arrangements with the council for a possible approval of the installation of the single phase motors larger than $2\frac{1}{2}$ kW.

Starting Current of Motors.

58.(1) The starting current of any motor connected to the supply mains of the Council shall not exceed the value given in the table hereunder: Provided that the engineer may, at any time, require a consumer to take approved steps to reduce the starting current of any motor in an installation if he considered this necessary or desirable from the point of view of other consumers or of excessive loading on the Council's mains or on account of the frequency of starting: Provided further that the starting current may exceed the above-mentioned limits, provided that the total current which the consumer uses during the starting period does not exceed the normal maximum current of his installation or desirable from the point of view of other consumers or of excessive loading on the Council's mains.

Consumers shall apply in writing for permission to use larger motors as stated in the table hereunder.

Table.

Up to and including 3 kW	:	7 x rated full load current
Above 3 kW up to and including 10 kW	:	4 x rated full load current
Above 10 kW up to and including 20 kW	:	3 x rated full load current
Above 20 kW	:	2 x rated full load current

(2) All electrical protective features for multiphase motors shall be of such design as to effectively prevent "single phasing".

Private Overhead Lines.

59. Where private overhead lines for any voltage are erected by consumers, they shall supply the engineer with full technical information and design detail for approval. Approved lighting arrestors shall be supplied and maintained for the protection of such lines.

Wiring under and/or Above Thatched Roofs.

60. All wiring under and/or above thatched roofs shall be accommodated in approved conduit.

Earthing at Swimming Baths.

61. At swimming baths all hand and supporting rails, inlet and outlet water piping and other metal work designated by the engineer shall be earthed in an approved manner. Use of cable armouring for earthing purposes is prohibited.

Sweisapparate.

62. Alleen die volgende tipes van sweisapparate mag deur verbruikers op hul elektrisiteitstoever aangesluit word:—

(1) Motor ontwikkelaar tipe van sweisapparaat waar die aansit- en verbruikstroom onderworpe is aan die beperkings soos vir motore onder artikel 58 opgelê.

(2) Transformator tipe sweisapparate wat gewikkeld is vir 'n aansluiting van 231 volt enkelfase en wat deur middel van 'n nie-vertraagde mekanisme beskerm word om die maksimum stroom te beperk tot 20 ampère.

Aardlekkasie Beveiliging.

63. Aardlekkasie beveiliging moet gebruik word waar dit deur die Wet op Fabrieke, Masjinerie en Bouwerk, 1941, soos gewysig, voorgeskryf word.

Die Raad het die reg om dieselfde voorskrifte by huis-houdelike installasies te vereis soos voorgeskryf deur die Wet op Fabrieke, Masjinerie en Bouwerk, 1941, soos gewysig, soos van toepassing op Nywerheidsinstallasies en wat daaronder val. In die uitvoering van hierdie reg mag die Raad nie die voorskrifte wat in die genoemde Wet vervat word, oorskry nie.

In gevalle waar die veiligheidsvoorskrifte van die Bedradingssregulasies vir Bedrading van Persele nie nagekom kan word by installasies nie, en waar dieselfde veiligheid verseker kan word deur die aanbring van aardlekkasie-beveiliging, mag die ingenieur as alternatief vir die na-koming van so 'n regulasie aardlekkasie-beveiliging voor-skryf mits die ingenieur tevrede is dat aardlekkasie-beveiliging wel die nodige beveiliging sal kan verleen.

Bedrading en Geleierbuise.

64. PVC geïsoleerde aluminium aardgeleiers en kabels, met dieselfde stroomdravermoë as die ekwivalente koper aardgeleiers en kabels mag gebruik word vir gebou bedrading. Spesiale aandag moet gegee word aan, en die korrekte metode moet gebruik word vir die terminering van aluminium geleiers en kabels waar dit aan koper en ander terminale verbind word.

Harde PVC geleierbuise, trekkaste en toebehore mag gebruik word vir gebou bedrading nadat die materiaal deur die ingenieur goedgekeur is. Waar PVC geleierbuise gebruik word moet 'n aardgeleier ingetrek word vir elke afsonderlike stroombaan.

HOOFSTUK 4.**ALGEMEEN.***Plant en Sny van Bome.*

65.(1) Niemand mag enige boom op 'n sypaadjie plant sonder die voorafverkreeë goedkeuring van die Raad nie. Bome moet op sodanige posisies geplant word soos deur die Raad bepaal. Die eiendomsreg van alle bome op sypaadjies geplant, berus by die Raad.

(2) Die Raad het die reg om enige boom wat op private of publieke grond geplant is en wat moontlik aan toëvoerleidings kan raak en enige gevær daarvoor inhout snoei, en indien dit nodig gevind word te verwijder, ten einde te verhoed dat enige gevær ontstaan of die toëvoerleidings beskadig word en die koste van die eienaar verhaal.

Welding Plants.

62. The following welding plants only, may be connected to the supply mains of consumers—

(1) Motor-generator type of welding plants where the starting and design currents are subjected in accordance with section 58 for motors.

(2) Transformer type welding plants wounded for 231 volts single phase supply and protected with a non-delayed mechanism to restrict the maximum current to 20 ampere.

Earth Leakage Protection.

63. Earth leakage protection shall be used where prescribed by the Factory Act.

The Council reserves the right to insist on the same requirements for house installations applicable to Industrial installations as prescribed by the Factories, Machinery and Building Work Act, 1941, as amended, in the execution of their rights.

In cases where the safety as prescribed by the Wiring Regulation for the Wiring of Premises cannot be complied with at an installation and where the same safety is assured by the installation of Earth Leakage Protection, then the engineer may, as an alternative, allow the installation of Earth Leakage Protection to comply with such a Regulation, providing that the engineer is satisfied that the installed Earth Leakage Protection will provide the required protection.

Wiring and Conduit.

64. PVC insulated aluminium core conductors and cables, with similar current-carrying capacities as the equivalent copper core conductors and cables, may be used for the wiring of buildings. Special attention shall be given and the correct method shall be used for the termination of aluminium conductors and cables where it is connected to copper and other terminals.

Rigid PVC conduit, draw boxes and accessories may be used for the wiring of buildings subject to the prior approval of the engineer. An earth conductor shall be installed for every separate circuit when PVC conduit is used.

CHAPTER 4.**GENERAL.***The Planting and Pruning of Trees.*

65.(1) No person shall plant any tree on a pavement without having obtained the approval of the council in writing thereto. Trees must be planted in such positions as prescribed by the Council. The ownership of all trees planted on pavements is vested in the Council.

(2) The Council has the right to prune and, if found necessary, to remove any tree planted on private or public property at the cost of the owner, in order to prevent any danger or damage to the distribution network.

Kennisgewings.

66.(1) Enige kennisgewing of ander dokument wat die Raad ingevolge hierdie verordeninge uitrek word geag aldus uitgerek te gewees het indien dit deur die ingenieur, die tesourier of die stadsklerk geteken is of deur sodanige ander beampete aan wie enigeen van hulle magtiging mag verleen om namens hom te teken.

(2) Waar hierdie verordeninge vereis dat enige kennisgewing of ander dokument aan enigiemand beteken word, word dit geag behoorlik beteken te gewees het indien dit aan hom persoonlik of aan enige lid van sy huishouding, wat skynbaar oor die ouderdom van 16 jaar is, by sy woonplek beteken is of indien dit per geregistreerde pos aan sodanige persoon se laasbekende woon- of sakeplek wat in die tesourier se rekords voorkom, gestuur is of, indien sodanige persoon 'n maatskappy is, indien dit aan 'n beampete van daardie maatskappy by sy geregistreerde kantoor beteken is of per geregistreerde pos aan sodanige kantoor gestuur is.

Oortredings en Strawwe.

67.(1) Iedereen wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of versuum om daaraan te voldoen, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens Eenhonderd rand of, by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens ses maande.

(2) Daar word geag dat die okkupant of, indien daar geen okkupant is nie, die eienaar van enige perseel wat van elektrisiteit voorsien is en waarop 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge begaan word, aan daardie oortreding skuldig is tensy hy bewys dat hy nie geweet het en nie deur die beoefening van redelike ywer kon geweet het dat dit begaan word of waarskynlik begaan sou word nie, en dat dit deur 'n ander persoon begaan is oor wie se handelinge hy geen beheer gehad het nie.

(3) Iedereen wat die bepalings van artikel 13 oortree en wat gevolglik nie vir elektrisiteit wat verbruik is gedeiteer word nie of vir sodanige elektrisiteit gedeiteer word teen 'n tarief laer as dié waarteen hy regmatiglik gedeiteer moes word, is ondanks enige straf wat ingevolge hierdie artikel opgelê mag word, aanspreeklik om aan die Raad die bedrag te betaal wat aan die Raad betaal sou gewees het indien genoemde oortreding nie begaan is nie en sodanige bedrag word bereken ingevolge die hoogste heffing wat volgens die betrokke tarief gemaak kan word vanaf die datum waarop die oortreding eers plaasgevind het.

BYLAE.**ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEF EN ANDER GELDE BETAAALBAAR.****DEEL A.****ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEF.**

Die volgende tarief van gelde is van toepassing op die tovoer van elektrisiteit aan 'n perseel geleë binne die voorsieningsgebied van die Raad.

1. Huishoudelike Skaal.

Behoudens enige bykomende heffings wat in die tarief vervat is en behoudens die uitsonderings wat onder indeling (k) uiteengesit is, is hierdie skaal van toepassing ten opsigte van persele wat binne wetlik gestigte dorpe binne en buite die munisipaliteit geleë is.

Notices.

66.(1) Any notice or other document to be issued by the Council in terms of these by-laws shall be deemed to have been so issued if it is signed by the engineer, the treasurer or the town clerk or by such other officer as any of them may authorise to sign on his behalf.

(2) Where any notice or other document is required by these by-laws to be served on any person it shall be deemed to have been properly served if served personally on him or on any member of his household apparently over the age of 16 years at his place of residence or if sent by registered post to such person's last-known place of residence or business as appearing in the records of the treasurer or, if such person is a company, if served on an officer of that company at its registered office or sent by registered post to such office.

Offences and Penalties.

67.(1) Any person contravening or failing to comply with any provision of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction thereof be liable to a fine not exceeding One hundred rand or in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

(2) The occupier or, if there be no occupier, the owner of any premises supplied with electricity, on which a breach of these by-laws is committed, shall be deemed to be guilty of that breach unless he proves that he did not know and could not by the exercise of reasonable diligence have known that it was committed by some other person over whose acts he had not control.

(3) Any person who contravenes the provisions of electricity which has been consumed or is charged for electricity which has been consumed or is charged for such electricity at a rate lower than that at which he should properly have been charged shall, notwithstanding any penalty which may be imposed in terms of this section, be liable to pay to the Council the sum which would have been paid to it had the said offence not been committed, and such sum shall be calculated in terms of the highest charge which could have been made according to the tariff applicable from the date when the contravention first took place.

SCHEDULE.**ELECTRICITY TARIFF AND OTHER FEES PAYABLE.****SECTION A.****ELECTRICITY TARIFF.**

The following tariff of charges is applicable to the supply of electricity supply to premises in the supply area of the Council.

1. Domestic Scale.

Subject to any additional charges contained in the tariff and to the exceptions set out in classification (k), this scale shall apply in respect of premises situated within legally constituted townships inside and outside the municipality.

Vir elektriese krag wat teen middel- of laespanning gelewer of beskikbaar gestel word aan —

- (a) 'n private huis;
- (b) 'n losieshuis of hotel uitgesonderd 'n hotel wat ingevolge 'n drankwet gelisensieer is;
- (c) 'n woonstel;
- (d) 'n verpleeginrigting of hospitaal;
- (e) 'n tehuis van 'n liefdadigheidsinrigting;
- (f) 'n koshuis;
- (g) 'n klub uitgesonderd 'n klub wat ingevolge 'n drankwet gelisensieer is;
- (h) 'n kerk of kerksaal wat uitsluitlik vir openbare aanbidding gebruik word;
- (i) 'n pomptoestel waar die water wat gepomp word uitsluitlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik word op 'n perseel wat ingevolge hierdie skaal van die tarief toevoer ontvang;
- (j) 'n gebou of afsonderlike gedeelte van 'n gebou wat 'n aantal van die voorgaande indelings of ander uitsluitlik vir woondoeleindes gebruikte eenhede omvat, ten opsigte waarvan die verbruik vir die vasstelling van heffing ingevolge hierdie skaal afsonderlik deur die Raad gemeet word; en
- (k) indelings (d), (e) en (h) geleë buite wetlik gestigte dorpe;

is die volgende heffings betaalbaar:—

1. 'n Diensheffing wat betaalbaar is hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie, van 76c per maand per metingspunt; plus

2.(1) 'n oppervlakteheffing, wat betaalbaar is hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie, van 4,5c per maand per 2m^2 of gedeelte van die vloeroppervlakte, onderworpe aan 'n minimum heffing van 94c per maand;

(2) Vir die toepassing van hierdie skaal word die vloeroppervlakte soos volg bereken:

- (a) In die geval van die hoofgebou of geboue, die totale oppervlakte van sodanige geboue vasgestel deur binneafmetings van alle kamers en gange met uitsondering van garages, oop varandas en oop stoeps en, in geval van meer verdiepingsgeboue, trap- en hyser-skagte bo of onder grondverdiepingvlak; en
- (b) in die geval van buitegeboue of dele daarvan wat vir elektrisiteit bedraad en ontwerp is vir gebruik of gebruik word as woon- of bedienekwartiere, die totale oppervlakte vasgestel deur binneafmetings van alle kamers en gange wat onder woon- of bedienekwartiere sou ressorteer; plus

3. waar dit van toepassing is, 'n heffing wat betaalbaar is hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie, van 96c per maand per kW aangeslane geïnstalleerde vermoeë van elektriese motore met individuele aanslae van 1 kW of meer; plus of

4. 'n stroomheffing van 0,7c per eenheid vir alle eenhede wat sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is, waar die installasie 'n goedgekeurde waterverwarmer insluit wat aan buitespitstydbeheer deur die Raad onderworpe gestel kan word; of

5.(1) alternatiewe stroomheffing van 0,97c per eenheid vir alle eenhede wat sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is, waar die installasie nie 'n goedgekeurde waterverwarmer insluit nie of waar die verbruiker nie wil hê dat 'n goedgekeurde waterverwarmer aan buitespitstydbeheer deur die Raad onderwerp word nie.

For electrical energy supplied or made available at medium or low-voltage to —

- (a) a private house;
- (b) a boarding-house or hotel other than a hotel licensed under any Liquor Act;
- (c) a flat;
- (d) a nursing home or hospital;
- (e) a charitable institution home;
- (f) a hostel;
- (g) a club other than a club licensed under any Liquor Act;
- (h) a church or church hall used exclusively for public worship;
- (i) a pumping plant where the water pumped is used exclusively for domestic purposes on premises receiving a supply under this scale of the tariff;
- (j) a building or separate section of a building comprising a number of the above classifications or other units used exclusively for residential purposes, the consumptions of which are separately metered by the Council for assessment of charge due under this scale;
- (k) classifications (d), (e) and (h) situated outside legally constituted townships;

the following charges shall be payable:—

1. A service charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of 76c per month per metering point; plus

2.(1) an area charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of 4,5c per month per 2 m^2 or part thereof floor area subject to a minimum charge of 94c per month;

(2) floor area shall for purposes of this scale be assessed as follows:—

- (a) In the case of the principal building or buildings, the total area of such building ascertained by internal measurements of all rooms and passages excluding garages, open verandahs and open stoeps and, in the case of multi-storey buildings, stairway and lift walls above or below ground level; and
- (b) in the case of outbuildings or portions thereof wired for electricity and designed for use or used as residential or servant's quarters, the total area ascertained by internal measurement of all rooms and passages, which would qualify as residential or servant's quarters; plus

3. where applicable, a charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of 96c per month per kW of rated installed capacity of electric motors having individual ratings of 1 kW or more, plus — either

4. an energy charge of 0,7c per unit for all units consumed since the previous meter reading where the installation includes an approved water-heater which is subject to "Off-peak" control by the Council; or

5.(1) an alternative energy charge of 0,97c per unit for all units consumed since the previous meter reading where the installation does not include an approved water-heater or where the consumer declines permission for an approved water-heater to be subject to "off-peak" control by the Council.

(2) Hierdie heffing van 0,97c is ook van toepassing ten opsigte van verbruik vir diensdoeleindes soos die aandrywing van hysers, die verligting van trappe en gange en ander dienste met uitsondering van ruimteverwarming in geboue wat onder indeling (j) ressorteer, het sy die diensiinstallasie 'n goedgekeurde waterverwarmer insluit of nie, welke verbruik by die ingangspunt afsonderlik gemet word; plus

6. waar dit van toepassing is, 'n vaste heffing per maand; plus

7. 'n toeslag van 25% op die totale heffing betaalbaar.

2. Handel-, Nywerheid- en Algemene Skale I, II en III.

Behoudens enige bykomende heffings wat in die tarief vervat is, is hierdie skale van toepassing ten opsigte van persele wat binne en buite die munisipaliteit geleë is.

Vir elektriese krag wat teen lae- of middelspanning gelewer of beskikbaar gestel word aan —

- (a) 'n winkel of handelshuis;
- (b) 'n kantoorgebou;
- (c) 'n hotel wat ingevolge 'n drankwet gelisensieer is;
- (d) 'n kroeg;
- (e) 'n kafee, teekamer of restaurant;
- (f) 'n gekombineerde winkel en teekamer;
- (g) 'n openbare saal;
- (h) 'n klub wat ingevolge 'n drankwet gelisensieer is;
- (i) 'n nywerheids- of fabrieksonderneming;
- (j) 'n onderwysinrigting met uitsondering van 'n koshuis, indien van afsonderlike meter voorsien;
- (k) 'n gebou of deel van 'n gebou wat 'n aantal van bogenoemde indelings omvat; en
- (l) alle verbruikers wat nie ingevolge ander skale van die tarief omskryf word nie;

is die volgende alternatiewe skale na keuse van die verbruiker beskikbaar: Met dien verstande dat die "oppervlakte"-skala nie beskikbaar is ten opsigte van persele wat 'n geraamde stroombelasting van meer as 20 kW het nie en dat die minimum tydperk ten opsigte waarvan meteruitrusting vir die aanvraag-skale geïnstalleer sal word, 12 maande is, gedurende welke tydperk geen verandering na die oppervlakte-skaal of van een aanvraagskala na 'n ander toegelaat sal word nie.

OPPERVLAKTESKAAL I.

(Slegs beskikbaar wanneer geraamde stroombelasting van die persel nie 20 kW oorskry nie.)

Die volgende heffings is betaalbaar: —

8. 'n Diensheffing wat betaalbaar is het sy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie, van 76c per maand per metingspunt; plus

9. 'n oppervlakteheffing wat betaalbaar is het sy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie, van 4,5c per maand per 2 m^2 vloerooppervlakte of deel daarvan onderworpe aan 'n minimum heffing van 94c per maand; vir die toepassing van hierdie skaal beteken "vloerooppervlakte" die totale oppervlakte vasgestel deur buiteafmetings van alle geboue wat vir elektrisiteit bedraad is of waarin elektrisiteit, wat deur die Raad voorsien word, te eniger tyd gebruik word, maar dit sluit nie oop verandas in nie; plus

10. stroomheffing van 2,43c per eenheid vir alle eenhede wat sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is ten opsigte van eenhede wat nie onder 11 hieronder ressorteer nie; plus

(2) This charge of 0,97c shall also be applicable in respect of consumption for service purposes such as the operation of lifts, the lighting of stairways and passages and other services excluding space heating in buildings falling under classification (j) whether the service installation includes an approved water-heater or not, such consumption being separately metered at the point of entry; plus

6. where applicable, a fixed charge per month; plus

7. a surcharge of 25% on the total amount payable.

2. Commercial, Industrial and General Scales I, II and III.

Subject to any additional charges contained in the tariff, these scales shall apply in respect of premises situated inside and outside the municipality. For electrical energy supplied or made available at low or medium voltage to

- (a) a shop or store;
- (b) a block of offices;
- (c) a hotel licensed under any Liquor Act;
- (d) a bar;
- (e) a cafe, tearoom or restaurant;
- (f) a combined shop and tearoom;
- (g) a public hall;
- (h) a club licensed under any Liquor Act;
- (i) an industrial or manufacturing concern;
- (j) an educational institution, but excluding any hostel if metered separately;
- (k) a building or portion of a building comprising a number of the above classifications;
- (l) all consumers other than those defined under other scales of the tariff,

the following alternative scales shall be available at the option of the consumer provided that the area basis scale shall not be available in respect of premises having an estimated load in excess of 20 kW and that the minimum period for which metering equipment for the "demand" scales will be installed shall be 12 months during which period no change to the area basis scale or from one demand scale to the other shall be permitted.

AREA BASIS SCALE I.

(Available only when estimated load of premises does not exceed 20 kW)

The following charges will be payable: —

8. A service charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of 76c per month per metering point; plus

9. an area charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of 4,5c per month per 2 m^2 or part thereof of floor area subject to a minimum charge of 94c per month; "floor area" for the purpose of this scale shall mean the total area ascertained by external measurements of all buildings wired for electricity or in which electricity supplied by the council is used at any time but shall exclude open verandahs; plus

10. an energy charge of 2,43c per unit for all units consumed since the previous meter reading in respect of units other than those included under 11 below; plus

11.(1) waar dit van toepassing is, 'n aanvullende stroomheffing van 0,97c per eenheid vir alle eenhede wat sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is ten opsigte van verbruik vir kook, verkoeling en waterverwarming.

(2) Hierdie heffing van 0,97c is ook van toepassing ten opsigte van verbruik vir diensdoeleindes soos die aandrywing van hysers, die verligting van trappe en gange en ander dienste uitgesonderd ruimteverwarming in geboue wat onder indeling (k) ressorteer, waar die verbruik van die verskeie verbruikers afsonderlik deur die Raad gemeet word vir die vasstelling van heffings ingevolge hierdie skaal van die tarief, welke verbruik vir diensdoeleindes afsonderlik by die ingangspunt gemeet word; plus

12. waar dit van toepassing is, 'n vaste heffing per maand; plus

13. 'n toeslag van 25% op die totale heffing.

AANVRAAGSKALE II EN III.

Die volgende heffings is betaalbaar: —

OF Aanvraagskaal II.

14. 'n Diensheffing van R2,50 per maand per metingspunt wat betaalbaar is hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie; plus

15. 'n aanvraagheffing van R1,14 per maand per kVA van halfuurlikse maksimum aanvraag onderworpe aan 'n minimum van R17,00 per maand hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie: Met dien verstande dat die bedrag wat betaalbaar is ten opsigte van die maksimum aanvraag in enige maand nie minder is nie as 40 persent van die bedrag wat betaal is ten opsigte van die hoogste aanvraag wat gedurende die voorafgaande maande Mei, Junie, Julie en Augustus aangeteken is; plus

16. 'n stroomheffing van 0,9c per eenheid vir alle eenhede wat sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is; plus

17. waar dit van toepassing is, 'n vaste heffing per maand; plus

18. 'n toeslag van 25% op die totale heffing.

OF Aanvraagskaal III.

19. 'n Diensheffing van R2,50 per maand per metingspunt wat betaalbaar is hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie; plus

20. 'n aanvraagheffing van R1,40 per maand per kVA van halfuurlikse maksimum aanvraag, onderworpe aan 'n minimum heffing van R30,00 per maand, hetsy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie: Met dien verstande dat die bedrag wat betaalbaar is ten opsigte van maksimum aanvraag in enige maand nie minder is nie as 60 persent van die bedrag wat betaal is ten opsigte van die hoogste aanvraag wat gedurende die voorafgaande maande Mei, Junie, Julie en Augustus aangeteken is; plus

21. 'n stroomheffing van 0,7c per eenheid vir alle eenhede wat sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is; plus

22. waar dit van toepassing is, 'n vaste heffing per maand; plus

23. 'n toeslag van 25% op die totale heffing.

11.(1) where applicable, a supplement energy charge of 0,97c per unit for all units consumed since the previous meter reading in respect of consumption for cooking, refrigeration and water heating but excluding space heating.

(2) This charge of 0,97c shall also be applicable in respect of consumption for service purposes such as the operation of lifts, the lighting of stairways and passages and other services excluding space heating in buildings falling under classification (k) where the consumptions of the various consumers are metered separately by the Council for the assessment of charges under this scale of the tariff, such consumption for service purposes being separately metered at the point of entry; plus

12. where applicable, a fixed charge per month; plus

13. a surcharge of 25% on the total amount payable.

DEMAND SCALES II AND III.

The following charge shall be payable:—

EITHER demand Scale II.

14. A service charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of R2,50 per month per metering point; plus

15. a demand charge of R1,14 per month per kVA of half-hourly maximum demand subject to a minimum of R17,00 per month whether electricity is consumed or not: Provided that the amount payable in respect of maximum demand in any month shall not be less than 40% of the amount paid in respect of the highest demand recorded during the preceding months of May, June, July and August; plus

16. an energy charge of 0,9c per unit for all units consumed since the previous meter reading; plus

17. where applicable, a fixed charge per month; plus

18. a surcharge of 25% on the total amount payable.
OR Demand Scale III.

19. A service charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of R2,50 per month per metering point; plus

20. a demand charge of R1,40 per month per kVA of half-hourly maximum demand subject to a minimum charge of R30,00 per month whether electricity is consumed or not: Provided that the amount payable in respect of maximum demand in any month shall not be less than 60% of the amount paid in respect of the highest demand recorded during the preceding months of May, June, July and August; plus

21. any energy charge of 0,7c per unit for all units consumed since the previous meter reading; plus

22. where applicable, a fixed charge per month; plus

23. a surcharge of 25% on the total amount payable.

HOËSPANNINGSKAAL IV.

Behoudens enige bykomende heffings wat in die tarief vervat is, is hierdie skaal van toepassing ten opsigte van persele wat binne of buite die munisipaliteit geleë is.

Vir elektriese krag wat teen hoëspanning gelewer of beskikbaar gestel word, is die volgende heffings betaalbaar:—

24. 'n Diensheffing van R2,50 per maand per metingspunt wat betaalbaar is het sy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie; plus

25. 'n aanvraagsheffing van R1,27 per maand per kVA van hulfuurlike maksimum aanvraag, onderworpe aan 'n minimum heffing van R200,00 per maand het sy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie: Met dien verstande dat die bedrag wat betaalbaar is ten opsigte van maksimum aanvraag in enige maand nie minder is nie as 70 persent van die bedrag wat betaal is ten opsigte van die hoogste aanvraag wat gedurende die voorafgaande maande Mei, Junie, Julie en Augustus aangeteken is; plus

26. 'n stroomheffing van 0,47c per eenheid vir alle eenhede wat sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van verbruikers wie se rekening R2 250,00 per maand sou oorskry en aan wie nie ook elektrisiteit ingevolge die Buitespitsydskaal V voorsien word nie, die gemelde stroomheffing na 0,406c per eenheid verminder word as die gemiddelde daaglikske verbruik in enig maand gelyk is aan of meer is as 18 eenhede per kVA van die maksimum aanvraag in daardie maand.

Dic bogemelde eenheidstariewe is gebaseer op steenkool wat R3,20 per metriekie ton kos afgelewer in die stoomketelsteenkolruimte by die kragsentrale en is onderworpe aan 'n verhoging of verlaging van 0,003c per eenheid vir elke 5c waarmee die genoemde steenkoolkoste R3,20 per metriekie ton oorskry of daaronder daal. Die genoemde aansuiwerings moet elke drie maande gedoen word op die grondslag van die gemiddelde koste van steenkool gedurende die voorafgaande drie maande; plus

27. waar dit van toepassing is, 'n vaste heffing per maand; plus

28. 'n toeslag van 25% op die totale heffing.

'BUITESPITSYDTOEVOERSKAAL V.

Behoudens enige bykomende heffings wat in die tarief vervat is, is hierdie skaal van toepassing op persele wat binne en buite die munisipaliteit geleë is.

Vir elektriese krag wat gedurende die buitespitstyd van 8.00 nm. tot 7.00 vn., of op tye waarop oorengerek word, aan persele voorsien of beskikbaar gestel word ingevolge die Hoëspanningskaal IV of die Alternatiewe Aanvraagskaal III van die Handel-, Nywerheid- en Algemene Skale, is die volgende heffings betaalbaar: Met dien verstande dat die verbruiker skriftelik aansoek gedoen het om so 'n buitespitstydvoer en onderneem om die beperking van so 'n toerusting, of in die geval van 'n nuwe toevoer, tot die vermoë van die hoofleidings en toerusting wat normaalweg vir die hooftoevoer na die perseel verskaf sou word en enige ander beperkings ten opsigte van die aanvraag of aard van die stroombelasting wat die ingenieur mag ople te aanvaar: Voorts met dien verstande dat die minimum maandelikse rekening wat ingevolge hierdie skaal betaalbaar is, R25,00 is.

HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY SCALE IV.

Subject to any additional charge contained in the tariff, this scale shall apply in respect of premises situated inside or outside the municipality. For electrical energy supplied or made available at high-voltage the following charges shall be payable:—

24. A service charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of R2,50 per month per metering point; plus

25. a demand charge of R1,27 per month per kVA of half-hourly maximum demand subject to a minimum charge of R200,00 per month whether electricity is consumed or not: Provided that the amount payable in respect of maximum demand in any month shall not be less than 70% of the amount paid in respect to the highest demand recorded during the preceding month of May, June, July and August; plus

26. an energy charge of 0,47c per unit for all units consumed since the previous meter reading: Provided that in the case of consumers whose accounts would exceed R2 250 per month and who are not also supplied under the Off-peak Scale V, the said energy charge shall be reduced to 0,406c per unit if the average daily consumption in any month is equal to or greater than 18 units per kVA of the maximum demand charged in that month.

The above unit rates being based on coal costing R3,20 per metric ton delivered into the boiler bunkers at the power stations and being subject to an increase or decrease of 0,003c per unit for each 5c by which the said cost of coal is in excess of or falls below R3,20 per metric ton. The said adjustment shall be effected quarterly on the basis of the average cost of coal during the preceding quarter; plus

27. where applicable, a fixed charge per month; plus

28. a surcharge of 25% on the total amount payable.

OFF-PEAK SUPPLY SCALE V.

Subject to any additional charges contained in the tariff this scale shall apply in respect of premises situated inside and outside the municipality.

For electrical energy supplied or made available during the off-peak hours of 8.00 p.m. and 7.00 a.m. or at times to be agreed to premises receiving a supply under either the high voltage Scale IV or the Alternative Demand Scale III of the Commercial, Industrial and General Scales the following charges shall be payable: Provided that the consumer has made written application for such off-peak supply and undertake to accept the elimination of such supply to the capacity of the existing supply mains and equipment or in the case of new supply to the capacity of the mains and equipment which would normally be provided for the principal supply to the premises and any other limitations in regard to the demand or nature of loading which the engineer may impose: Provided further that the minimum monthly account payable under the scale shall be R25,00.

29. 'n Diensheffing van R2,50 per maand per metingspunt, wat betaalbaar is het sy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie; plus

30. 'n stroomheffing vir alle eenhede wat gedurende die buitespitstyd sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is teen die tarief per eenheid wat bepaal is ingevolge die tariefskaal ingevolge waarvan die hoofelektrisiteitstoever aan die perseel voorsien word; plus

31. 'n toeslag van 25% op die totale heffing.

PLAASSKAAL VI.

Behoudens enige bykomende heffings wat in die tarief vervat is en uitgesonderd die persele wat onder indeling (k) van die Huishoudelike Skaal ressorteer, is hierdie skaal van toepassing op persele wat buite wetlik gestigte dorpe binne of buite die munisipaliteit geleë is.

Vir elektriese krag wat teen lae- en middelspanning voorsien of beskikbaar gestel word aan plase of klein-hoeves, is die volgende heffings betaalbaar:

32. 'n Diensheffing van R4,55 per maand per metingspunt, wat betaalbaar is het sy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie; plus

33. 'n heffing van 96c per maand per kW aangeslange geïnstalleerde vermoeë van elektriese motore met individuele aanslae van 1 kW of meer, wat betaalbaar is het sy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie; plus

34. 'n stroomheffing van 0,97c per eenheid vir alle eenhede wat sedert die vorige meteraflesing verbruik is.

35. Met ingang van die datum waarop maksimum aanvraagmeters aangebring is op alle persele waarvoor in die eerste paragraaf van Plaasskaal VI voorsiening gemaak is, is die volgende heffings in plaas van die wat ingevolge 32, 33 en 34 gehof word, betaalbaar:

(1) 'n Diensheffing van R4,55 per metingspunt per maand, het sy elektrisiteit verbruik word of nie; plus

(2) 'n aanvraagheffing van 15,2c vir elke ampère van die verbruiker se maksimum aanvraag gedurende die maand bo 30 ampère per metingspunt; plus

(3) 'n stroomheffing wat teen die volgende tariewe bereken word:

(a) Vir die eerste 1 000 eenhede gedurende die maand verbruik: 1,02c per eenheid;

(b) vir alle eenhede bo 1 000 eenhede in dieselfde maand verbruik: 0,88c per eenheid; plus

36. 'n toeslag van 25% op die totale heffing.

ALGEMENE SKAAL VII.

Waar abnormale omstandighede, lasvereistes en kombinasie van persele volgens die Huishoudelike-, Handel-, Nywerheid- en Algemene Skale van die tarief geld, kan die Raad een toevoerpunt teen hoëspanning aan die perseel verskaf en is die Hoëspanningskaal van die tarief dan op sodanige perseel van toepassing.

29. A service charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of R2,50 per month per metering point; plus

30. an energy charge for all units consumed during the off-peak hours since the previous meter reading at the rate per unit provided under the tariff scale under which the principal supply of electricity is furnished to the premises; plus

31. a surcharge of 25% on the total amount payable.

FARM SCALE VI.

Subject to any additional charges contained in the tariff, and excluding the premises falling under classification (k) of the Domestic Scale this scale shall apply in respect of premises situated outside legally constituted townships within and without the municipality.

For the electrical energy supplied or made available at low and medium voltage to premises situated on farms or small holdings the following charges shall be payable:—

32. A service charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of R4,55 per month per metering point; plus

33. a charge, payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of 96c per month per kW of rated installed capacity of electric motors having individual ratings of 1 kW or more; plus

34. an energy charge of 0,97c per unit for all units consumed since the previous meter reading.

35. With effect from such date as maximum demand meters are installed on all premises for which provision is made in the first paragraph of Farm Scale VI, the following charges shall be payable instead of those levied in terms of 32, 33 and 34 above:—

(1) A service charge payable whether electricity is consumed or not, of R4,55 per metering point per month; plus

(2) a demand charge of 15,2c for each ampere of the maximum demand taken by the consumer during the month in excess of 30 amperes per metering point; plus

(3) an energy charge calculated at the following rates:—

(a) For the first 1 000 units consumed during the month: 1,02c per unit;

(b) for all units in excess of 1 000 units consumed during the same month 0,88c per unit; plus

36. A surcharge of 25% on the total amount payable.

GENERAL SCALE VII.

Where abnormal circumstances, load requirements and combinations of premises as listed under the Domestic, Commercial, Industrial and General Scales of the Tariff apply, the council may provide one point of supply at high-voltage to the premises and the High-Voltage Scale of the tariff shall apply to such premises.

3. *Munisipaliteit en Munisipale Departemente.*

Die aansluitings onder hierdie verbruikersgroep bestaan uit alle geboue, apparate en toerusting waarvan die Raad die eienaar is en wat deur hom gebruik en beheer word. Dit sluit die elektrisiteitsverbruik van geboue wat munisipale eiendom is in, ongeag of gedeeltes van sulke geboue of kantore in sulke geboue aan andere uitverhuur word. Dit sluit nie geboue of kantore of sale of apparate in wat deur die Raad beheer en gebruik word nie, maar wat van ander gehuur word.

Munisipale Tarief.

Elektrisiteitsverbruik soos gemeet deur KWU-meters vir alle eenhede gebruik na die vorige meterlesing en bereken teen koste. Dit sal nie nodig wees om straatligte te meter nie. Straatligte sal behandel word as 'n enkelverbruiker en die ingenieur sal die maksimum aanvraag en eenhede verbruik deur alle straatligte per die maksimum aanvraag en eenhede verbruik deur alle straatligte per maand bereken. Dit word aangeneem dat alle straatligte hulle kapasiteitstroom verbruik, afgesien of hulle gefunksioneer het of nie, gedurende die tydperk wat die straatligte aangeskakel was vir die maand.

DEEL B.

ALGEMEEN.

4. *Uitbreidingsheffing Buite Geproklameerde Dorpsgebied.*

'n Uitbreidingsheffing is van toepassing op alle persele wat buite die geproklameerde dorpsgebiede geleë is, maar nog binne die elektrisiteitsdistribusiegebied van die Raad. Verbruikers wat in hierdie gebied geleë is, moet die toepaslike tariewe hierbo betaal, na gelang die verbruiker se klassifikasie as —

- (a) huishoudelike verbruiker;
- (b) handels-, nywerheids- of algemene verbruiker; or
- (c) grootmaatverbruiker.

Benewens die toepaslike tarief soos hierbo onder paragrafe (a), (b) en (c) beskryf, moet sulke verbruikers ook 'n uitbreidingsheffing betaal wat soos volg bereken word:

Die ingenieur bereken die uitbreidingsheffing. Die uitbreidingsheffing moet voldoende wees om die kapitaalverpligtinge te dek wat aangegaan moet word om die transmissie — en/of verspreidingstelsel uit te brei om krag aan gemelde verbruiker of verbruikers te verskaf en 'n toegelate bedrag wat na die mening van die ingenieur voldoende is om die bykomende bedryfs- en onderhoudskoste van sodanige uitbreidings te dek.

5. *Aansluitingsgelde.*

(1) Die Raad verskaf die volgende standaard aansluitings tussen sy hooftoevoerleidings en die elektriese instalasie van die perseel en normaalweg word slegs een sodanige aansluiting by 'n enkele perseel verskaf: —

- (a) By 'n private huis wat toevoer teen lae spanning ontvang, 'n eenfasige ondergrondse kabelaansluiting of, na goeddunke van die Raad, 'n enkelfasige boleiding.
- (b) By enige ander perseel wat 'n toevoer teen lae of middelspanning ontvang, 'n eenfasige of driefasige ondergrondse kabelaansluiting of, na goeddunke van die Raad, 'n ekwivalente boleiding.

3. *Municipality and Municipal Departments.*

The connections under this consumer group shall consist of all buildings, apparatus and equipment of which the Council is the owner, and which are used and controlled by the Council. They shall include the electricity consumption of buildings, which are the property of the Council, irrespective of whether parts of such buildings or offices in such buildings are leased to others. They shall not include buildings or offices or halls or apparatus which are controlled and used by the Council but rented from others.

Municipal Tariff.

Electricity consumption, as metered by kWh meters for all units consumed after the previous meter reading, charged at cost.

It is necessary to meter street lights. Street lights will be treated as a single consumer and the engineer shall calculate the maximum demand and units consumed by all street lights per month on the assumption that all street lights have consumed their rated energy irrespective of whether they were functioned or not, during the periods that the street lights were switched on for that month.

SECTION B.

GENERAL.

4. *Extension Charges Outside Proclaimed Townships.*

An extension charge shall apply in respect of all premises situated outside the proclaimed townships, but within the council's electricity distribution area. Consumers situated in this area shall pay the relevant tariffs above, according to the consumer's classification as —

- (a) domestic consumer, or
- (b) commercial, industrial or general consumer, or
- (c) bulk consumer.

In addition to the relevant tariff as mentioned above under paragraphs (a), (b) and (c), such consumers shall pay an extension charge calculated as follows:—

The extension charges will be calculated by the engineer. The extension charges shall be sufficient to cover the capital cost incurred for the extension of the transmission and/or distribution system for providing power to the said consumer/s and an allowance sufficient in the opinion of the engineer to cover the additional operating and maintenance cost of such extension.

5. Connection Fee.

1. The Council shall provide the following standard connections between its supply mains and the electrical installation of the premises and only such connection will normally be made to any one premises:—

- (a) To a private house receiving a supply at low voltage, a single phase underground cable connection or, at the discretion of the Council, a single phase overhead connection.
- (b) To any other premises receiving a supply at low or medium voltage, a single phase or three phase underground cable connection, or, at the discretion of the Council, an equivalent overhead connection.

(c) By enige perseel wat 'n toevoer teen hoë spanning ontvang, 'n driefasige ondergrondse aansluiting.

(2)(a) Gelde is vooruitbetaalbaar ten opsigte van 'n eerste aansluiting by 'n perseel of 'n nuwe aansluiting op 'n perseel ter vervanging van ander wat gesloop is.

(b) In gevalle waar die aansluiting 'n bykomende aansluiting by die perseel is of 'n verandering van die bestaande aansluiting of die vervanging van 'n aansluiting wat voorheen op versoek van die eienaar of bewoner verwyder is, of 'n nie-standaard of tydelike aansluiting is, is die geraamde koste van so 'n bykomende veranderde, vervangde, nie-standaard of tydelike aansluiting vooruitbetaalbaar: Met dien verstaande dat in die geval van plase wat teen lae of middelspanning 'n elektrisiteits-toevoer ontvang, bykomende aansluitings verskaf mag word na goeddunke van die Ingenieur, waar oorwegings van afstand of spanningsreëling van so 'n aard is dat sodanige bykomende aansluitings geregtig is.

(3)(a) Die aansluiting word op die eienaar of die verbruiker se koste geïnstalleer en die koste daarvan word deur die Raad bereken.

(b) In die geval van 'n kabelaansluiting moet die eienaar of die verbruiker 'n goedgekeurde leipyp of vooroor die volle roete op sy eiendom verskaf.

6. Heraansluitingsgeld.

'n Heffing van R5,00 is van toepassing op 'n verbruiker vir die heraansluiting van 'n perseel wat op versoek van 'n verbruiker tydelik ontkoppel was, op die voorwaarde dat die ontkoppeling vir nie minder as 30 dae was nie, en behalwe waar die verbruiker 'n ontkoppeling versoek het vir die beveiliging van toerusting en persone. Waar persele tydelik ontkoppel was vir nie-betaling van rekeninge of nie-nakoming van enige van die Raad se verordeninge of regulasies, word 'n bedrag van R5,00 aan die Raad betaal voordat enige heraansluiting gedoen sal word.

Waar persele vir minder as 30 dae ontkoppel was op versoek van die verbruiker, word 'n bedrag van R4,00 aan die Raad betaal voordat enige heraansluiting gedoen sal word.

7. Gelde vir die Herstel van Defekte Waarvoor die Verbruiker Verantwoordelik is.

Wanneer die Elektrisiteitsafdeling gevra word om 'n onderbreking van toevoer te herstel en wanneer bevind word dat sodanige onderbreking te wye is aan 'n fout in die installasie of aan foutiewe werking van die apparaat wat in verband daarmee gebruik word, moet die verbruiker 'n bedrag betaal vir elke sodanige herstelling wat bepaal word as die geraamde koste wat die Elektrisiteitsafdeling aangegaan het vir die herstel van sodanige onderbreking.

8. Gelde vir Spesiale Meterlesing.

Waar 'n verbruiker die Raad versoek om sy meter te lees te enige ander tyd as die normale datum en vir die neem van 'n meteraflesing ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 5(2) ten tye van die beeindiging van 'n verbruikersooreenkoms, is 'n bedrag van R2,50 vir so 'n lesing betaalbaar.

(c) To any premises receiving a supply at high voltage, a three phase underground connection.

2.(a) Fees will be payable in advance in respect of a first connection to a premises or a new connection to premises replacing others which have been demolished.

(b) Where the connection is an additional connection to the premises or an alteration to the existing connection or the replacement of a connection previously removed at the request of the owner or occupier, or is a non-standard or temporary connection, the estimated cost of such additional, altered, replaced, non-standard or temporary connection shall be payable in advance: Provided that in case of farms receiving a supply of electricity at low or medium voltage, additional connections may be provided where, at the discretion of the Engineer, distance or voltage regulation considerations are deemed to justify such additional connections.

3.(a) The connection shall be installed at the expense of the owner or the consumer and the cost thereof shall be as calculated by the Council.

(b) In the case of cable connections, the owner or consumer shall provide an approved duct or trench over the entire route across his property.

6. Reconnection Fees.

A charge of R5,00 shall be made to a consumer for the reconnection of premises which have been disconnected temporarily at the request of the consumer, provided that such disconnection shall be for a period of not less than 30 days except where a consumer requested a disconnection for the protection of equipment and persons.

Where premises have been disconnected temporarily for non-payment of accounts or non-compliance with any of the Council's By-laws or Regulations, a fee of R5,00 shall be paid to the Council before connection of the premises shall be effected.

Where premises have been disconnected temporarily for a period of less than 30 days at the request of the consumer, a fee of R4,00 shall be paid to the Council before reconnection of the premises shall be effected.

7. Fee for Repair of Defects for which Consumer is Responsible.

When the Electricity Department is called upon to attend to a failure of supply and when such failure of supply is found to be due to a fault in the installation or due to faulty operation of apparatus used in connection therewith, a fee shall be paid by the consumer for each such attendance which shall be determined as the estimated cost incurred by the Electricity Department in attending to such failure.

8. Fee for Special Reading of Meter.

Where the consumer requires his meters to be read by the Council at any time other than the normal date and forthtaking of a meterreading in terms of the provisions of section 5(2) at the time of the termination of a consumer's agreement, a fee of R2,50 shall be payable for such reading.

Waar 'n verbruiker die lesing van 'n elektriese meter betwissel en versoek dat die meter herlees word vir bevestiging van die lesing, is 'n bedrag van R2,50 betaalbaar indien die herlesing die oorspronklike korrek bevestig.

9. Gelde vir Toets van Elektriese Meters.

As 'n verbruiker rede het om te vermoed dat 'n elektriese meter uit orde is of foutief regstreer, dan word die meter deur die Raad getoets na betaling deur die verbruiker van 'n bedrag van R2,50 vir enkelfase meters en R4,00 vir driefase meters, wat terugbetaalbaar is indien daar gevind word dat die meter meer as 5% vinnig of stadig regstreer.

'n Toelating of byvoeging bereken ingevolge hierdie verordeninge word aan die rekening van die laaste lesing van die maand gemaak, gedurende watter maand die meterlesing vir die eerste keer deur die verbruiker skriftelik bewis is.

10. Gelde vir Ondersoek en Toets van Installasie.

Na ontvangs van kennisgewing ingevolge die Raad se verordeninge dat 'n installasie of byvoeging tot 'n installasie voltooi is en gereed is vir ondersoek, word so 'n toets en ondersoek kosteloos gedoen. Indien daar gevind word dat die installasie onvoltooid of foutief is of op enige ander manier nie voldoen aan die Raad se verordeninge en bedradingsregulasies nie, sluit die Raad nie die installasie aan totdat die fout of gebreke deur die kontrakteur herstel is en 'n verdere toets en ondersoek uitgevoer is nie.

'n Bedrag van R12,00 vooruitbetaalbaar, word gevra vir elke sodanige addisionele toets en ondersoek.

1.1. Lisensietariewe vir Registrasie van Kontrakteurs.

(1) Die volgende tariewe is kragtens hierdie verordeninge betaalbaar: —

- | | |
|---|-------|
| (a) Vir elke oorspronklike uitreiking afgesien van die maand van die jaar wanneer aanspreeklikheid ontstaan | R2,00 |
| (b) Vir elke hernuwing | R1,50 |
| (c) Vir elke verwyderingspermit | R1,00 |
| (d) Vir elke duplikaat van enige lisensie of permit | R0,50 |
| (e) Vir elke oordrag | R1,00 |

(2) Die geldte voorgeskryf in hierdie artikel is slegs betaalbaar indien genoemde geldte nie reeds betaalbaar is ingevolge die bepalings van enige ander verordeninge van die Raad nie.

'12. *Deposito's.*

Die minimum bedrag wat deur 'n verbruiker ten opsigte van die verbruik van elektrisiteit ingevolge artikel 6(1) by die tesourier gedeponeer moet word, is R20,00: Met dien verstande dat die genoemde deposito's slegs betaalbaar is deur verbruikers wat by die Raad se elektrisiteitstoevoer vanaf 1 Januarie 1971 aangesluit is of word en deur verbruikers wie se elektrisiteitstoevoer weens wanbetaling afgesny word.

Where a consumer disputes the reading of an electricity meter, and requires the meter to be read again for verification, a fee of R2,50 shall be payable if such reading shows that the original reading was correct.

9. Fee for Testing of Electricity Meters.

If a consumer has reason to suspect that an electricity meter is out of order or is registering incorrectly, the meter shall be tested by the Council on payment by the consumer of a fee of R2,50 for single phase meters and R4,00 for three phase meters, which shall be refunded if the meter is found to be registering more than 5% fast or slow.

An allowance or addition, calculated in terms of these by-laws shall be made to the account from the last reading in the month in which the inaccuracy of the meter was first disputed in writing by the consumer.

10. Fee for Inspecting and Testing of Installation.

Upon receipt of notification, in terms of the Council's By-laws that an installation or an addition to an installation has been completed and is ready for inspection and testing, such tests and inspection shall be carried out free of charge.

If the installation is found to be incomplete or defective or fails in any way to comply with the Council's Electricity By-laws and Wiring Regulations, the Council shall refuse to connect the installation until such defect or failure shall be remedied by the contractor and a further test and inspection has been carried out.

The fee payable in advance for such second test and inspection or for each subsequent test and inspection shall be R12,00.

11. Licence Fees for Contractors.

(1) The following fees shall be payable in terms of these by-laws:—

- | | |
|--|-------|
| (a) For every original issue of an annual licence irrespective of the month of the year when liability therefor arises | R2,00 |
| (b) For every renewal | R1,50 |
| (c) For every removal permit | R1,00 |
| (d) For every duplicate of any licence or permit | R0,50 |
| (e) For every transfer | R1,00 |

(2) The fees prescribed by these by-laws shall be payable only if the said fees are not already payable in terms of the provisions of any other of the Council's by-laws.

12. Deposits.

The minimum amount to be deposited by a consumer with the treasurer in respect of electricity consumption in terms of section 6(1), shall be R20,00: Provided that the said deposits shall only be payable by consumers connected to the Council's electricity supply as from 1 January 1971 and by consumers whose supply of electricity is cut off as a result of default of payment.

Administrateurkennisgewing 1369 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT MEYERTON: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 —

- (a) dat die Stadsraad van Meyerton die Standaardelektrisiteitsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 1627 van 24 November 1971, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is; en
- (b) die Tarief van Gelde hierby as 'n Bylae by genoemde standaardverordeninge, welke Tarief van Gelde deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

"BYLAE.

TARIEF VAN GELDE.

DEEL I.

ALGEMENE KOSTE.

Die volgende koste en voorwaardes is van toepassing met betrekking tot algemene dienste wat deur die Raad gelewer word:—

1. Verlenging van Toevoer-Hoofleidings.

Waar die perseel van 'n verbruiker so geleë is met betrekking tot die toevoer-hoofleidings dat 'n verlenging van die toevoer-hoofleidings nodig is, moet sodanige verbruiker benewens die koste soos uiteengesit in Deel I en Deel II van hierdie tarief, die koste van 'n moontlike verlenging na die bestaande toevoer-hoofleidings betaal wat nodig is om voorsiening vir sodanige perseel beskikbaar te stel. Alle apparaat, materiaal en toerusting wat gebruik word vir die doel van die verlenging word onderhou deur en op koste van die Raad, mits die koste van die herstel van enige skade aan sodanige apparaat, materiaal en toerusting deur die verbruiker betaal moet word.

(1) Kontant Betaaling

Waar kontant betaal moet word, verskaf die ingenieur 'n beraming van die koste van die verlenging, en die verbruiker moet die beraamde koste vooruit by die stadstesourier deponeer. By voltooiing van die werk word 'n finale rekening verskaf en die verbruiker moet enige tekort van die gedeponeerde som in vergelyking met die werklike koste vergoed, of, indien die gedeponeerde bedrag meer is as die werklike koste, dan moet sodanige oorskot aan die verbruiker terugbetaal word.

(2) Betaaling oor 'n Tydperk

Die Raad kan volgens sy oordeel 'n ooreenkoms aanvaan met die verbruiker, waardeur die verbruiker toegelaat word om die koste van die verlenging in opeenvolgende maandelikse paaiememente te betaal, oor 'n tydperk van nie langer as tien jaar nie en op sulke bepalings en voorwaardes as wat die Raad goedkeur.

Administrator's Notice 1369

29 August, 1973

MEYERTON MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes —

- (a) that the Town Council of Meyerton has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard Electricity By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 1627, dated 24 November 1971, as by-laws made by the said Council; and
- (b) the Tariff of Charges hereto as a Schedule to the said standard by-laws, which Tariff of Charges has been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

"SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF CHARGES.

PART I.

GENERAL CHARGES.

The following charges and conditions shall apply in respect of general services rendered by the Council:—

1. Extension to Supply Mains.

Where a consumer's premises is so located with reference to the supply mains as to require an extension of the supply mains, such consumer shall, in addition to the charges set out in Part I and Part II of this tariff, be required to pay the cost of any extension to the existing supply mains which may be necessary to make supply available to such premises. All apparatus, material and equipment used for the purpose of the extension shall be maintained by and at the expense of the Council, provided that the cost of repairing any damage to such apparatus, material and equipment shall be borne by the consumer.

(1) Payment in Cash

Where payment in cash is to be made, an estimate of the cost of the extension shall be furnished by the engineer, and the consumer shall be required to deposit the estimated cost in advance with the town treasurer. On completion of the work a final account shall be rendered and the consumer shall be required to make good any deficiency of the deposited sum as compared with the actual cost, or, if the amount deposited is in excess of the actual cost, a refund of such excess shall be made to the consumer.

(2) Payment over a Period

The Council may at its discretion enter into an agreement with the consumer, whereby the consumer will be permitted to pay the cost of the extension in consecutive monthly instalments, over a period not exceeding ten years and on such terms and conditions as may be agreed to by the Council.

2. Aansluitingsgelde.**(1) Vaste Enkelfasige Ondergrondse Dienstaansluitings**

Vir 'n enkelfasige aansluiting tot 20 kW: R60 plus R1,75 per meter kabel gemeet vanaf die erfsgrens tot by die meter van die verbruiker, plus 'n toeslag van 10 persent op die koste van die kabel gemeet vanaf die erfsgrens na die verbruiker se meter.

(2) Vaste Driefasige Ondergrondse Dienstaansluitings

Vir 'n driefasige aansluiting tot 50 kW: R96 plus R2,50 per meter kabel gemeet vanaf die erfsgrens tot by die meter van die verbruiker, plus 'n toeslag van 10 persent op die koste van die kabel gemeet vanaf die erfsgrens na die verbruiker se meter.

(3) Vaste Hoogspannings Ondergrondse Dienstaansluitings

'n Standaard substasie-kamer moet deur die verbruiker voorsien word. Die heffing van 'n hoogspanningsondergrondse dienzaansluiting word bereken op die grondslag van die koste van materiaal en arbeid (vervoer ingesluit) wat gebruik sal word om 'n aansluiting vanaf die verbruiker se meterpunt tot by die middelpunt van die pad, straat of deurgang wat grens aan die verbindingspunt met die Raad se hoofelektrisiteitstoeverleidings te maak, plus 10% (tien persent) van sodanige koste.

(4) Oorhoofse Aansluitings

Die heffing vir 'n oorhoofse enkelfasige aansluiting is R150 en vir 'n driefasige aansluiting R200.

(5) Tydelike Aansluitings

- (a) Die heffing vir 'n tydelike bogrondse aansluiting aan skakels wat deur die verbruiker in posisies soos deur die Raad bepaal, aangebring word, word bereken op die grondslag van koste van materiaal en arbeid (vervoer ingesluit) plus 10% (tien persent) van sodanige koste.
- (b) Die koste vir 'n tydelike aansluiting slegs vir die skuur van vloere waar die permanente dienshoofleidings en die ontvangstoestel vir die Raad se toerusting geïnstalleer is, is R10 (tien rand).

3. Gelde vir Heraansluiting.

(1) Daar word geen koste bereken vir heraansluiting by 'n verandering van bewoning nie.

(2) Die koste vir elke heraansluiting na afsluiting ingevolge artikel 11(1) is R5 (vyf rand).

4. Heffing vir die toets van Meters.

Die heffing vir die toets van die juistheid van 'n meter ingevolge artikel 9(1) is R3 (drie rand).

5. Bedrading Toetsgelde.

Die heffing vir die herinspeksie of hertoetsing van 'n installasie ingevolge artikel 17(8)(b) is R5 (vyf rand). Dit is ook die geld wat gehef word vir 'n hertoets indien die aannemer nie die bestelling hou wat hy met die Raad se inspekteur gemaak het nie.

6. Klagte oor "Geen Ligte".

Wanneer die Raad se Elektrisiteitsafdeling versoek word om 'n onderbreking van die tovoer na die perseel van enige verbruiker te herstel, en indien daar gevind word dat sodanige onderbreking te wye is aan enige oorsaak wat nie 'n fout in die Raad se hoofleidings of apparatuur is nie, moet die verbruiker 'n bedrag van R1 (een rand) vir elke sodanige herstelling betaal.

2. Connection fees.**(1) Fixed Single-phase Underground Service Connections**

For a single-phase connection up to 20 kW: R60 plus R1,75 per metre of cable measured from the erf boundary to the consumer's meter, plus a surcharge of 10 per cent on the cost of the cable measured from the erf boundary to the consumer's meter.

(2) Fixed Three-phase Underground Service Connections

For a three-phase connection up to 50 kW: R96, plus R2,50 per metre of cable measured from the erf boundary to the consumer's meter, plus a surcharge of 10 percent on the cost of the cable measured from the erf boundary to the consumer's meter.

(3) Fixed High Tension Underground Service Connections

The consumer shall provide a standard substation chamber. The charge for a high-tension underground service connection shall be the cost of material and labour (including transport) which would be used to make a connection from the consumer's metering point to the centre point of the road, street or thoroughfare adjacent to the point of connection to the Council's electricity supply mains, plus 10% (ten per cent) of such cost.

(4) Overhead Service Connections

The charge for an overhead single-phase connection shall be R150 and for a three-phase connection R200.

(5) Temporary Connections

- (a) The charge for a temporary connection to shackles to be fixed by the consumer in a position to be determined by the Council, shall be the cost of material and labour (including transport) plus 10% (ten per cent) of such cost.
- (b) The charge for a temporary connection for floorsanding purposes only where the permanent service mains and the receptacle for the Council's equipment have been installed, shall be R10 (ten rand).

3. Reconnection Fees.

(1) There shall be no charge for reconnection at change of tenancy.

(2) The charge for each reconnection after disconnection in terms of section 11(1) shall be R5 (five rand).

4. Meter Test Charges.

The charge for the accuracy testing of a meter in terms of section 9(1) shall be R3 (three rand).

5. Installation Test Charges.

The charge for a re-inspection or retest of an installation in terms of section 17(8)(b) shall be R5 (five rand). This shall also be the charge for the retest when a contractor fails to keep his appointment made with the Council's inspector.

6. "No Light" Complaints.

When the Council's Electricity Department is called upon to attend to a failure of the supply to any consumer's premises, and if such failure is found to be due to any cause other than a fault in the Council's mains or apparatus, a charge of R1 (one rand) shall be paid by the consumer for each such attendance.

7. Algemene Dienste.

Enige diens wat op versoek van 'n verbruiker gelewer word en waarvoor geen voorsiening in hierdie tarief gemaak word nie, word bereken teen die koste vir die Raad plus 10% (tien persent) en die verbruiker moet die geraamde koste by die tesourier deponeer. By voltooiing van die werk moet 'n finale rekening voorgelê word en die verbruiker moet enige tekort van die gedeponeerde som in vergelyking met die werklike koste vergoed, of, indien die bedrag wat gedeponeer is, meer is as die werklike koste, dan moet 'n terugbetaling van sodanige oorskot aan die verbruiker gemaak word.

8. Gelde vir die Registrasie van Aannemers.

Die heffing vir die registrasie of lisensiëring van 'n aannemer ingevolge artikel 15(2) is R5 (vyf rand). Die heffing vir die uitreiking van 'n duplikaat ingevolge artikel 15(3) is R1 (een rand).

9. Deposito's.

Die minimum deposito vir enige aansluiting in terme van artikel 6(1) is R20 (twintig rand).

10. Algemeen.

Behalwe waar die Raad in item 1(2) en (3) van Deel I van hierdie tarief sy goedkeuring verleen aan betaling paaiementsgewys, is alle koste en/of deposito's genoem in items 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 en 9 van Deel I van hierdie tarief vooruitbetaalbaar, en ten minste 7 (sewe) dae voor dat die diens verlang word, mits die betaling van sulke koste die Raad nie onder 'n verpligting plaas om sodanige diens of elektriese energie binne 7 (sewe) dae na betaling van sulke koste te lewer nie.

DEEL II.

1. Basiese Heffing.

'n Basiese heffing, per erf, standplaas of perseel of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings, binne die munisipaliteit, wat by die hooftoevoerleiding aangesluit is of, na die mening van die Raad, daarby aangesluit kan word, per maand: R1,50.

2. Huishoudelike Verbruikers.

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op private woonhuise, koshuise, residensiële woonstelle en geboue wat uitsluitlik vir woondoeleindes gebruik word, kerke en losieshuise.

(2) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar —

- (a) 'n Vaste beskikbaarheidstarief, of elektrisiteit verbruik word al dan nie, per maand: R2,50.
- (b) Vir alle eenhede wat gedurende die maand verbruik word, per eenheid: 0,83c.

3. Handels-, Industriële en Algemene Verbruikers.

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing ten opsigte van die levering van elektrisiteit aan verbruikers wat nie uitdruklik onder enige ander item vermeld is nie.

(2) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar —

- (a) 'n Verbruiker wat teen laagspanning voorsien word en wie se geïnstalleerde kapasiteit nie 40 kVA oorskry nie:—

7. General Services.

Any service rendered upon request by a consumer and not provided for in this tariff, shall be charged at the cost to the Council plus 10% (ten per cent), and the consumer shall be required to deposit the estimated cost with the treasurer. On completion of the work a final account shall be rendered and the consumer shall be required to make good any deficiency of the deposited sum as compared with the actual cost or, if the amount deposited is in excess of the actual cost, a refund of such excess shall be made to the consumer.

8. Charges for the Registration of Contractors.

The charge for the registration or licensing of a contractor in terms of section 15(2) shall be R5 (five rand). The charge for the issuing of a duplicate in terms of section 15(3) shall be R1 (one rand).

9. Deposits.

The minimum deposit for any connection in terms of section 6(1) shall be R20 (twenty rand).

10. General.

Excepting where in item 1(2) and (3) of Part I of this tariff, the Council agrees to payment in instalments, payment of all charges and/or deposits referred to in items 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 and 9 of Part I of this tariff shall be made in advance, and at least 7 (seven) days before the service is desired, provided the tendering of such a charge shall not place the Council under any obligation to render such services, or supply electric energy, within 7 (seven) days after the payment of such a charge.

PART II.

1. Basic Charge.

A basic charge, per erf, stand or lot or other area, with or without improvements, within the municipality, which is or, in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to the supply main, per month: R1,50.

2. Domestic Consumers.

(1) This tariff shall be applicable to private dwellings, hostels, residential flats and buildings which are used exclusively for residential purposes, churches and boarding houses.

(2) The following charges shall be payable —

- (a) A fixed charge for availability of supply, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month: R2,50.
- (b) For all units consumed during the month, per unit: 0,83c.

3. Commercial, Industrial and General Consumers.

(1) This tariff shall apply in respect of the supply of electricity to consumers not specifically mentioned under any other item.

(2) The following charges shall be payable:—

- (a) Consumers supplied at low tension and whose installed capacity does not exceed 40 kVA:—

- (i) 'n Vaste beskikbaarheidstarief per meterpunt, of elektrisiteit verbruik word, al dan nie, per maand: R12,50.
- (ii) Vir alle eenhede wat gedurende die maand verbruik word per eenheid: 1,80c.
- (b) Verbruikers aan wie elektrisiteit teen 'n aanvraagheffing gelewer word, uitgesonderd die wat onder subitem (c) ingedeel is:
- (i) 'n Diensheffing, per maand: R5.
 - (ii) 'n Maksimum aanvraagheffing van R2,00 per kW van die maksimum aanvraag in die maand.
 - (iii) 'n Eenheidsheffing van 0,65c per eenheid van elektrisiteit verbruik gedurende die maand.
 - (iv) Minimum heffing per maand: R30.
- (c) Verbruikers wat deur die Raad as grootmaatverbruikers beskou word:—
- (i) 'n Diensheffing, per maand: R10.
 - (ii) 'n Eenheidsheffing van 0,3c per eenheid van elektrisiteit verbruik gedurende die maand.
 - (iii) 'n Maksimum aanvraagheffing teen 'n bedrag van R0,046 vermenigvuldig met die aantal dae in die maand per kilowatt van maksimum aanvraag in die maand.
 - (iv) 'n Verbruiker word gekrediteer met 'n afslag van 20 persent op 'n heffing wat R1 000 in enige maand oorskry, bereken ingevolge subparagraphe (i) tot en met (iii).
 - (v) 'n Algemene toeslag van 42 persent op die finale gelde betaalbaar ingevolge subparagraphe (i) tot en met (iv) word gehef.
 - (vi) Minimum heffing, per maand: R100.
 - (vii) Die Raad kan, indien dit uit 'n toets van 'n verbruiker se elektriese installasie deur die Raad blyk dat sy kW-aanvraag laer as 80 persent van sy kVa-aanvraag is, die verbruiker skriftelik in kennis stel dat hy binne (6) ses maande sy arbeidsfaktor tot by genoemde peil moet verbeter. Indien die verbruiker in gebreke bly om dit te doen, word die kW-aanvraagmeters deur kVa-aanvraagmeters vervang en die heffing ingevolge hierdie skaal per kVa in plaas van per kW bereken.

4. Tydelike Toevoer.

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing ten opsigte van die verskaffing van elektrisiteit aan rondreisende of tydelike verbruikers soos karnavals, kermisse, vloerskuurmasjiene, bouershysers, betonmengers en ander dergelike verbruikers.

(2) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar:—

- (a) Vir die eerste 300 eenhede in enige besondere maand verbruik, per eenheid: 7c.
- (b) Vir enige bykomende eenhede gedurende dieselfde maand verbruik, per eenheid: 2c.
- (c) Minimum heffing, per maand: R10.

5. Landbouhoeftoevoer.

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op die verbruik van elektrisiteit op landbouhoeves, benet vir elektrisiteit deur die Raad kragtens ooreenkoms.

- (i) A fixed charge for availability of supply per meter point, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month: R12,50.
- (ii) For all units consumed during the month, per unit: 1,80c.
- (b) Consumers to whom electricity is supplied at a demand charge, excluding those classified under sub-item (c):—
 - (i) A service charge, per month: R5.
 - (ii) A maximum demand charge of R2,00 per kW of the maximum demand during the month.
 - (iii) A unit charge of 0,65c per unit of electricity consumed during the month.
 - (iv) Minimum charge, per month: R30.
- (c) Consumers who are regarded by the Council as bulk consumers:—
 - (i) A service charge, per month: R10.
 - (ii) A unit charge of 0,3c per unit of electricity consumed during the month.
 - (iii) A maximum demand charge at an amount of R0,046 multiplied by the number of days in the month per kW of the maximum demand during the month.
 - (iv) A consumer shall be credited with a discount of 20 per cent on a charge in excess of R1 000 in any month computed in terms of subparagraphs (i) to (iii) inclusive.
 - (v) A general surcharge of 42 per cent on the final charges payable in terms of subparagraphs (i) to (iv) inclusive shall be made.
 - (vi) Minimum charge, per month: R100.
 - (vii) Where a consumer's electrical installation is tested by the Council and found to have a kW-demand below 80 per cent of the kVa-demand, the Council shall be entitled to give him written notice to improve within 6 (six) months his power factor to the limits specified above. If the consumer fails to comply, kVa-demand meters shall be substituted for kW-demand meters and charges in terms of this item shall be calculated per kVa instead of per kW.

4. Temporary Supply.

(1) This tariff shall apply in respect of the supply of electricity to itinerant or temporary consumers such as carnivals, fêtes, floor-sanding machines, builder's hoists, concrete mixers and other such consumers.

(2) The following charges shall be payable:—

- (a) For the first 300 units consumed in any one month, per unit: 7c.
- (b) For any additional units consumed during the same month, per unit: 2c.
- (c) Minimum charge, per month: R10.

5. Agricultural Holdings Supply.

(1) This tariff shall apply to consumption of electricity on agricultural holdings, reticulated for electricity by the Council by agreement.

- (2) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar:—
- (a) 'n Heffing ingevolge items 1, 2 en 3 van hierdie Deel, al na gelang die betrokke verbruiker onder huishoude-, besigheids- of industriële toevoer ressorteer, plus 'n vasgestelde heffing per verbruiker gebaseer op die verskil tussen die installasie- en onderhoudskoste van die elektrisiteitsnetwerkstelsel op die hoeves en die installasie- en onderhoudskoste van 'n elektrisiteitsnetwerkstelsel in 'n normale residensiële dorp wat 'n identiese getal standplose bevat.
- (b) Vir verbruikers te Boltonwold en Buyscelia Landbouhoeves is die vasgestelde heffing R7,50 per verbruiker, per maand indien daar minder as 50 verbruikers is, R5,00 per verbruiker, per maand indien daar tussen 50 en 90 verbruikers is en R2,50 per verbruiker, per maand indien daar meer as 90 verbruikers is.
- (c) Vir verbruikers te Chrissiesfontein Landbouhoeves is die vasgestelde heffing R9,20 per verbruiker, per maand.
- (d) Vir verbruikers te Valley Settlements Landbouhoeves is die vasgestelde heffing R9,20 per verbruiker, per maand.
- (e) Vir verbruikers te Ophir Estates Landbouhoeves is die vasgestelde heffing R9,20 per verbruiker, per maand.

6. Toevoer aan Verbruikers Buite die Munisipaliteit.

(1) Hierdie tarief is van toepassing op die verbruik van elektrisiteit buite die munisipaliteit.

(2) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar:—

Die toepaslike gelde ingevolge items 2, tot en met 5 van hierdie Deel plus 'n toeslag van 25 persent."

2. Die Elektrisiteitsleweringssregulasies van die Munisipaliteit Meyerton, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 424 van 10 September 1941, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

PB. 2-4-2-36-97

Administrateurskennisgewing 1370

29 Augustus 1973

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE: WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 16(3) van die Ordonnansie op die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, 1943, en Proklamasie 6 (Administrateurs) van 1945, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1240 van 8 September 1971, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur na item 21 van Deel III van die Tarief van Gelde onder Bylae 1 die volgende by te voeg:—

"22. Van toepassing op Verbruikers wat deur die Skeema van Ellisras bedien word of bedien kan word.

(2) The following charges shall be payable:—

- (a) A charge in accordance with items 1, 2 and 3 of this Part, depending on the classification of a particular consumer as domestic, business or industrial, plus a fixed charge per consumer based on the difference between the cost of installing and maintaining the electricity reticulation system in the holdings and the cost of installing and maintaining an electricity reticulation system in a normal residential township with an identical number of stands.
- (b) For consumers in Boltonwold and Buyscelia Agricultural Holdings the fixed charge shall be R7,50 per consumer per month if less than 50 consumers are connected, R5,00 per consumer per month if 50 to 90 consumers are connected and R2,50 per consumer per month if more than 90 consumers are connected.
- (c) For consumers in Chrissiefontein Agricultural Holdings the fixed charge shall be R9,20 per consumer, per month.
- (d) For consumers in Valley Settlements Agricultural Holdings the fixed charge shall be R9,20 per consumer, per month.
- (e) For consumers in Ophir Estates Agricultural Holdings the fixed charge shall be R9,20 per consumer, per month.

6. Supply to Consumers Outside the Municipality.

(1) This tariff shall apply to consumers located outside the municipality.

(2) The following charges shall be payable:—

The applicable charges in terms of items 2 to 5 inclusive, of this part plus a surcharge of 25 per cent."

2. The Electricity Supply Regulations of the Meyerton Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 424, dated 10 September 1941, as amended, are hereby revoked.

PB. 2-4-2-36-97

Administrator's Notice 1370

29 August, 1973

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS: AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 16(3) of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas Ordinance, 1943, and Proclamation 6 (Administrator's) of 1945, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the firstmentioned Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-Laws of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, published under Administrator's Notice 1240, dated 8 September 1971, as amended, are hereby further amended by the addition after item 21 of Part III of the Tariff of Charges under Schedule 1 of the following:—

"22. Applicable to consumers supplied by or who can be supplied by the Ellisras Scheme.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1375 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT KEMPTONPARK: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE VERSKAFFING VAN INLIGTING AAN DIE PUBLIEK.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

1. In hierdie verordeninge beteken die uitdrukking "Raad" die Stadsraad van Kemptonpark die Raad se Bestuurskomitee wat handel kragtens die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is, en enige beampie aan wie die Bestuurskomitee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie op gesag van die Raad die bevoegdhede, funksies en pligte wat ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge by die Raad berus, kan deleger, en dit inderdaad gedelegeer het.

2. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 4 kan die Raad, mits die toepaslike bedrag in die Bylae hierby voorgeskryf, vooruitbetaal word, enige sertifikaat, plan, kaart of ander inligting, skriftelik of mondelings, wat in voormalde Bylae genoem word, aan 'n lid van die publiek verskaf.

3. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 33(1) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), word niks wat hierin vervat is, so vertolk dat die Raad verplig is om inligting te verstrek of openbaar te maak as hy sodanige inligting regtens kan weerhou, of as hy dit in die algemeen of in 'n bepaalde geval goed ag om dit nie openbaar te maak nie.

4. Behoudens die bepalings van artikels 2 en 3, word daar nie gelde gehef nie in die geval van —

- (a) inligting wat 'n Staatsdepartement, met inbegrip van die Administrasie van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoerweë en Hawens, 'n Proviniale Administrasie en 'n plaaslike owerheid aanvra;
- (b) inligting wat 'n universiteit of ander opvoedkundige instigting aanvra, mits sodanige inligting vir navorsings-, onderwys- of statistiese doeleindes benodig word;
- (c) besonderhede wat iemand of sy gemagtigde agent aanvra met betrekking tot eiendom wat aan dié persoon behoort, as die persoon die besonderhede nodig het om homself te vergewis van die bedrag waarvoor hy aanspreeklik is ten opsigte van eiendomsbelasting, sanitasiegeld, afvalverwyderingsgeld of enige ander heffing met betrekking tot die eiendom, of wat die betaling van sodanige bedrag raak;
- (d) inligting wat 'n persoon of liggaaam vir statistiese, opvoedkundige of navorsingsdoeleindes in verband met sake van openbare belang aanvra.

5. Die Verordeninge vir die Vasstelling van Gelde vir die uitreiking van sertifikate en verstrekking van inligting van die Munisipaliteit Kemptonpark, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 397 van 30 Mei 1961, word hierby herroep.

Administrator's Notice 1375

29 August, 1973

KEMPTON PARK MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE SUPPLY OF INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

1. In these by-laws "Council" means the Town Council of Kempton Park, that Council's Management Committee acting under the powers delegated to it in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960), and any officer to whom that committee has been empowered by the Council in terms of section 58(2) of the said Ordinance to delegate, and has in fact delegated, the powers, functions and duties vesting in the Council in relation to these by-laws.

2. Subject to the provisions of section 4, the Council may, on pre-payment of the applicable fee laid down in the Schedule hereto, supply to any member of the public any certificate, plan, map or other information, written or verbal, mentioned in the said Schedule.

3. Subject to the provisions of section 33(1) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), nothing herein contained shall be construed as compelling the Council to supply or disclose any information which it is by law entitled to withhold or thinks fit in general or in any particular case not to disclose.

4. Subject to the provisions of sections 2 and 3, no charge shall be made in respect of —

- (a) information applied for by any Department of the State including the South African Railways and Harbours Administration, any Provincial Administration and any local authority;
- (b) information applied for by any university or educational institution where such information is required for purposes of research, education or statistics;
- (c) any particulars required by any person or his authorised agent relating to property owned by that person and required by him for the purposes of satisfying himself as to the sum for which he is liable in respect of rates, sanitary charges, refuse collection charges or any other charge relating to that property, or affecting payment of such sum;
- (d) information applied for by any person or body for statistical, education or research purposes in connection with matters of public interest.

5. The by-laws fixing fees for the issue of certificates and furnishing of information of the Kempton Park municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 397, dated 30 May 1961, are hereby revoked.

BYLAE.		SCHEDE.	
Gelde vir die Verstrekking van Inligting.		Fees for the Furnishing of Information.	R
1. (1) Vir 'n sertifikaat wat die Raad ingevolge artikel 17 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, of enige ander wet moet of kan uitreik	0,25	1. (1) For a certificate which the Council is required or authorised to issue in terms of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, or any other law	0,25
(2) Vir 'n betalingsbewys of duplikaatkwaarsie	0,50	(2) For a certificate of payment or duplicate receipt	0,50
2. (1) Vir 'n sertifikaat waarop die munisipale waardasie van 'n eiendom aangegee word	0,25	2. (1) For a certificate stating the municipal valuation of a property	0,25
(2) Vir die munisipale waardasie van 'n eiendom of die naam of adres van die eienaar daarvan of vir twee of meer van die inligtingsitems met betrekking tot een eiendom, as dit mondellings aangevra word deur iemand wat nie die eienaar van die eiendom, of sy agent is nie	0,25	(2) For the municipal valuation of a property or the name or the address of the owner thereof or for any two or more of those items of information relating to one property on verbal inquiry by any person who is not the owner of the property or his agent	0,25
(3) Vir die insae in die munisipale waarderingslys:— (a) Vir die eerste uur of gedeelte daarvan (b) Vir elke daaropvolgende uur of 'n gedeelte daarvan : Met dien verstande dat die waarderingslys kosteloos ingesien kan word terwyl dit ingevalle die bepalings van die Plaaslike Bestuurbelastingordonnansie, 1933, ter insae lê.	1,00 0,50	(3) For inspection of the municipal valuation roll:— (a) For the first hour or part thereof (b) For every succeeding hour or part thereof : Provided that the valuation roll may be inspected free of charge while it is lying open for inspection in terms of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933.	1,00 0,50
3. (1) Vir iedere keer wat 'n plan, behalwe 'n bouplan wat deur die Stadsingenieur goedgekeur is, of iedere keer wat 'n akte, plan, diagram of ander stuk en alle stukke in verband daarmee ingesien word	0,25	3. (1) For each single inspection of a plan other than a building plan approved by the Town Engineer, or of a deed, plan, diagram or other document and all documents appurtenant thereto	0,25
(2) Vir die insae in bouplanne wat deur die Stadsingenieur goedgekeur is, per lêer planne	0,50	(2) For the inspection of building plans approved by the Town Engineer, per file of plans	0,50
4. Afskrifte van die kieserslys van 'n wyk, vir iedere afskrif	0,50	4. Copies of the voters' roll of any ward, for each copy	0,50
5. Vir 'n ondersoek wat ingestel moet word na aanleiding van 'n versoek om inligting, met inbegrip van inligting met betrekking tot die ligging van die graf van 'n besondere persoon:— (a) Vir die eerste uur of gedeelte daarvan (b) Vir iedere daaropvolgende uur of gedeelte daarvan	2,00 1,00	5. For a search necessitated by any request for information, including information as to the situation of the grave of a particular person:— (a) For the first hour or part thereof (b) For every succeeding hour or part thereof	2,00 1,00
6. (1) Vir die naam, ampsbenaming en werkplek van 'n dienaar van die Raad wat die navraer slegs onregstreeks volgens feite binne sy kennis kan identifiseer, vir iedere navraag	1,00	6. (1) For the name, designation and place of employment of a servant of the Council whom the inquirer can only identify indirectly by reference to facts within his own knowledge, for each inquiry	1,00
(2) Vir die naam, ampsbenaming en werkplek van 'n dienaar van die Raad wat die navraer persoonlik kan identifiseer	0,25	(2) For the name, designation and place of employment of a servant of the Council whom the inquirer can identify in person	0,25
7. Die gelde vir kopieë wat van die Raad se oorspronklike of hoofkopieë van planne, tekeninge, diagramme of ander dokumente gemaak is, word bereken ooreenkomsdig		7. Copies reproduced from the Council's originals or master copies of plans, drawings, diagrams or other documents shall be charged for according to the size of the	

die grootte van die kopie en die materiaal daarvan ooreenkomsdig die volgende tabel:—		copy and the material of which it is made, as shown in the following table:—
(a) Per 0,1 m ² afdrukpapier	0,12	(a) Per 0,1 m ² printing paper 0,12
(b) Per 0,1 m ² afdruklinne	0,36	(b) Per 0,1 m ² printing linen 0,36
(c) Per 0,1 m ² fotostatiese afdrukke	0,25	(c) Per 0,1 m ² photostatic copies 0,25
8. (1) Afskrifte van of uittreksels uit enige notule of die jaarlikse staat of uittreksels van die rekeninge van die Raad en kopieë van die ouditeursverslag per folio van 150 woorde of deel daarvan	0,25	8. (1) Copies of or extractions of any minutes or the yearly statement or extractions of accounts of the Council and copies of the report of the auditor per folio of 150 words or part thereof 0,25
(2) (a) Enige stel verordeninge of wysiging daarvan, per 100 woorde of gedeelte daarvan, ingevolge artikel 103 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939	0,01	(2) (a) Any set of by-laws or amendment thereof, per 100 words or part thereof, in terms of section 103 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 0,01
(b) Maksimum vordering	3,00	(b) Maximum charge 3,00
(3) Sertifikaat uitgereik ten opsigte van die toets en inspeksie van 'n elektriese installasie	0,20	(3) Certificate issued in respect of the test and inspection of an electrical installation 0,20
(4) Vir endossemente op verklaring van koper se vorms	0,10	(4) For endorsements and statements on forms of the purchaser 0,10
(5) Vir die verskaffing van name en adresse deur die rekenaar gedruk:— (a) Vir die eerste 100 name en adresse (b) Daarna, per naam en adres	10,00 0,01	(5) For the supply of names and addresses printed by the computer:— (a) For the first 100 names and addresses 10,00 (b) Thereafter, per name and address 0,01
(6) Vir die verskaffing van name en adresse deur die rekenaar gedruk op etikette:— Soos in subitem (5), plus koste van die etikette soos deur die Stadstesouer bepaal.		(6) For the supply of names and addresses printed by the computer on labels:— As in subitem (5), plus cost of the labels as determined by the Town Treasurer.
9. (1) Vir 'n duplikaat dienssertifikaat	1,00	9. (1) For a duplicate service certificate 1,00
(2) Vir 'n triplikaat en verdere dienssertifikaat	1,00	(2) For triplicate and further service certificates 1,00
(3) Inligting oor oud-werknemers van die Raad	2,00	(3) Information on ex-employees of the Council 2,00
PB. 2-4-2-40-16		PB. 2-4-2-40-16

Administrateurskennisgewing 1376 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT MEYERTON: WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Waterbewaringsregulasies van die Munisipaliteit Meyerton, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 498 van 29 Desember 1943, soos gewysig, word hereby verder gewysig deur die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae deur die volgende te vervang:—

“TARIEF VAN GELDE.

1. *Basiese Heffing.*

'n Basiese heffing van R1,50 per maand word gevorder per erf, standplaas of perseel of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings, wat by die hoofleiding aangesluit is of, na die mening van die Raad, daarby aangesluit kan word.

Administrator's Notice 1376

29 August, 1973

MEYERTON MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Water Supply Regulations of the Meyerton Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 498, dated 29 December 1943, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule of the following:—

“TARIFF OF CHARGES.

1. *Basic Charge.*

A basic charge of R1,50 per month shall be levied per erf, stand or lot or other area, with or without improvements, which is or, in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to the main.

2. Verbruikersheffing, per Maand.

(1) Enige verbruiker, per meter, uitgesondert soos bepaal in subitem (2):—

- (a) Enige hoeveelheid, per kl: 10c.
- (b) Minimum vordering, per meter: R1,50.

(2) Nywerheidsdoeleindes, per meter:—

- (a) Eerste 100 kl: R10.
- (b) Daarna, tot en met 1 000 kl, per kl: 7,5c.
- (c) Daarna, per kl: 6c.
- (d) Minimum vordering R12.

(3) Vir die toepassing van die gelde betaalbaar ingevolge subitems (1) en (2) word die meteraflesing in gellings geneem en omreken in kiloliter op die basis dat 220 gellings gelykstaande is aan 1 kl.

(4) Aansluitings.

Verskaffing van 'n verbindingsspyp tot binne die naaste erfsgrens:—

- (a) 20 mm verbindingsspyp: R33.
- (b) 25 mm verbindingsspyp: R50.
- (c) Enige verbindingsspyp groter as 25 mm: Koste plus 15%."

PB. 2-4-2-104-97

2. Consumption Charge, per Month.

(1) Any consumer, per meter, except as provided in subitem (2):—

- (a) Any consumption, per kl: 10c.
- (b) Minimum charge, per meter: R1,50.

(2) Industrial Purposes, per meter:—

- (a) First 100 kl: R10.
- (b) Thereafter up to and including 1 000 kl, per kl: 7,5c.
- (c) Thereafter, per kl: 6c.
- (d) Minimum charge: R12.

(3) For the purpose of the charges in terms of sub-items (1) and (2) the meter readings shall be taken in gallons and converted to kilolitres on the basis of 220 gallons being equal to 1 kl.

(4) Connections.

Supply of a communication pipe to within the nearest boundary of an erf:—

- (a) 20 mm communication pipe: R33.
- (b) 25 mm communication pipe: R50.
- (c) Any communication pipe larger than 25 mm: Costs plus 15%."

PB. 2-4-2-104-97

Administratourskennisgewing 1377 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT SWARTRUGGENS: WYSIGING VAN SANITÈRE TARIEF.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevalgelyke artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevalgelyke artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Sanitêre Tarief van die Munisipaliteit Swartruggens, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 147 van 9 April 1923, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:—

1. Deur in item 2(a) die syfer "45c" deur die syfer "60c" te vervang.
2. Deur in item 2(b) die syfer "60c" deur die syfer "R1,00" te vervang.
3. Deur in item 2(c) die syfer "R1,00" deur die syfer "R1,50" te vervang.
4. Deur in item 2(d) die syfer "R1,50" deur die syfer "R2,00" te vervang.
5. Deur item 1 deur die volgende te vervang:—
"1. Nagvuil Verwydersdienste.

Verwydering twee keer per week, per emmer, per maand of gedeelte daarvan: R5."

PB. 2-4-2-81-67

Administratourskennisgewing 1378 29 Augustus 1973

BENONI-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/67.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur

2. Consumption Charge, per Month.

(1) Any consumer, per meter, except as provided in subitem (2):—

- (a) Any consumption, per kl: 10c.
- (b) Minimum charge, per meter: R1,50.

(2) Industrial Purposes, per meter:—

- (a) First 100 kl: R10.
- (b) Thereafter up to and including 1 000 kl, per kl: 7,5c.
- (c) Thereafter, per kl: 6c.
- (d) Minimum charge: R12.

(3) For the purpose of the charges in terms of sub-items (1) and (2) the meter readings shall be taken in gallons and converted to kilolitres on the basis of 220 gallons being equal to 1 kl.

(4) Connections.

Supply of a communication pipe to within the nearest boundary of an erf:—

- (a) 20 mm communication pipe: R33.
- (b) 25 mm communication pipe: R50.
- (c) Any communication pipe larger than 25 mm: Costs plus 15%."

PB. 2-4-2-104-97

Administrator's Notice 1377

29 August, 1973

SWARTRUGGENS MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO SANITARY TARIFF.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Sanitary Tariff of the Swartruggens Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 147, dated 9 April 1923, as amended, is hereby further amended as follows:—

1. By the substitution in item 2(a) for the figure "45c" of the figure "60c".
2. By the substitution in item 2(b) for the figure "60c" of the figure "R1,00".
3. By the substitution in item 2(c) for the figure "R1,00" of the figure "R1,50".
4. By the substitution in item 2(d) for the figure "R1,50" of the figure "R2,00".
5. By the substitution for item 1 of the following:—
"1. Night-soil Service.

Removal twice per week, per pail, per month or part thereof: R5."

PB. 2-4-2-81-67

Administrator's Notice 1378

29 August, 1973

BENONI AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/67.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Benoni

het dat Benoni-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1947, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Lotte Nos. 1153, 1154 en 1155, Dorp Benoni, van "Algemene Besigheid" tot "Spesiaal" slegs vir kantore, winkels en drukkery, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Benoni en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Benoni-wysigingskema No. 1/67.

PB. 4-9-2-6-67

Administrateurskennisgewing 1379 29 Augustus 1973

BETHAL-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/20.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeur het dat Bethal-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1952, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf No. 1823, Dorp Bethal, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 10 000 vk. vt." tot "Spesiaal" vir besigheidsgeboue, winkels en publieke garage, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Bethal en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Bethal-wysigingskema No. 1/20.

PB. 4-9-2-7-20

Administrateurskennisgewing 1380 29 Augustus 1973

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/318.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeur het dat Pretoria-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1944, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe Nos. 7, 8, 9 en 10, Dorp Trevenna, Restant van Gedeelte A van Erf No. 834, Restant van Gedeelte B van Erf No. 834, Restant van Gedeelte C van Erf No. 834, Restant van Gedeelte A van Erf No. 865, Restant van Erf No. 865, Restant van Gedeelte A van Erf No. 866, Restant van Gedeelte B van Erf No. 866, Gedeelte C van Erf No. 866, Restant van Erf No. 866, Restant van Erf No. 867, Restant van Erf No. 868, Deel van die Restant van Erf No. 834 (Welkomstraat), Restant van Gedeelte D van Erf No. 834, Dorp Sunnyside, tot "Spesiaal" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/318.

PB. 4-9-2-3-318

Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1947, by the rezoning of Lots Nos. 1153, 1154 and 1155, Benoni Township, from "General Business" to "Special" for offices, shops and printing works only, subject to certain conditions.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Benoni and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Benoni Amendment Scheme No. 1/67.

PB. 4-9-2-6-67

Administrator's Notice 1379 29 August, 1973

BETHAL AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/20.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Bethal Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1952, by the rezoning of Erf No. 1823, Bethal Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 10 000 sq. ft." to "Special" for business premises, shops and public garage, subject to certain conditions.

Map. No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Bethal and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Bethal Amendment Scheme No. 1/20.

PB. 4-9-2-7-20

Administrator's Notice 1380 29 August, 1973

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/318.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1944, by the rezoning of Erven Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 10, Trevenna Township, Remainder of Portion A of Erf No. 834, Remainder of Portion B of Erf No. 834, Remainder of Portion C of Erf No. 834, Remainder of Portion A of Erf No. 865, Remainder of Erf No. 865, Remainder of Portion A of Erf No. 866, Remainder of Portion B of Erf No. 866, Portion C of Erf No. 866, Remainder of Erf No. 866, Remainder of Erf No. 867, Remainder of Erf No. 868, Part of Remainder of Erf No. 834 (Welkom Street), Remainder of Portion D of Erf No. 834, Sunnyside Township, to "Special" subject to certain conditions.

Map. No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/318.

PB. 4-9-2-3-318

Administrateurskennisgewing 1349

29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT NELSPRUIT: WYSIGING VAN STADSAALVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Stadsaalverordeninge van die Municipaliteit Nelspruit, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1039 van 28 November 1951, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die Skaal van Tariewe deur die volgende te vervang:

“TARIEF VAN GELDE.

DIE TARIEWE IS VOORUITBETAALBAAR. GEEN BESPREKING WORD GEDOE ALvorens BETALING VOORUIT GEDOE IS NIE.

DEEL I.

Groepdeel waarvoor ruimte benodig of tipe van byeenkoms	GRAAD	7 nm. tot 1 vm.	7 nm. tot Midder- nag of gedeelte	9 vm. tot 1 nm.	2 nm. tot 6 nm.	Heeldag tot 6 nm.	Heeldag tot Midder- nag of gedeelte
		R	R	R	R	R	R
1. Bruilofte, bals, danse, onthale, feesmaaltye, dinnes of noenmale.	A	30,00	25,00	15,00	15,00	22,50	—
	B	26,50	21,75	13,00	13,00	19,75	—
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	—
	D of E	10,00	8,50	5,00	5,00	7,50	—
2. Skemerpartye, brugwedstryde, blommetentoonstellings of modeparades.	A	22,50	18,75	11,25	11,25	16,75	—
	B	19,75	16,25	9,75	9,75	14,75	—
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	—
	D of E	10,00	8,50	5,00	5,00	7,50	—
3. Vergaderings: Belastingbetaalers, burgerlike, maatskaplike en sportliggame of klubs, debat- of soortgelyke verenigings, politieke party of verkiesing, handwerk en kunsuitstallings, skoolprysuitdeling, lesings of opvoedkundige aangeleenthede, dansklasse insluitende Volkspiele en soortgelyke klasse, Joga en Karateeklasse.	A	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	—
	B	13,25	11,00	6,50	6,50	10,00	—
	C	7,50	6,25	3,75	3,75	5,75	—
	D of E	5,00	4,25	2,50	2,50	3,75	—
4. Basaars, kermisse, verkopings van handwerk, uitstallings en tentoonstellings.	A	30,00	25,00	15,00	15,00	22,50	41,25
	B	26,50	21,75	13,00	13,00	19,75	36,00
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	20,50
	D of E	10,00	8,50	5,00	5,00	7,50	13,75
5. Bioskoopvertonings, toneelopvoerings en konserte deur beroeps spelers.	A	30,00	25,00	15,00	15,00	22,50	41,25
	B	26,50	21,75	13,00	13,00	19,75	36,00
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	20,50
	D of E	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Beroepsbokswedstryde en beroeps-stoeiwedstryde.	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B	—	45,00	—	—	—	—
	C	—	22,50	—	—	—	—
	D of E	—	—	—	—	—	—

Administrator's Notice 1349

29 August, 1973

NELSPRUIT MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO TOWN HALL BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Town Hall By-Laws of the Nelspruit Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 1039, dated 28 November 1951, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for the Tariff of Charges of the following:

"TARIFF OF CHARGES.

THE CHARGES SHALL BE PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. NO LETTING SHALL BE BOOKED OR RESERVED UNLESS PAYMENT IS MADE IN ADVANCE.

PART I.

Group purpose for which accommodation required or type of function	GRADE	7 p.m. to 1 a.m.	7 p.m. to Midnight or part thereof	9 a.m. to 1 p.m.	2 p.m. to 6 p.m.	Whole day to 6 p.m.	Whole day to Midnight or part thereof
		R	R	R	R	R	R
1. Weddings, balls, dances, receptions, banquets, dinners or luncheons.	A	30,00	25,00	15,00	15,00	22,50	—
	B	26,50	21,75	13,00	13,00	19,75	—
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	—
	D or E	10,00	8,50	5,00	5,00	7,50	—
2. Cocktail parties, bridge drives, flower shows, mannequin parades.	A	22,50	18,75	11,25	11,25	16,75	—
	B	19,75	16,25	9,75	9,75	14,75	—
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	—
	D or E	10,00	8,50	5,00	5,00	7,50	—
3. Meetings: Ratepayers, civic, social and sporting bodies or clubs, debating or similar societies, political party or election, handiwork and art exhibitions, school prize-givings, lectures or educational matters, dancing classes including "Volkspiele" and similar classes, Yoga and Karate classes.	A	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	—
	B	13,25	11,00	6,50	6,50	10,00	—
	C	7,50	6,25	3,75	3,75	5,75	—
	D or E	5,00	4,25	2,50	2,50	3,75	—
4. Bazaars, fêtes, sales of handiwork, exhibitions and shows.	A	30,00	25,00	15,00	15,00	22,50	41,25
	B	26,50	21,75	13,00	13,00	19,75	36,00
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	20,50
	D or E	10,00	8,50	5,00	5,00	7,50	13,75
5. Cinema shows, theatrical shows and concerts by professionals.	A	30,00	25,00	15,00	15,00	22,50	41,25
	B	26,50	21,75	13,00	13,00	19,75	36,00
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	20,50
	D or E	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Professional boxing tournaments and professional wrestling tournaments.	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B	—	45,00	—	—	—	—
	C	—	22,50	—	—	—	—
	D or E	—	—	—	—	—	—

Groepdeel waarvoor ruimte benodig of tipe van byeenkoms	GRAAD	7 nm. tot 1 vm.	7 nm. tot Midder- nag of gedeelte	9 vm. tot 1 nm.	2 nm. tot 6 nm.	Heeldag tot 6 nm.	Heeldag tot Midder- nag of gedeelte
		R	R	R	R	R	R
7. Amateur - toneelopvoerings, amateurkonserte, dansvertonings, kookdemonstrasies, skoolvermaaklikhede, amateur boks- en stoeiwedstryde, tafeltennis en pluimbalkwedstryde. Daaropvolgende dae, min 20%.	A	22,50	18,75	11,25	11,25	16,75	—
	B	19,75	16,25	9,75	9,75	19,75	—
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	—
	D of E	10,00	8,50	5,00	5,00	7,50	—
8. Konferensie.	A	—	—	—	—	22,50	41,25
	B	—	—	—	—	19,75	36,00
	C	—	—	—	—	11,25	20,50
	D of E	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Eredienste.	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B	13,25	11,00	6,50	6,50	10,00	—
	C	7,50	6,25	3,75	3,75	5,75	—
	D of E	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Kombuis.	F	6,00	5,00	4,00	4,00	8,00	14,00

Die graad vir vasstelling van die tarief ooreenkoms hierdie Tarief van Gelde word aangedui deur die letters A, B, C, D, E en F, en is vir die huur van die ruimte soos onder elke letter hieronder aangedui:—

A

B

C

D

E

F

Hoofsaal, soepeesaal, kleekamers, verhoog en verhoogkleedkamers, galerij, kroegportaal en korridor	Hoofsaal, kleekamers, verhoog en verhoogkleedkamers, galerij, kroegportaal en korridor	Soepeesaal, kleekamers, kroegportaal	Soepeesaal	Korridor, kroegportaal, kombuis	Kombuis.
--	--	--------------------------------------	------------	---------------------------------	----------

DEEL II. BYKOMENDE GELDE.

1. Klaviere:

- (1) Vleuelklavier, per geleenheid: R5.
- (2) Staanklavier, per geleenheid: R3.
- (3) Verhuur van vleuelklavier vir oefendoeleindes, per uur of gedeelte van 'n uur: 50c.

2. Verhoogbeligting, per geleenheid: R5.

3. Toneelrepetisies.

Alleenlik gebruik van verhoog, op voorwaarde dat die verhuur vir ander doeles nie benadeel word nie. Ooreenkomste vir repetisies kan gekanselleer word indien die saal of enige ander vertrek daarna verhuur word.

	Hoofsaal R	Soepeesaal
(1) Gedurende dag tot 6 nm.	5,00	3,00
(2) 8 nm. tot 12 middernag (minimum van 2 aande)	6,00	3,00
(3) Daarna, per uur	3,00	1,50

4. Gratis Gebruik van Sale.

- (1) Burgemeesterlike ontvangste.

- (2) Burgemeesterlike onthale.

- (3) Byeenkomste deur die Raad gereël.

- (4) Vergaderings en verrigtinge van die Vereniging van Municipale Werknemers (Nelspruit-tak).

5. Verrigtinge deur inrigtings, genootskappe, organisasies, verenigings en klubs genoem in artikel 79(15) van Ordonnansie 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, moet voor betaal word teen die gewone toepaslike tarief ingevolge hierdie Tarief van Gelde, min 50%.”

PB. 2-4-2-94-22

Group purpose for which accommodation required or type of function	GRADE	7 p.m. to 1 a.m.	7 p.m. to Midnight or part thereof	9 a.m. to 1 p.m.	2 p.m. to 6 p.m.	Whole day to 6 p.m.	Whole day to Midnight or part thereof
		R	R	R	R	R	R
7. Amateur theatricals, amateur concerts, dancing displays, cooking demonstrations, school entertainments, amateur boxing and wrestling tournaments, table tennis and badminton matches. Subsequent days, less 20 per cent.	A	22,50	18,75	11,25	11,25	16,75	—
	B	19,75	16,25	9,75	9,75	19,75	—
	C	15,00	12,50	7,50	7,50	11,25	—
	D						
	or E	10,00	8,50	5,00	5,00	7,50	—
8. Conferences.	A	—	—	—	—	22,50	41,25
	B	—	—	—	—	19,75	36,00
	C	—	—	—	—	11,25	20,50
	D						
	or E	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Religious services.	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B	13,25	11,00	6,50	6,50	10,00	—
	C	7,50	6,25	3,75	3,75	5,75	—
	D						
	or E						
10. Kitchen.	F	6,00	5,00	4,00	4,00	8,00	14,00

The grade for fixing the tariff in accordance with this Tariff of Charges is indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, E and F shall be for the hire of accommodation indicated hereunder under each letter respectively:—

A**B****C****D****E****F**

Main Hall, supper room, cloakroom, cloakrooms, stage and artists' room, gallery, bar lounge and corridor.

Main Hall, cloakrooms, stage and artists' room, gallery, bar lounge and corridor

Supper room, cloakrooms, bar lounge

Supper room

Corridor, bar lounge, kitchen

Kitchen

PART II. ADDITIONAL CHARGES.

1. Pianos.

- (1) Grand Piano, per occasion: R5.
- (2) Upright Piano, per occasion: R3.
- (3) Hiring of Grand Piano for practising purposes, per hour or part of an hour: 50c.

2. Stage Lighting, per occasion: R5.

3. Rehearsals.

Stage only being used, provided letting for other purposes is not prejudiced. Engagements for rehearsals shall be subject to cancellation should the hall or other apartment be subsequently leased.

	Main Hall	Supper Room
	R	R
(1) During day to 6 p.m.	5,00	3,00
(2) 8 p.m. to 12 midnight (minimum of 2 nights)	6,00	3,00
(3) Thereafter, per hour	3,00	1,50

4. Free Use of Halls.

- (1) Mayoral at Homes.

- (2) Civic Mayoral Receptions.

- (3) Functions held by the Council.

- (4) Meetings and functions of the Association of Municipal Employees (Nelspruit Branch).

5. Functions by institutions, societies, organisations and clubs mentioned in section 79(15) of Ordinance 17 of 1939, as amended, shall be paid for at the normal applicable tariffs in terms of this Tariff of Charges less 50%."

Administrateurskennisgwing 1381 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT BRITS: WYSIGING VAN
BRANDWEERVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Brandweerverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Brits, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgwing 1137 van 30 September 1970, word hierby soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur artikel 2 deur die volgende te vervang:

"Organisasie van die Brandweerafdeling."

2(1) Die Raad kan, vir sy reggebied 'n brandweerafdeling, insluitende alle personeel, voertuie, masjiene, uitrusting, toestelle en toebehore wat nodig is vir die bestryding en blus van brande en vir die beskerming en redding van lewe en eiendom in die geval van brand, verskaf en in stand hou. Die Raad kan ook binne sodanige gebied enige van die spesiale dienste, genoem in Bylae A hierby, lewer teen betaling van die geldé wat daarin uiteengesit is.

(2) Die personeel van die brandweerafdeling bestaan uit volydse of deeltydse blanke werknemers van die Raad of uit vrywilligers, of uit enige of almal van bogenoemde. Met dien verstande dat, die verantwoordelike offisier, wanneer hy in geval van 'n brand of ander noodtoestand, dit nodig ag, geleentheidshelpers in diens kan neem, en gebruik kan maak van die hulp van persone wat hul dienste tot sy beskikking stel, en enige sodanige helper of persoon word vir die doeleindes van daardie noodtoestand geag 'n lid van die brandweerafdeling te wees.

(3) Die brandweerhoof staan aan die hoof van die brandweerafdeling en hy is in beheer van enige brandbestrydingsorganisasie binne die munisipaliteit wat op die toneel van 'n brand is, of gestasioneer is op 'n perseel waar 'n brand ontstaan het, ongeag of die organisasie aan die Raad of aan enigiemand anders behoort, en hy kan enige brandweerman of brandblustoerusting wat aan so 'n organisasie behoort, na goeddunke gebruik.

2. Deur na artikel 3 die volgende in te voeg:

"Kennisgewings en Opdragte."

3A. Enige kennisgwing, opdrag of ander dokument wat vereis word om ingevolge hierdie verordeninge beteken te word, kan beteken word deur dit af te lewer aan die persoon aan wie dit geadresseer is of 'by sy woning of besigheidsplek of, waar dit geadresseer is aan die eienaar of bewoner van 'n perseel, deur dit of 'n afskrif daarvan aan iemand op die perseel af te lewer; ook kan dit per aangetekende brief beteken word, en indien dit aldus per pos beteken word, word geag dat dit beteken is op die tydstip wanneer die brief waarin dit bevat is in die gewone loop van die pos aangelever sou word, en om sodanige betekening te bewys, is dit voldoende om te bewys dat die kennisgwing, opdrag of ander dokument beoorlik geadresseer en per pos gedoen was."

3. Deur artikel 5 deur die volgende te vervang:

"Procedure as 'n Brand Ontstaan."

5. Die volgende bepalings geld wanneer die brandweerafdeling daarvan in kennis gestel is, of rede het om te glo dat daar 'n brand of ander toestand 'ontstaan' het waar sy dienste nodig is:

Administrator's Notice 1381

29 August, 1973

BRITS MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO FIRE BRIGADE BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Fire Brigade By-laws of the Brits Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 1137, dated 30 September 1970, are hereby amended as follows:

1. By the substitution for section 2 of the following:

"Organisation of Fire Department."

2(1) The Council may for its area of jurisdiction provide and maintain a fire brigade, including all personnel, vehicles, machines, equipment, appliances and appurtenances necessary for the fighting and extinguishing of fires and for the protection and saving of life and property in case of fire. The Council may further render within such area any of the special services mentioned in Schedule A hereto against payment of the charges set out in the said Schedule.

(2) The personnel of any fire department shall consist of permanent or parttime white employees of the Council or volunteers; or any of all three: Provided that the officer-in-charge may, when deemed necessary by him in case of fire or other emergency, employ casual assistants and may avail himself of the assistance of persons who place their services at his disposal, and any such assistant or person shall for the purpose of such emergency be deemed to be a member of the fire department.

(3) The Fire Department shall be in the charge of the chief officer, who shall have the control of any fire-fighting organisation within the municipality, whether owned by the Council or by any other person, which is at the scene of an outbreak of fire or stationed on premises where such an outbreak has occurred, and shall be entitled to make such use as he shall think fit of any fireman or fire-extinguishing appliance belonging to any such organisation."

2. By the insertion after section 3 of the following:

"Notices and Orders."

3A. Any notice, order or other document required to be served in terms of these by-laws may be served by delivering the same to the person to whom it is addressed either at his residence or place of business or, where addressed to the owner or occupier of premises, by delivering the same or a copy thereof to some person on the premises; it may also be served by registered letter, and if thus served by post shall be deemed to have been served at the time when the letter containing the same would ordinarily be delivered by post, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the notice, order or other document was properly addressed and put into the post."

3. By the substitution for section 5 of the following:

"Procedure on Outbreak of Fire."

5. The following provisions shall apply when the fire department has been notified of, or has reason to believe that there has occurred, an outbreak of fire or other situation for which his services are required:

- (a) Die brandweerhoof of die verantwoordelike offisier moet onmiddellik en in aller yi met soveel beampetes en brandblustoerusting as wat hy nodig ag, gaan na die plek waar daar, volgens daar aan hom meegedeel is, of volgens hy rede het om te glo, 'n brand of ander toestand ontstaan het, en enige lid van die brandweerafdeling is geregtig daarop om verkeerstekens in 'n redelike mate te verontagsaam en geniet redelike voorrang bo enige ander verkeer in die munisipaliteit wanneer hy enige voertuig van die afdeling na enige plek waar brand uitgebreek het of na 'n ongelukstoneel of ander noodgeval, bestuur.
- (b) Die brandweerhoof of die verantwoordelike offisier kan enige aanbod van vrywillige bystand met die blus van brande of die hantering van enige toestand aanvaar en enigiemand wie se bystandsaanbod aanvaar is, moet alle bevels of opdragte wat deur of namens die brandweerhoof of die verantwoordelike offisier aan hom gegee word, gehoorsaam.
- (c) Die brandweerhoof of die verantwoordelike offisier kan algehele beheer oorneem oor, wysings aanbring aan, ingryp in of 'n einde maak aan enige handeling wat in verband met 'n brand of 'n ander toestand verrig word deur mense wat nie in diens van die brandweerafdeling is nie, met inbegrip van die eienaars van die perseel en sy dienaars of Jashebbers. Enigiemand wat hom bemoei met of enigets doen wat strydig is met 'n opdrag of bevel wat die brandweerhoof of die verantwoordelike offisier kragtens die bepalings van hierdie subartikel gegee het, of wat weier om te voldoen aan 'n redelike versoek deur enige van hulle, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R100.
- (d) Die brandweerhoof of die verantwoordelike offisier kan hierbenewens enigets doen wat hy gerade ag ten einde lewens of eiendom te beskerm of 'n brand te voorkom, te beheer of te blus, en hy kan veral, indien hy dit vir genoemde doeleindes noodsaaklik ag, besit neem van of inbreek by, of 'n deurgang verkry deur enige perseel, of enige gebou of struktuur afbreek, en vir genoemde doeleindes het hy die reg van toegang tot, en die reg om water te verkry uit enige brandkraan, tank, waterbak, pyp of ander watervoorraad, hetso op openbare of private eiendom: Met dien verstande dat die bevoegdhede wat by hierdie subartikel verleen word, op 'n redelike en sodanige wyse uitgeoefen moet word dat, met inagneming van die doel wat bereik moet word, daar so min skade as moontlik aangerig word."

4. Deur artikels 7 en 8 deur die volgende te vervang:

"Verhaal van Uitgawe.

7(1) Die Raad kan die verlies wat hy gely het ten opsigte van die brandbestrydingsmedia wat hy verbruik het om 'n brand te bestry, op die eienaars van 'n gebou wat óf aan die brand was, óf na die mening van die brandweerhoof deur 'n brand bedreig is, verhaal, en die bedrag wat so 'n eienaars in dié verband moet betaal, moet deur die brandweerhoof vasgestel en skriftelik gesertifiseer word en sy sertifikaat is final en bindend op alle betrokkenes.

(2) Die brandweerhoof moet alle uitgawe, uitgesonderd die koste van die water wat verbruik is, wat die Raad aangaan in verband met die verwijdering, opbergung of ander hantering van roerende eiendom met die doel om dit teen beschadiging deur ten gevolge van 'n brand te beskerm, vasstel en skriftelik sertifiseer, en die Raad kan die bedrag wat aldus gesertifiseer is, op die eienaars van

- (a) The chief officer or the officer-in-charge shall immediately and with the utmost speed, with such officers and fire appliances as he may think necessary go to the place where a fire or other situation is reported to him to have, or where he has reason to believe that it has, broken out or arisen, and any member of the fire department shall, while driving any vehicle of the department to any place where fire has broken out or to the scene of an accident or any emergency call, be entitled to act in reasonable disregard of traffic signs and to reasonable precedence over any other traffic in the municipality.
- (b) The chief officer or the officer-in-charge may avail himself of any offer of voluntary assistance in the fighting of a fire or in dealing with any situation, and any person whose assistance is accepted shall be under a duty to obey all orders or directions given to him by or on behalf of the chief officer or the officer-in-charge.
- (c) The chief officer or the officer-in-charge shall be entitled to assume entire command of, to modify or interfere with, or to put a stop to, any operation conducted in respect of a fire or other situation by persons not in the employ of the fire department, including the owner of the premises and his servants or agents, and any person who interferes with, or commits any act in contravention of, any direction or order given by the chief officer or the officer-in-charge in pursuance of the provisions of the subsection, or who refuses to comply with any reasonable request made by either of them, shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding R100.
- (d) The chief officer or the officer-in-charge may in addition take any measure that may appear to him expedient for the protection of life or property or for the prevention, control or extinguishing of fire, and in particular he may, if he deems it necessary for the said purposes, take possession of or break into or through any premises, or pull down any building or structure, and he shall for the said purpose have the right of access to and to draw or take water from any hydrant, tank, cistern, pipe or other water supply whether on public or private property: Provided that no unreasonable exercise shall be made of the powers given in terms of this subsection and that they shall be so exercised as to cause as little damage as is possible, regard being had to the purpose to be achieved."

4. By the substitution for sections 7 and 8 of the following:

"Recovery of Expenditure.

7(1) The Council may recover the loss incurred by it through the consumption of fire extinguishing media for the purpose of fighting fire from the owner of any building which was either on fire, or in the opinion of the chief officer, endangered by fire, and the amount payable by any such owner shall be determined and certified in writing by the chief officer, whose certificate shall be final and binding on all persons concerned.

(2) Any expenditure other than the cost of water used, incurred by the Council in the removal, storage or other handling of movable property for the purpose of protecting it from damage by, through or incidental to fire shall be determined by the chief officer and certified by him in writing and the amount so certified may be recovered

genoemde eiendom verhaal, en die Raad het 'n retensiereg op genoemde eiendom tot tyd en wyl die bedrag wat ten opsigte daarvan gesertifiseer is, betaal is.

8. Die brandweerhoof moet verder alle uitgawe, wat die Raad aangaan in verband met enige ander diens, uitgesonderd brandbestryding, wat hy deur sy brandweerafdeling verrig, vasstel en skriftelik sertifiseer en die Raad kan die bedrag wat aldus gesertifiseer is, op enige persoon aan wie of ten behoeve van wie sodanige diens gelewer is, verhaal: Met dien verstande dat indien enige diens soos hierbo vermeld buite die munisipale grense van Brits verrig word, 'n heffing van 25% (vyf-en-twintig persent) op die gesertifiseerde bedrag gevorder word."

5. Deur artikel 14 deur die volgende te vervang:

"Vuurmaak en Vuurwerke.

14.(1) Niemand mag 'n vuur in die buitelug op 'n plek of op 'n wyse wat 'n gebou, perseel of eiendom in gevaar kan stel, maak, laat maak of toelaat of duld dat dit aldus gemaak word nie.

(2) Niemand mag, sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die brandweerhoof, afval, hout, strooi of ander materiaal in die buitelug, ongeag of dit op private grond is of nie, verbrand of toelaat of duld dat dit daar verbrand word nie: Met dien verstande dat hierdie toestemming nie verkry hoef te word om tussen 10 v.m. en 4 n.m. hoogstens 1 m³ van voornoemde materiaal op 'n keer in die buitelug te verbrand nie: Voorts met dien verstande dat voorsorg getref is sodat geen brandgevaar daardeur kan ontstaan nie en geen steurnis, na die oordeel van die brandweerhoof, daardeur veroorsaak kan word nie.

(3) Wanneer die brandweerhoof toestemming ingevolge subartikel (2) verleen, kan hy sodanige voorwaardes stel wat hy dienstig ag.

(4) Niemand mag, sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die brandweerhoof, enige vuurwerke afskiet of laat afskiet of toelaat dat dit afgeskiet word binne die municipaliteit nie."

6. Deur artikel 20 te hernommer 25 en na artikel 19 die volgende in te voeg:

"Brandblusuitrusting.

20(1) Elke gebou wat na die datum van publikasie hiervan opgerig word en wat meer as 6 m hoog is, of meer as twee vloerhoogtes het, moet 'n goedgekeurde dubbele brandweeraansluiting met 'n drukmeter op die grondverdieping en aan die straatkant geïnstalleer hê, in 'n posisie waarin dit maklik bereik kan word. 'n Terugslagklep vir die afsluiting van die toevoer uit die Raad se hoofwaterpype wanneer die pompaansluitings gebruik word, moet aan die hoofbrandpyp aangebring word tussen die hoofstraatpyp en die brandweeraansluiting.

(2) Sodanige gebou moet ook voorsien wees van 'n 100 mm pyp bekend as die hoofbrandpyp, wat van die hoofwaterpyp langs die straat voer na 'n hoofstygyp wat tot by elke verdieping van die gebou strek. Genoemde hoofstygyp moet voorsien wees van 'n brandkraan van die wielkleptipe met 'n knipkoppelaar van 65 mm by elke verdieping by punte wat deur die brandweerhoof goedgekeur is, een vir elke 455 m² vloerruimte op elke vloerhoogte.

(3) Benewens die vereistes wat in subartikels (1) en (2) vermeld word, moet die eienaar of bewoner of die persoon wat verantwoordelik is vir, of in beheer is van,

from the owner of such property by the Council who shall be entitled to a lien on the said property until the amount certified in respect of it has been paid.

8. The chief officer shall determine and certify in writing any expenditure incurred by the Council for any other service, other than fire extinguishing, which is rendered through its fire department and the Council shall be entitled to recover the said certified amount from any person to whom or on whose behalf the said service, has been rendered: Provided that if the service mentioned above is rendered outside the boundaries of the Brits Municipality a surcharge of 25% (twenty five per cent) shall be levied on the certified amount."

5. By the substitution for section 14 of the following:

"Making Fires and Fireworks.

14(1) No person shall make, or cause, permit or suffer to be made, a fire in the open air in such a place or in such a manner as to endanger the safety of any building, premises or property.

(2) No person shall without the written permission of the chief officer burn, or cause, permit or suffer to be burnt, in the open air, whether on private property or not, any rubbish, wood, straw or other material: Provided that no such permission shall be required for the burning in the open air between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. of such material as aforesaid in a quantity not exceeding at any time 1 m³: Provided further that due precautions are taken to obviate danger of fire and no nuisance, in the opinion of the chief officer, could be caused thereby.

(3) Permission given by the chief officer in terms of subsection (2) shall be made subject to such conditions as he may think fit to impose.

(4) No person shall discharge, without the written permission of the chief officer, any fireworks, or cause or permit such fireworks to be discharged, within the municipality."

6. By the renumbering of section 20 to 25 and by the insertion after section 19 of the following:

"Fire Fighting Equipment.

20(1) Every building, erected after the date of publication hereof, exceeding 6 m in height and having more than two floor levels shall have an approved double fire engine connection with a pressure gauge installed on the ground floor and on the street front in a position capable of easy access. A reflux valve to close off the supply from the Council's water mains when the pump connection is being used shall be fixed on the fire service main, between the street main and the fire engine connection.

(2) Such building shall also be provided with a 100 mm pipe, known as the fire service main, leading from the street water main to a riser main extending to each floor of the building, and provided with a wheel valve type hydrant with a 65 mm female outlet at each floor at points approved by the chief officer, at the rate of one for every 465 m² of floor area at each floor level.

(3) In addition to the requirements mentioned in subsections (1) and (2) the owner, occupier or person in control of the building shall install such number of hydrants

die perseel so 'n aantal brandkrane op die terrein aanbring en op plekke wat na die mening van die brandweerhoof nodig geag word.

(4) Elke vloerhoogte moet ook voorsien wees van hidriiese brandtolle volgens spesifikasie No. 543 van die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde, by die hoofstygyp aangesluit, elk met 'n toereikende versterkte rubberpyp, 20 mm binnedeursnee wat egter nie langer as 33 m mag wees nie, toegerus met afsluit-spuitsukkies 5 mm in deursnee, waarvan die lengte, aantal en posisies deur die brandweerhoof bepaal moet word.

(5) Benewens die vereistes wat in subartikels (1), (2) en (3) vermeld word, moet 'n toereikende aantal chemiese blussers van 'n tipe en grootte wat deur die brandweerhoof bepaal word, op elke vloerhoogte aangebring word, met 'n minimum van twee sulke blussers vir elke 465 m² vloerraumte op elke vloerhoogte."

Sprinkelblussers in Kelderverdiepings.

21(1) Iemand wat 'n kelderverdieping met 'n vloeroppervlak van meer as 140 m² heeltemal of gedeeltelik onder die grondoppervlakte bou of laat bou, moet sodanige kelderverdieping van 'n doeltreffende outomatiese sprinkelblusstelsel in die plafon voorsien, met minstens een sprinkelblusser vir elke 9 m² vloerraumte, welke stelsel tot bevrediging van die brandweerhoof gemaak, geïnstalleer en in stand gehou moet word.

(2) Benewens die vereistes van subartikel (1), moet alle kelderverdiepings waarin motorvoertuie gebêre of geparkeer word, voorsien word van minstens een oprit wat van die straat na die vloeroppervlakte van die kelder lei. Sodanige opritte moet vry bly van alle staande voertuie en enige ander belemmering wat ook al.

(3) Sodanige kelderverdiepings moet ook voorsien word van kunsmatige ventilasie wat volgens die uitsuigmethode werk, of van lugreëling wat in staat is om tussen 4 en 5 lugverwissellings per uur te verskaf waar voldoende natuurlike ventilasie nie bestaan nie.

(4) Geboue wat voor die datum van publikasie van hierdie verordeninge opgerig is, moet so verander word dat dit aan die bepalings van subartikel (1) voldoen wanneer die perseel van eienaar verwissel of wanneer die kelderverdieping vir 'n ander doel gebruik of andersins verander word.

(5) Wanneer 'n outomatiese sprinkelblusstelsel geïnstalleer en voltooi is, moet die eienaar die brandweerhoof binne 14 dae na die voltooiing van sodanige sprinkelblusstelsel skriftelik daarvan in kennis stel.

(6) Onderworpe aan die bepalings dat toereikende blustoestelle tot bevrediging van die brandweerhoof geïnstalleer moet word, is die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge nie van toepassing nie op enige kelderverdieping wat toereikende natuurlike ventilasie en verligting het en voorsien is van 'n ingang of ingange wat regstreeks met 'n aangrensende straat of aangrensende lugruimte as enige gedeelte van die werf van die gebou op dieselfde vlak as die vloer van sodanige kelderverdieping geleë is.

Sprinkelblussers in Groot Geboue.

22(1) In alle geboue wat meer as 30,5 m hoog is en as pakhuise of fabrieksgeboue gebruik of ge-okkupeer word, of alle geboue wat 'n ruimte beslaan van meer as 7077,5 m² wat as pakhuise of fabrieksgeboue gebruik of ge-okkupeer word, moet daar, behalwe die staanpype in artikel 20(2) vermeld, 'n doeltreffende outomatiese sprinkelblusstelsel in die plafon geïnstalleer word, met minstens een sprinkelblusser vir elke 9 m² vloerraumte.

and in such position which, in the opinion of the chief officer, is necessary.

(4) Each floor shall also be provided with hydraulic hoses, to comply with the South African Bureau of Standards, specification No. 543, connected to the riser main, each with an adequate length of 20 mm rubber hose, but not exceeding 33 m in length and with shut-off nozzles of 20 mm diameter, to the length and number and in the position indicated by the chief officer.

(5) In addition to the requirements mentioned in subsections (1), (2) and (3), chemical extinguishers in sufficient numbers and of a size and type to be decided by the chief officer, shall be provided on each floor level at a minimum rate of 2 such extinguishers for every 465 m².

"Sprinklers in Basements.

21(1) Every person who shall erect or cause to be erected wholly or partly below ground level any basement exceeding 140 m² in floor area shall provide such basement with an efficient automatic sprinkler system in the ceiling with at least one sprinkler head to every 9 m² of floor area which system shall be constructed and installed and shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the chief officer.

(2) In addition to the requirements of subsection (1) all basements in which motor vehicles are stored or parked shall be provided with at least one ramp connecting the street to the basement floor level. Such ramps shall be kept free of all stationery vehicles and any other form of obstruction.

(3) Such basements shall also be provided with an exhaust method of artificial ventilation or air conditioning capable of providing between 4 and 5 changes of air per hour where adequate natural ventilation does not exist.

(4) Buildings constructed prior to the date of publication of these by-laws shall be made to conform to subsection (1) when there is a change of ownership, change of use or alteration to basement.

(5) When an automatic sprinkler system has been installed and completed, the owner shall advise the chief officer in writing within 14 days of the date of completion of the installation of such sprinkler system.

(6) Subject to the provision that adequate fire appliances shall be installed to the satisfaction of the chief officer, the provisions of these by-laws shall not apply to any basement which has adequate natural ventilation and lighting and which is provided with an entrance or entrances communication directly with an adjoining street or adjoining air space if any portion of the curtilage of the building is situated at the same level as the floor of such a basement.

Sprinklers in Large Buildings.

22(1) All buildings exceeding 30,5 m in height and used or occupied as warehouses or factories and all buildings exceeding a capacity of 7077,5 m² and used or occupied as warehouses or factories shall have, in addition to the standpipes mentioned in section 20(2), an effective automatic sprinkler system fitted in the ceiling, and so arranged, that there shall be at least one such sprinkler per 9 m² of floor area.

(2) Ondanks enigets in subartikel (1) vervat, moet 'n doeltreffende outomatiese sprinkelblustoestel aangebring word in enige ander gebou, na gelang van die brandrisiko daarvan, wanneer dit aldus deur die brandweerhoof aanbeveel sou word.

(3) Die brandweerhoof kan na goeddunke vergunning verleen aan 'n redelike afwyking van die bepalings van hierdie artikel indien hy daarvan oortuig is dat dit nie 'n brandgevaar sal skep, of die gevaar van brand sal verhoog of mense, diere of ander eiendom in geval van 'n brand, in gevaar sal stel nie.

Nasien van Toestelle.

23(1) Waar daar enige chemiese brandblusser, brandblustoerusting of brandalarm ingevolge hierdie verordeninge op 'n perseel geïnstalleer is, moet die eienaar van sodanige perseel of sy agent sodanige blusser, toerusting of alarm in goeie werkende toestand hou en een keer elke 12 maande deur die vervaardigers daarvan of hul behoorlik gemagtigde verteenwoordigers of 'n ander persoon wat daartoe bevoeg is, laat nasien.

(2) Elke sodanige blusser, toerusting of alarm moet van 'n etiket voorsien wees waarop sodanige persoon wat die nasien uitvoer, sy naam, die datum van die inspeksie en die toestand van die blusser, toerusting of alarm op daardie datum moet aanteken.

Verseëeling van Brandblustoerusting in Geboue.

24(1) Die brandweerhoof of 'n beampete deur hom gemagtig kan met draad en metaalseël, wat sodanige onderskeidingsmerke het al na die brandweerhoof van tyd tot tyd besluit, enige brandpompaansluitings, brandkrane, kleppe, hidrouliese brandslangtolle en pype of ander toerusting verseël wat in enige gebou vir brandbeskermingsdoeleindes ingesit is wat nie by 'n watermeter van die Raad op sodanige wyse aangesluit is nie dat dit alle water wat deur sodanige brandbestrydingstoerusting kan vloei, meet.

(2) Iedereen wat sodanige seël breek of losmaak of water uit sodanige brandpompaansluitings, brandkrane, kleppe, hidrouliese brandslangtolle en pype of ander toerusting wat nie by 'n watermeter aangesluit is soos voorneem nie, gebruik, uitgesonderd vir die doel om 'n brand in 'n gebou of wat die veiligheid van sodanige gebou bedreig, te blus, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R50.

(3) Iedereen wat die verbreking of losmaking van enige seël of die gebruik van water instryd met hierdie artikel oogluikend toelaat, daartoe opdrag gee, daarmee help, dit toelaat of dit probeer uitvoer, is as 'n medeoortreder strafbaar. Die eienaar of bewoner van enige gebou waarop hierdie artikel van toepassing is, is as 'n medeoortreder vir enige oortreding van hierdie artikel deur sy dienaars strafbaar.

(4) Indien dit by ondersoek bevind word dat 'n seël verbreek is, en geen aanvaarde bewys gelewer kan word dat die brandkraan of hidrouliese brandslangtol of enige ander toerusting wat nie by so 'n watermeter aangesluit is nie, vir branddoeleindes gebruik was nie, word die herseëeling van die toerusting deur die Raad gedoen teen 'n tarief soos bepaal word in Bylae I hierby."

7. Deur Bylae I soos volg te wysig:—

(a) Deur die inleidende paragraaf van die Tarief van Gelde 1 te nommer.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection (1), an approved automatic sprinkler system shall be installed in all other buildings, according to the fire risk involved, should it be deemed necessary by the chief officer.

(3) The chief officer may in his discretion permit any reasonable deviation from the provisions of this section which he is satisfied will not create or increase the danger of fire or the danger to persons, animals or other property arising in the event of fire.

Inspection of Equipment.

23(1) Where in terms of these by-laws, any chemical fire extinguisher, fire fighting equipment for fire alarm has been installed on any premises the owner of such premises or his agent shall keep such extinguisher equipment or alarm in good working order and cause it to be examined once every 12 months by the makers thereof or their duly authorised representative or other person qualified to examine such equipment.

(2) Every such extinguisher, equipment or alarm shall bear a label on which such person examining it shall endorse his name, the date of the examination and the condition of the extinguisher, equipment or alarm at that date.

Sealing of Fire Fighting Equipment in Buildings.

24(1) The chief officer or an officer authorised by him may seal with wire and metal seal, bearing such distinguishing marks as the chief officer may from time to time decide, any fire pump connections, hydrants, valves, hydraulic hose reels and pipes or other equipment which may have been installed in any building for purposes of fire protection and which are not connected to a water meter of the Council in such a manner as to measure any water which could flow through such fire protection equipment.

(2) Any person who breaks or disconnects such seal or uses water from such fire pump connections, valves, hydraulic hose reels, and pipes or other equipment not connected to a water meter as aforesaid, save and except for the purpose of extinguishing a fire in or threatening the safety of such building, shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding R50.

(3) Any person who connives at, gives instructions for, assists in, allows or attempts the breaking or disconnection of any seal or the use of any water in contravention of this section, shall be liable as a joint offender. The owner or occupier of any building to which this section applies shall be liable as a joint offender for any contravention of this section by his servants.

(4) Should it be found during an inspection that a seal is broken and no acceptable proof is submitted that the hydrant, a hydraulic hose reel or any other apparatus not connected to a water meter was used for fire fighting purposes, the Council shall rescale the equipment at a tariff as detailed in Schedule I hereto."

7. By amending Schedule I as follows:—

(a) By numbering the introductory paragraph of the Tariff of Charges to read 1.

(b) Deur na item 1 van die Tarief van Gelde die volgende by te voeg:—

"2. Vir die herseëling, ingevolge artikel 24(4), van brandkrane, hidrouliese brandslangtolle of enige ander toerusting wat nie by die Raad se watermeter aangesluit is nie, per eenheid: R5."

PB. 2-4-2-41-10

Administrateurskennisgewing 1382 29 Augustus 1973

MALELANE-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 6.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Malelane-dorpsaanlegskema, 1972, gewysig word deur die hersonering van 'n deel van Gedeelte 7, Malelane Estate "A" No. 140-J.U., van "Landbougrond" tot Gebruikstreek No. (iii) "Spesiaal", onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Sekretaris, Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Malelane-wysigingskema No. 6.

PB. 4-9-2-1-70-6

Administrateurskennisgewing 1383 29 Augustus 1973

MUNISIPALITEIT JOHANNESBURG: WYSIGING VAN GASVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Verordeninge en Regulasies insake Gasvoorsiening, -tarief die aanbring van Gas-syleidings, -toevoerpyp en -toestelle van die Munisipaliteit Johannesburg, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 885 van 3 Oktober 1951, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die Tarief van Gelde onder die Eerste Bylae by Hoofstuk III soos volg te wysig:—

1. Deur subitem (1) van item 1 deur die volgende te vervang:—

- "(1) Die maandelikse heffings vir gas wat op enige perseel verbruik word, is as volg:—
- (a) R2,93 per GJ vir die eerste 45 GJ van totale verbruik.
- (b) R2,70 per GJ vir die volgende 45 GJ van totale verbruik.
- (c) R2,47 per GJ vir die volgende 125 GJ van totale verbruik.
- (d) R2,24 per GJ vir die volgende 215 GJ van totale verbruik.
- (e) R2,00 per GJ vir die volgende 425 GJ van totale verbruik.
- (f) R1,55 per GJ vir die volgende 425 GJ van totale verbruik.
- (g) R1,22 per GJ vir meer as 1 280 GJ van totale verbruik."

(b) By the addition after item 1 of the following:—

"2. For the resealing, in terms of section 24(4), of hydrants, hydraulic hose reels or any other equipment not connected to the Council's water meter, per unit: R5."

PB. 2-4-2-41-10

Administrator's Notice 1382 29 August, 1973

MALELANE AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 6.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Malelane Town-planning Scheme, 1972, by the rezoning of a part of Portion 7, Malelane Estate "A" No. 140-J.U., from "Agricultural Land" to Use Zone No. (iii) "Special", subject to certain conditions.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Secretary, Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Malelane Amendment Scheme No. 6.

PB. 4-9-2-170-6

Administrator's Notice 1383 29 August, 1973

JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO THE GAS BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The By-laws and Regulations Governing the Gas Supply, Tariff, Installation of Gas Services, Supply Pipes and Gas Appliances of the Johannesburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 885, dated 3 October 1951, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending the Tariff of Charges under the First Schedule to Chapter III as follows:—

1. By the substitution for subitem (1) of item 1 of the following:

- "(1) The monthly charges for gas consumed at premises of whatever kind shall be as follows:—
- (a) R2,93 per GJ for the first 45 GJ of total consumption.
- (b) R2,70 per GJ for the next 45 GJ of total consumption.
- (c) R2,47 per GJ for the next 125 GJ of total consumption.
- (d) R2,24 per GJ for the next 215 GJ of total consumption.
- (e) R2,00 per GJ for the next 425 GJ of total consumption.
- (f) R1,55 per GJ for the next 425 GJ of total consumption.
- (g) R1,22 per GJ for gas in excess of 1 280 GJ of total consumption."

2. Deur item 2 deur die volgende te vervang: —

"2. Huur van Gastoestelle.

(1) Ten opsigte van die huur van gastoestelle moet 'n verbruiker by wyse van huurgeld vir iedere maand of gedeelte daarvan 'n bedrag gelykstaande met 1/60 van die saamgevoegde aanvanklike koste van die toestel en opknappingskoste betaal: Met dien verstande dat die huurder te eniger tyd nadat hy ses maande lank huurgeld betaal het, die gastoestel kan koop.

(2) Die opknappingskoste ten opsigte van 'n toestel is die gemiddelde opknappingskoste vir die Raad soos vasgestel vir die boekjaar wat op 30 Junie eindig en wat enige bepaalde huurooreenkoms voorafgaan."

3. Deur items 3, 4 en 5 deur die volgende te vervang: —

"3. Leweringsgeld.

Iedere verbruiker moet ooreenkomstig die volgende tabel leweringsgeld, wat bereken word volgens die grootte van die meter wat op sy perseel geïnstalleer is, betaal: —

Grootte van Meter of die Vermoeë in kubieke meter per uur	Vordering per Maand
(1) Tot en met 12	20c
(2) Meer as 12 maar hoogstens 35	50c
(3) Meer as 35 maar hoogstens 85	R1
(4) Meer as 85	R2

4. Vorderings in verband met Meters.

(1) Vir 'n spesiale aflesing van 'n meter: R2

(2) Vir die toets van 'n meter wat deur die Raad verskaf word in gevalle waar daar bevind is dat die meter nie meer as 5 persent te veel of te min aanwys nie: R3.

5. Diverse Vorderings.

(1) Vir die heraansluiting van die gastoefoer: R3

(2) Vir die hertoets van 'n verbruiker se voorsieningspyp en toestelle: R20

(3) Vir die afsluit van die gastoefoer by 'n hoofgasleiding op versoek van 'n verbruiker of vir slopingsdoeleindes: R25."

Die bepalings vervat in paragraaf 1 en item 3 onder paragraaf 3 van hierdie kennisgewing word met ingang van die eerste gewone meteraflesing na die datum van publikasie hiervan van krag:

PB. 2-4-2-46-2

2. By the substitution for item 2 of the following: —

"2. Hire of Gas Appliances.

(1) By way of rent for the hire of an appliance a consumer shall pay for every month or part thereof a sum equal to 1/60 of the combined initial cost of the appliance and the cost of reconditioning it: Provided that an appliance may be purchased by the hirer at any time after six months' hire has been paid.

(2) The cost of reconditioning an appliance shall be the average cost to the Council of reconditioning appliances as determined for the financial year ending 30 June preceding any particular agreement of hire."

3. By the substitution for items 3, 4 and 5 of the following: —

"3. Service Charge.

A service charge based on the size of the meter installed on his premises, shall be payable by every consumer in accordance with the following table: —

Size of Meter or Capacity in cubic metres per hour	Charge per month
(1) Up to and including 12	20c
(2) Exceeding 12 but not exceeding 35	50c
(3) Exceeding 35 but not exceeding 85	R1
(4) Exceeding 85	R2

4. Charges in Connection with Meters.

(1) For a special reading of a meter: R2

(2) For the testing of each meter supplied by the Council in cases where it is found that the meter does not show an error of more than 5 per cent, fast or slow: R3.

5. Miscellaneous Charges.

(1) For the reconnection of the gas supply: R3

(2) For the retesting of a consumer's supply pipe and appliances: R20

(3) For the cutting off of a gas supply at a main at the request of a consumer or for demolition purposes: R25."

The provisions contained in paragraph 1 and item 3 under paragraph 3 of this notice shall be effective as from the first ordinary meter reading after the date of publication hereof.

PB. 2-4-2-46-2

Administrateurskennisgewing 1384 29 Augustus 1973

VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die Dorp Eden Glen Uitbreiding No. 11 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-3964

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Eden Glen Extension No. 11 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-3964

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GEDOEEN DEUR AMETHYST PROPERTIES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPS-BEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 304 VAN DIE PLAAS RIETFONTEIN NO. 63-I.R., DISTRIK GERMISTON, TOEGESTAAN IS.

A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Eden Glen Uitbreiding No. 11.

2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.2365/73.

3. Strate.

- (a) Die dorpseienaar moet die strate in die dorp vorm, skraap en onderhou tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur totdat dié aanspreeklikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur geregtig is om die dorpseienaar van tyd tot tyd gedeeltelik of geheel van die aanspreeklikheid te onthef na raadpleging met die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste alle hindernisse in die straatreserves tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur verwijder.

4. Begiftiging.

(a) Betaalbaar aan die plaaslike bestuur.

Die dorpseienaar moet, as begiftiging, aan die plaaslike bestuur, bedrae geld betaal gelykstaande met 15% van die grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp, welke bedrae deur die plaaslike bestuur aangewend moet word vir die bou van strate en/of stormwaterdrenering in of vir die dorp.

Sodanige begiftiging moet ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 74 van die bedoelde Ordonnansie betaal word.

(b) Betaalbaar aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement.

Die dorpseienaar moet 'n begiftiging vir onderwysdoeleindes aan die Direkteur, Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement betaal. Die bedrag van sodanige begiftiging moet gelykstaande wees met die grondwaarde van spesiale woongrond in die dorp, die grootte waarvan soos volg bepaal moet word.

(i) Ten opsigte van spesiale woonerwe:

Deur 48,08 m² met die getal spesiale woonerwe in die dorp te vermenigvuldig.

(ii) Ten opsigte van algemene woonerwe:

Deur 15,86 m² met die getal woonsteeleenhede wat in die dorp opgerig kan word, te vermenigvuldig en vir hierdie doel word elke woonsteeleenheid geag 99,1 m² groot te wees.

Die waarde van die grond moet ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 74(3) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bepaal word

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY AMETHYST PROPERTIES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 304 OF THE FARM RIETFONTEIN NO. 63-I.R., DISTRICT GERMISTON, WAS GRANTED.

A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Eden Glen Extension No. 11.

2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.2365/73.

3. Streets.

- (a) The township owner shall form, grade and maintain the streets in the township to the satisfaction of the local authority until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the Administrator shall from time to time be entitled to relieve the township owner wholly or partially from this obligation after reference to the local authority.
- (b) The township owner shall, at its own expense, remove all obstacles from the street reserves to the satisfaction of the local authority.

4. Endowment.

(a) Payable to the local authority:

The township owner shall pay to the local authority as endowment, sums of money equal to 15% of the land value of erven in the township, which amount shall be used by the local authority for the construction of streets and/or stormwater drainage in or for the township.

Such endowment shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of section 74 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

- (b) Payable to the Transvaal Education Department. The township owner shall pay an endowment for educational purposes to the Director, Transvaal Education Department. The amount of such endowment shall be equal to the land value of special residential land in the township the extent of which shall be determined as follows: —

(i) In respect of special residential erven:

By multiplying 48,08 m² by the number of special residential erven in the township.

(ii) In respect of general residential erven:

By multiplying 15,86 m² by the number of flat units which can be erected in the township, and for this purpose each flat unit shall be considered as being 99,1 m² in extent.

The value of the land shall be determined in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) of the Town-

en die begifting moet ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 73 van die gemelde Ordonnansie betaal word.

5. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van die regte op minerale, maar sonder inbegrip van:

- (a) Die volgende reg wat nie aan erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

"The Remaining Extent of the former Portion "C" of the Eastern Portion of the said farm Rietfontein No. 63-I.R., measuring as such 312,0036 hectares, a portion whereof is hereby transferred, is entitled to a right of way over Portion "D" of Portion "C" of the Eastern Portion of the said farm Rietfontein No. 63-I.R., measuring 52,1238 hectares, as held under Deed of Transfer No. 2966/1930."

- (b) Die volgende servituut wat slegs strate in die dorp raak:

"Specially subject to a servitude of Right of Way 25,19 metres wide, as will more fully appear from Diagram S.G. No. A.1644/1950 annexed to Certificate of Registered Title No. 12681/1953."

6. Erf vir Municipale Doeleindes.

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste erf No. 853, soos op die algemene plan aangedui, aan die plaaslike bestuur oordra as 'n park.

7. Slooping van Geboue.

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste alle geboue geleë binne boulynreservies, kantruimtes, of oor gemeenskaplike grense laat sloop tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur wanneer die plaaslike bestuur dit vereis.

8. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.

Die dorpseienaar moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die dorpseienaar van almal of enigeen van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaaam met regspersoonlikheid te laat berus.

B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van:

- (i) die erf genoem in Klousule A6 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir municipale doeleindes verkry word, mits die Administrateur die doeleindes waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het,

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965:

planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, and the endowment shall be payable in terms of the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

5. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding:

- (a) The following right which will not be passed on to erven in the township: —

"The Remaining Extent of the former Portion "C" of the Eastern Portion of the said farm Rietfontein No. 63-I.R., measuring as such 312,0036 hectares, a portion whereof is hereby transferred, is entitled to a right of way over Portion "D" of Portion "C" of the Eastern Portion of the said farm Rietfontein No. 63-I.R., measuring 52,1238 hectares, as held under Deed of Transfer No. 2966/1930."

- (b) The following servitude which affects streets in the township only: —

"Specially subject to a servitude of Right of Way 25,19 metres wide, as will more fully appear from Diagram S.G. No. A.1644/1950 annexed to Certificate of Registered Title No. 12681/1953."

6. Erf for Municipal Purposes.

Erf No. 835 as shown on the general plan shall be transferred to the local authority by and at the expense of the township owner as a park.

7. Demolition of Buildings.

The township owner shall, at its own expense, cause all buildings situated within the building line reserves, side spaces, or over common boundaries to be demolished to the satisfaction of the local authority, when required to do so by the local authority.

8. Enforcement of Conditions.

The township owner shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the township owner of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) the erf mentioned in Clause A6 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes, provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required,

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965.

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir riolerings-en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, 2 meter breed langs slegs een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voorgenoemde servituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige servituut of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhou of verwijdering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goeddunke noodsaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde servituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel, onderworpe daaraan dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhou of verwijdering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

2. Staats- en Municipale Erwe.

As enige erf waarvan melding in klousule A6 gemaak word of enige erf verkry soos beoog in klousule B1(ii) en (iii) hiervan, geregistreer word op naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur bepaal.

Administrator'skennisgewing 1385 29 Augustus 1973

EDENVALE-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/101.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleent het om Edenvale-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1954, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stellingsvoorwaardes en die algemene plan van die Dorp Eden Glen Uitbreiding 11.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Edenvale en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Edenvale-wysigingskema No. 1/101.

PB. 4-9-2-13-101

Administrator'skennisgewing 1386 29 Augustus 1973

VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Vaaloewer tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-3550

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along only one of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude, such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it, in its discretion, may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

9. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf referred to in Clause A6 or any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(ii) and (iii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall be subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator.

Administrator's Notice 1385

29 August, 1973

EDENVALE AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/101.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Edenvale Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1954, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Eden Glen Extension 11 Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Edenvale and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Edenvale Amendment Scheme No. 1/101.

PB. 4-9-2-13-101

Administrator's Notice 1386

29 August, 1973

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Vaaloewer Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-3550

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR RIMBA INVESTMENTS (EIENDOMS) BEPERK INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 56 VAN DIE PLAAS ZEEKOEFONTEIN NO. 573-IQ, DISTRIK VANDERBIJLPARK, TOEGESTAAN IS.

A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Vaaloewer.

2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en 'n straat soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.1856/72.

3. Straatbou en Stormwaterdreinering.

Die dorpseienaar moet die straat en die reg van weg oor Erf No. 918, of enige gedeelte daarvan vorm, opperrond en in stand hou tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur, wanneer die plaaslike bestuur dit vereis. Die dorpseienaar moet reëlings tref tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur om te verseker dat stormwater beheer en grondverspoelings voorkom word.

4. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, indien enige, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van mineralerechte maar uitgesonderd, ten opsigte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 9 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 3), —

(a) die volgende reg wat nie oorgedra sal word aan die erwe in die dorp nie:

"The Transferee and his Successors-in-Title as owners of the property hereby transferred, shall be entitled to a right-of-way Eighteen (18) Cape feet in width over Portion "d" of Portion 2 of Portion "C" of the farm Zeekoefontein No. 573, Registration Division IQ, district Vanderbijlpark, formerly No. 21, district Vereeniging, measuring Five decimal point two, six, six, four (5.2664) morgen, transferred on the 17th February, 1941, under Deed of Transfer No. 2305/1941, which right-of-way shall run parallel with the Northern Boundary of the said Portion "d" of Portion 2 of Portion "C" of the said farm Zeekoefontein No. 573, as indicated on Diagram S.G. No. A.4134/38 prepared by Surveyor G. A. Evans in July, 1938, annexed to the said Deed of Transfer No. 2305/1941;"

(b) die volgende servituut wat slegs Erwe Nos. 234 en 910 in die dorp raak:

"The owner of the said Portion "d" of Portion 2 of the farm Zeekoefontein No. 573, Registration Division IQ, district Vanderbijlpark (formerly No. 21, district Vereeniging) measuring Five decimal point two, six, six, four (5.2664) morgen, transferred on the 17th February, 1941, under Deed of Transfer No. 2305/1941, shall be entitled to a right-of-way Eighteen (18) Cape feet in width over the property hereby transferred, which right-of-way shall run

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY RIMBA INVESTMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 56 OF THE FARM ZEEKOEFONTEIN NO. 573-I.Q., DISTRICT VAN DERBIJLPARK, WAS GRANTED.

A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Vaaloewer.

2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and a street as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.1856/72.

3. Street Construction and Stormwater Drainage.

The township owner shall form, grade and maintain the street and the right of way over Erf No. 918 or any portion thereof to the satisfaction of the local authority when required by the local authority to do so. The township owner shall make arrangements to the satisfaction of the local authority for the control of stormwater and the prevention of soil erosion.

4. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding, in respect of the Remaining Extent of Portion 9 (a portion of Portion 3) —

(a) the following right which will not be transferred to the erven in the township:

"The Transferee and his Successors-in-Title as owners of the property hereby transferred, shall be entitled to a right-of-way Eighteen (18) Cape feet in width over Portion "d" of Portion 2 of Portion "C" of the farm Zeekoefontein No. 573, Registration Division IQ, district Vanderbijlpark, formerly No. 21, district Vereeniging, measuring Five decimal point two, six, six, four (5.2664) morgen, transferred on the 17th February, 1941, under Deed of Transfer No. 2305/1941, which right-of-way shall run parallel with the Northern Boundary of the said Portion "d" of Portion 2 of Portion "C" of the said farm Zeekoefontein No. 573, as indicated on Diagram S.G. No. A.4134/38 prepared by Surveyor G. A. Evans in July, 1938, annexed to the said Deed of Transfer No. 2305/1941;"

(b) the following servitude which affects Erven Nos. 234 and 910 in the township only:

"The owner of the said Portion "d" of Portion 2 of the farm Zeekoefontein No. 573, Registration Division IQ, district Vanderbijlpark (formerly No. 21, district Vereeniging) measuring Five decimal point two, six, six, four (5.2664) morgen, transferred on the 17th February, 1941, under Deed of Transfer No. 2305/1941, shall be entitled to a right-of-way Eighteen (18) Cape feet in width over the property hereby transferred, which right-of-way shall run

parallel with the Southern Boundary of the property hereby transferred, as will more fully appear from the said Diagram S.G. No. A.4134/38 prepared by Surveyor G. A. Evans in July, 1938."

5. Erwe vir Staats- en Ander Doeleindes.

Die dorpscinaar moet op eie koste die volgende erwe, soos op dic algemene plan aangewys, aan die bevoegde owerhede oordra:

- (a) Vir Staatsdoeleindes:
Poskantoer: Erf No. 276.
- (b) Vir municipale doelesindes:
Algemeen: Erf No. 275.

6. Toegang.

- (a) Ingang van Pad No. 304 tot die dorp en uitgang uit die dorp tot gemelde pad word beperk tot die aansluiting van die straat tussen Erwe Nos. 910 en 911 met sodanige pad.
- (b) Die dorpseinaar moet aan die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, vir sy goedkeuring 'n geometriese uitlegontwerp (skaal 1:500) van die ingangs- en uitgangspunt genoem in (a) hierbo voorlê, en wanneer dit vereis word deur die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, moet die dorpseinaar sodanige uitleg op eie koste bou ooreenkomsdig Regulasie 93 van die Padordonnansie, 22 van 1957.

7. Oprigting van Heining of Ander Fisiese Versperring.

Die dorpseinaar moet op eie koste 'n heining of ander fisiese versperring oprig tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, wanneer deur hom versoek om dit te doen en die dorpseinaar moet sodanige heining of fisiese versperring in 'n goeie toestand onderhou tot tyd en wyl hierdie verantwoordelikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die dorpseinaar se verantwoordelikheid vir die onderhoud daarvan sal verval sodra die plaaslike bestuur die verantwoordelikheid vir die onderhoud van die straat in die dorp oorneem.

8. Nakoming van Vereistes van die Beherende Gesag Betreffende Padreserves.

Die dorpseinaar moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, tevreden stel betreffende die nakoming van sy voorwaardes.

9. Oordrag van Erwe Nos. 274, 556 en 918.

Indien dit te eniger tyd volgens die mening van die Administrateur nodig is, moet die dorpseinaar Erwe Nos. 274 en 918 kosteloos aan die plaaslike bestuur oordra vir die doelesindes van strate en Erf No. 556 vir doelesindes van 'n opgaartenk.

10. Verskaffing van Ontspanningserwe.

Indien dit te enige tyd volgens die mening van die Administrateur nodig is, moet die dorpseinaar sodanige erwe as wat die Administrateur mag besluit vir die doelesindes van ontspanning en waarvan die oppervlakte gelykstaande is aan 3% van die oppervlakte van die dorp, kosteloos aan die plaaslike bestuur oordra.

parallel with the Southern Boundary of the property hereby transferred, as will more fully appear from the said Diagram S.G. No. A.4134/38 prepared by Surveyor G. A. Evans in July, 1938."

5. Erven for State and Other Purposes.

The following erven, as shown on the general plan, shall be transferred to the proper authorities by and at the expense of the township owner:

- (a) For State purposes:
Post Office: Erf No. 276.
- (b) For municipal purposes:
General: Erf No. 275.

6. Access.

- (a) Ingress from Road No. 304 to the township and egress to the said road from the township shall be limited to the junction of the street between Erven Nos. 910 and 911 with such road.
- (b) The township owner shall submit a proper geometric design layout (scale 1:500) of the ingress and egress points referred to in (a) above to the Director, Transvaal Roads Department for his approval and, when required to do so by the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, the township owner shall in terms of regulation 93 of the Roads Ordinance, 22 of 1957, construct such layout at its own cost.

7. Erection of Fence or Other Physical Barrier.

The township owner shall at its own expense, erect a fence or other physical barrier to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, as and when required by him to do so and the township owner shall maintain such fence or physical barrier in good order and repair until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the township owner's responsibility for the maintenance thereof shall cease when the local authority takes over the responsibility for the maintenance of the street in the township.

8. Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves.

The township owner shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

9. Transfer of Erven Nos. 274, 556 and 918.

If it is at any time in the opinion of the Administrator necessary, the township owner shall, at its own expense transfer Erven Nos. 274 and 918 to the local authority for road purposes and Erf No. 556 for the purpose of a reservoir.

10. Provision of Recreation Erven.

If at any time in the opinion of the Administrator it is necessary, the township owner shall transfer, at its own costs such erven as the Administrator may decide upon to the local authority for recreational purposes and the area of such erven shall be equal to 3% of the area of the township.

11. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.

Die dorpseienaar moet die stellingsvoorwaardes nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgele kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1965, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die dorpseienaar van almal of enig een van die verpligtigs te onthef en om sodanige verpligtigs by enige ander persoon of liggaaam met regspersoonlikheid te laat berus.

B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van:

- (i) die erwe genoem in klousule A5 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry mag word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleindes verkry mag word, mits die Administrateur die doeleindes waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het;

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgele deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965.

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir riool- en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, twee meter breed, langs net een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos bepaal deur die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voorgenoemde servitutedgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige servituted of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige riolhoofpypleiding en ander werke wat hy volgens goedgunke noodsaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde servituted grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige riolhoofpypleiding en ander werke veroorsaak word.

2. Erwe Onderworpe aan Spesiale Voorwaardes.

Benewens die voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit is ondergenoemde erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:

- (a) Erwe Nos. 62, 70, 71, 78, 88, 98, 106, 751 en 752. Dic erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir munisipale doeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos aangedui op die algemene plan.

(b) Erf No. 72.

Die erf is onderworpe aan servitute vir munisipale doeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos aangedui op die algemene plan.

(c) Erf No. 918.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituted van reg van weg oor sy hele breedte ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur en al die erwe in die dorp.

11. Enforcement of Conditions.

The township owner shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the township owner of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) the erven mentioned in Clause A5 herof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes, provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required,

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965.

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude, such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it, in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose: Provided that any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works shall be made good by the local authority.

2. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.

In addition to the conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions: —

- (a) Erven Nos. 62, 70, 71, 78, 88, 98, 106, 751 and 752. The erf is subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan.

(b) Erf No. 72.

The erf is subject to servitudes for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan.

(c) Erf No. 918.

The erf is subject to a servitude of right of way over its whole width in favour of the local authority, and all the erven in the township.

(d) Erf No. 910.

Dic erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut van reg van weg ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur.

3. Staats- en Municipale Erve.

As enige erf waarvan melding in klausule A5 gemaak word of enige erf verkry soos beoog in klausule B1(ii) en (iii) hiervan, geregistreer word in die naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur mag bepaal.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1387 29 Augustus 1973

MALELANE-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 7.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Malelane-dorpsaanlegskema 1972, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvoorwaardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Vaaloewer dorp.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Sekretaris Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Malelane-wysigingskema No. 7.

PB. 4-9-2-170-7

Administrateurskennisgewing 1388 29 Augustus 1973

VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Rustenburg Uitbreiding No. 7 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-2869

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GEZOEN DEUR DIE STADSRAAD VAN RUSTENBURG INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 122 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 1) VAN DIE PLAAS RUSTENBURG DORP EN DORPSGRONDE NO. 272-JQ, DISTRIK RUSTENBURG, TOEGESTAAN IS.

A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Rustenburg Uitbreiding No. 7.

2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.730/71.

(d) Erf No. 910.

The erf is subject to a servitude of right-of-way in favour of the local authority.

3. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf referred to in Clause A5 or any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(ii) and (iii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall be subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator.

Administrator's Notice 1387

29 August, 1973

MALELANE AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 7.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Malelane Town-planning Scheme 1972, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Vaaloewer Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Secretary Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Malelane Amendment Scheme No. 7.

PB. 4-9-2-170-7

Administrator's Notice 1388

29 August, 1973

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Rustenburg Extension No. 7 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-2869

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF RUSTENBURG UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 122 (A PORTION OF PORTION 1) OF THE FARM RUSTENBURG TOWN AND TOWNLANDS NO. 272-JQ, DISTRICT RUSTENBURG, WAS GRANTED.

A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Rustenburg Extension No. 7.

2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.730/71.

3. Skenking.

Die dorpseienaar moet kragtens die bepalings van artikels 62 en 63(1)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 25 van 1965, 'n globale bedrag begifting aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement betaal op die grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp.

(i) Ten opsigte van algemene woonerwe:

Die grootte van hierdie grond word bereken deur die getal woonstleenhede wat in die dorp gebou kan word te vermenigvuldig met 15,86 vierkante meter; elke woonstleenheid geneem te word as 99,1 vierkante meter groot.

(ii) Ten opsigte van spesiale woonerwe:

Die grootte van hierdie grond word bereken deur die getal erwe in die dorp te vermenigvuldig met 48,08 vierkante meter.

Die waarde van die grond moet bepaal word kragtens die bepalings van artikel 74(3) en sodanige begifting is betaalbaar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 73 van genoemde Ordonnansie.

4. Erve vir Munisipale Doeleindes.

Die applikant moet op eie koste Erwe Nos. 1949, 2034 en 2085, soos aangedui op die Algemene Plan, vir die doel van parke voorbehou.

5. Oprigting van Heining of Ander Fisiese Versperring.

Die applikant moet op eie koste 'n heining of ander fisiese versperring oprig en onderhou tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, soos en wanneer deur hom verlang word.

6. Nakoming van Vereistes van die Beherende Gesag Betreffende Padreserves.

Die applikant moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement tevreden stel betreffende die nakoming van sy voorwaardes.

7. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorraad.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, indien enige, met inbegrip van die voorbehou van mineralerechte maar uitgesonderd die volgende voorwaarde wat nie die dorp raak nie:—

(a) "Huurkontrakte"

Gedeelte L.9 = 79.4749 morg, verhuur aan Rustenburg Gholf Klub vir 15 jaar vanaf 2 November 1954 kragtens Notariële Akte geregistreer op 6 Desember 1955 onder No. 76/55 L in die Register van Huurkontrakte."

(b) "Remainder measuring 6542,6692 morgen, by Notarial Deed No. 125/1926S, the right has been granted to Electricity Supply Commission to convey electricity over the property hereby conveyed together with ancillary rights, and subject to conditions, as will more fully appear on reference to said Notarial Deed."

8. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorraad nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorraad en enige ander voorwaardes, opgelys ingevolge artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965, nagekom

3. Endowment.

The township owner shall, in terms of the provisions of sections 62 and 63(1)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 25 of 1965, pay a lump sum endowment to the Transvaal Education Department on the land value of special residential erven in the township.

(i) In respect of general residential erven:

The area of the land shall be calculated by multiplying 15,86 square metres by the number of flat units which can be erected in the township. Each flat unit to be taken as 99,1 square metres in extent.

(ii) In respect of special residential erven:

The area of the land shall be calculated by multiplying 48,08 square metres by the number of special residential erven in the township.

The value of the land shall be determined in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) and such endowment shall be payable in terms of the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

4. Erven for Municipal Purposes.

The applicant shall at its own expense, reserve Erven Nos. 1949, 2034 and 2085, as indicated on the General Plan, for the purpose of parks.

5. Erection of Fence or Other Physical Barrier.

The applicant shall at its own expense erect and maintain a fence or other physical barrier to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, as and when required by him to do so.

6. Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves.

The applicant shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

7. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding the following conditions which do not affect the township:

(a) "Huurkontrakte":

Gedeelte L.9 = 79.4749 morg, verhuur aan Rustenburg Gholf Klub vir 15 jaar vanaf 2 November 1954 kragtens Notariële Akte geregistreer op 6 Desember 1955 onder No. 76/55 L in die Register van Huurkontrakte."

(b) "Remainder measuring 6542,6692 morgen, by Notarial Deed No. 125/1926S, the right has been granted to Electricity Supply Commission to convey electricity over the property hereby conveyed together with ancillary rights, and subject to conditions, as will more fully appear on reference to said Notarial Deed."

8. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25

word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enigeen van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam van persone te laat berus.

B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van:—

- (i) die erwe genoem in klousule A4 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry mag word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleindeste benodig of herverkry mag word, mits die Administrateur die doeleindeste waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het;

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgele deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 25 van 1965:

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut vir riool- en ander munisipale doeleindeste, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, 2 meter breed, langs net een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos bepaal deur die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voorname serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypeleiding en ander werke wat hy volgens goeddunke noodsaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voorname serwituut grens; en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voorname doel: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypeleiding en ander werke veroorsaak word.

2. Staats- en Munisipale Erwe.

As enige erf waarvan melding in klousule A4 gemaak word of enige erf wat verkry word soos beoog in klousule B1(ii) of enige erf wat benodig of herverkry mag word soos beoog in klousule B1(iii) hiervan, geregistreer word in die naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur bepaal.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1389 29 Augustus 1973

RUSTENBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/33.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Rustenburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1955, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvoorwaardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Rustenburg Uitbreiding No. 7.

of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) The erven mentioned in Clause A4 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be required or re-acquired for municipal purposes, provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required,

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 25 of 1965.

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

2. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf referred to in Clause A4 or any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(ii) or any erf required or re-acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(iii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall thereupon be subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator.

Administrator's Notice 1389

29 August, 1973

RUSTENBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/33.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Rustenburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1955, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Rustenburg Extension 7 Township.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysiging-skema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Rustenburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Rustenburg-wysigingskema No. 1/33.

PB. 4-9-2-31-33

Administrateurskennisgewing 1390 29 Augustus 1973

VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Helikon Park tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB. 4-2-2-3303

BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR RANDFONTEIN DEVELOPMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED INGEVOLGE DIE BE-PALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPS-BEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 8 VAN PLAAS DROOGHEUVEL NO. 251-I.Q., DIS-TRIK RANDFONTEIN, TOEGESTAAN IS.

A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Helikon Park.

2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.2680/73.

3. Strate.

- (a) Die dorpseienaar moet die strate in die dorp vorm, skraap en onderhou tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur totdat dié aanspreeklikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur geregtig is om die dorpseienaar van tyd tot tyd gedeeltelik of geheel van die aanspreeklikheid te onthef na raadpleging met die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste alle hindernisse insluitend bome en boomstompe in die straatreserves na konsultasie met en tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur verwyder.

4. Begiftiging.

Betaalbaar aan die plaaslike bestuur.

Die dorpseienaar moet, as begiftiging aan die plaaslike bestuur bedrae geld betaal gelykstaande met 15% van die grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp, welke bedrag deur die plaaslike bestuur aangewend moet word vir die bou van strate en/of stormwaterreinering in of vir die dorp; en

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Rustenburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Rustenburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/33.

PB. 4-9-2-31-33

Administrator's Notice 1390

29 August, 1973

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Helikon Park Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB. 4-2-2-3303

SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY RANDFONTEIN DEVELOPMENT (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 8 OF THE FARM DROOGHEUVEL NO. 251-I.Q., DISTRICT RANDFONTEIN, WAS GRANTED.

A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Helikon Park.

2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.2680/73.

3. Streets.

- (a) The township owner shall form, grade and maintain the streets in the township to the satisfaction of the local authority until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the Administrator shall from time to time be entitled to relieve the township owner wholly or partially from this obligation after reference to the local authority.
- (b) The township owner shall at its own expense remove all obstacles including trees and tree trunks from the street reserves after consultation with and to the satisfaction of the local authority.

4. Endowment.

Payable to the local authority:

The township owner shall, in terms of section 63(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, pay to the local authority as endowment sums of money equal to: 15% of the land value of erven in the township which amount shall be used by the local authority for the construction of streets and/or stormwaterdrainage in or for the township;

Sodanige begiftiging moet ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 74 van die bedoelde Ordonsansie betaal word.

5. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van die regte op minerale en die voorbehoud van reële regte reeds voorbehou ingevolge sertifikaat No. 371/69-S, maar sonder inbegrip van maar uitgesonderd die volgende servituut wat slegs 'n straat in die dorp raak:

"The former Remaining Extent of the said farm "Droogeheuvel" measuring, as such 917,7500 morgen, held by Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, Witwatersrand, Limited, by Deeds of Transfer Nos. 1226/1891 dated 6th June, 1891 and 3234/1895 dated 31st July, 1895 and by Consolidated Gold Fields Limited by Deed of Transfer No. 12776/1962 dated 25th June, 1962 (of which the property hereby transferred is a portion) is specially subject to a perpetual Servitude of Right of Way 50 Cape feet wide in favour of the Town Council of Randfontein as shown by the figures lettered A B E F on diagram S.G. No. A.6391/65 annexed hereto, with the further rights and subject to the conditions more fully set out in Notarial Deed of Servitude No. 1127/1968-S., registered this day."

6. Voorkomende Maatreëls.

(1) Die dorpseienaar moet op sy eie koste die nodige reëlings met die plaaslike bestuur tref om te verseker dat ten opsigte van daardie gedeelte van die dorp suid van 'n lyn vanaf die suidwestelike baken van Erf No. 213 tot die suidoostelike baken van Erf No. 39 en vanaf die laasgenoemde baken tot die suidoostelike baken van Erf No. 345:

- (a) water nie toegelaat word om op te gaan of in te sypel by of naby die oppervlakte van die grond nie en dat die dorpsgebied behoorlik gedreineer word. Die skema moet voorsiening maak vir die versameling van stormwater in 'n riool waarvan dit op so 'n manier in waterdigte pype gemaak van materiaal goedgekeur deur die plaaslike bestuur aangeleid moet word dat dit nie sal opgaan of sypel by of naby die oppervlakte nie.
- (b) Slote of uitgravings vir fondamente, water en riool-pype ens., moet behoorlik met nat grond gevul en vasgeslaan word om die insypeling van water te voorkom en riool en stormwaterpype moet toegerus wees met buigsame voerings en laste;
- (c) Staalpype, bevredigend beskerm teen roes moet gebruik word vir hoofwatergeleidings en sodanige hoofwatergeleidings moet waterdig wees, met buigsame laste soos verlang deur die plaaslike bestuur.

(2) Die applikant moet op sy eie koste die nodige reëlings met die plaaslike bestuur tref tot bevrediging van die Direkteur van Geologiese Opname vir lesings met gereeld tussenposes, van die ondergrondse watervlak met betrekking tot die voorgestelde dorp, en vir:

- (i) die installering op eie koste van 'n watervlakmeter in 'n boorgat of boorgate in die dorp, indien verlang, of

Such endowment shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of section 74 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

5. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, and the reservations of real rights already reserved under certificate No. 371/69-S but excluding the following servitude which falls in a street in the township only:

"The former Remaining Extent of the said farm "Droogeheuvel" measuring, as such 917,7500 morgen, held by Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Company, Witwatersrand, Limited, by Deeds of Transfer Nos. 1226/1891 dated 6th June, 1891 and 3234/1895 dated 31st July, 1895 and by Consolidated Gold Fields Limited by Deed of Transfer No. 12776/1962 dated 25th June, 1962 (of which the property hereby transferred is a portion) is specially subject to a perpetual Servitude of Right of Way 50 Cape feet wide in favour of the Town Council of Randfontein as shown by the figure lettered A B E F on diagram S.G. No. A.6391/65 annexed hereto, with the further rights and subject to the conditions more fully set out in Notarial Deed of Servitude No. 1127/1968-S., registered this day."

6. Precautionary Measures.

(1) The township owner shall at its own expense arrange with the local authority to ensure that in respect of that portion of the township south of a line running from the south-western beacon of Erf No. 213 to the south-western beacon of Erf No. 39 and from the latter beacon to the south-eastern beacon of Erf No. 345:

- (a) water is not allowed to accumulate and infiltrate at the surface or near-surface and that the township area is drained properly. The scheme shall provide for the collection of stormwater in drains from where it shall be conducted in leakproof pipes made of some durable material approved by the local authority in such a manner that it shall not accumulate or infiltrate at or near the surface;
- (b) trenches or excavations which are dug for foundations, water and sewerage pipes, etc. shall be properly backfilled with wet soil and tamped in order to prevent infiltration of water along them and that sewerage and stormwater drainage pipes are fitted with flexible gaskets and joints.
- (c) Steel pipes only, properly protected against corrosion, shall be used for water mains and all water mains shall be leak proof, with flexible couplings where required by the local authority.

(2) The township owner shall at its own expense make the necessary arrangements with the local authority to the satisfaction of the Director of Geological Survey for the measurement at regular intervals of the underground water level in respect of the proposed township; and for

- (i) the installation at its own expense of a water level recorder in a borehole or boreholes in the township, if required, or

(ii) die bydrae aan die plaaslike bestuur van 'n bedrag geld nie meer nie as die koste van die plaaslike bestuur om 'n automatiese watervlakmeter of watervlakmeters te verkry of te installeer in 'n boorgat of boorgate in die dorp of in die omgewing van die dorp, indien verlang.

wat ook al deur die Direkteur van Geologiese Opname as nodig beskou word.

7. Erwe vir Staats- en Ander Doeleindes.

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste die volgende erwe soos op die Algemene Plan aangedui aan die bevoegde owerhede oordra.

(a) Vir Staatsdoeleindes:

- (i) Algemeen: Erf No. 552.
- (ii) Onderwys: Erf No. 722.

(b) Vir munisipale doeleindes:

- (i) As parke: Erwe Nos. 723 tot 726.
- (ii) As transformatorterreine: Erwe Nos. 158, 291, 346 en 556.

8. Toegang.

Ingang van Distrikspad No. 762 tot die dorp en uitgang tot Distrikspad No. 762 moet beperk word tot die aansluiting van:

- (a) die straat tussen erwe Nos. 622 en 700 met genoemde pad;
- (b) die straat oos van erf No. 710 met genoemde pad.

9. Oprigting van Heining of Ander Fisiese Versperring.

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste 'n heining of ander fisiese versperring oprig tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, soos en wanneer hy deur hom verlang word om dit te doen, en die dorpseienaar moet sodanige heining of fisiese versperring in 'n goeie toestand hou tot tyd en wyl hierdie verantwoordelikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die dorpseienaar se verantwoordelikheid vir die instandhouding daarvan verval sodra die plaaslike bestuur die verantwoordelikheid vir die instandhouding van die strate in die dorp oorneem.

10. Nakoming van Vereistes van die Beherende Gesag Betreffende Padreserves.

Die dorpseienaar moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, tevrede stel betreffende die nakoming van sy voorwaardes.

11. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.

Die dorpseienaar moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes *nakom* en die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê kragtens artikel 62 van Ordonnansie 25 van 1965, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die dorpseienaar van almal of enigeen van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaaam met regspersoonlikheid te laat berus.

(ii) the contribution to the local authority of a sum of money not exceeding the cost to the local authority of acquiring and installing a automatic water level recorder or recorders in a borehole or boreholes in or in the vicinity of the township, if required,

whichever may be deemed necessary by the Director of Geological Survey.

7. Land for State and Other Purposes.

The following erven, as shown on the general plan shall be transferred to the proper authorities by and at the expense of the township owner:

(a) For State purposes:

- (i) General: Erf No 552.
- (ii) Educational: Erf No. 722.

(b) For municipal purposes:

- (i) Parks: Erven Nos. 723 to 726.
- (ii) Transformer sites: Erven Nos. 158, 291, 346 and 556.

8. Access.

Ingress from District Road No. 762 to the township and egress to District Road No. P.762 from the township shall be restricted to the junction of:

- (a) the street between Erven Nos. 622 and 700 with the said road;
- (b) the street east of Erf No. 710 with the said road.

9. Erection of Fence or Other Physical Barrier.

The township owner shall at its own expense erect a fence or other physical barrier to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, as and when required by him to do so and the township owner shall maintain such fence or physical barrier in good order and repair until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the township owner's responsibility for the maintenance thereof shall cease when the local authority takes over the responsibility for the maintenance of the streets in the township.

10. Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves.

The township owner shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

11. Enforcement of Conditions.

The township owner shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the township owner of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van:

- (i) die erwe genoem in klousule A7 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleindeste verkry word, mits die Administrateur die doeleindeste waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het,

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgele deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965:

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servitue vir rioleings- en ander munisipale doeleindeste, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, twee meter breed langs enige twee grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde servituegebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige servitue of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwijdering van sodanige rioolhoofdpypleidings en ander werke wat by volgens goed-dunke noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde servitue grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel: onderworpe daaraan dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwijdering van sodanige rioolhoofdpypleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

2. Erwe Onderworpe aan Spesiale Voorwaardes.

Benewens die voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is ondernoemde erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Erwe Nos. 3, 4, 20, 21, 36, 37, 46, 47, 58, 59, 115, 116, 124, 125, 161, 162, 177, 178, 187, 188, 206, 207, 216, 217, 226, 227, 274, 275, 312, 313, 394, 408, 409, 410, 429, 439, 440, 447, 456, 457, 459, 460, 510, 511, 543, 544, 569, 570, 602, 603, 631, 632, 670, 671, 677, 678, 687 en 688.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servitue vir transformatordoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos op die algemene plan aangedui.

- (b) Erwe Nos. 196, 203, 521 en 526.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servitue vir munisipale doeleindeste ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos op die algemene plan aangedui.

3. Staats- en Munisipale Erwe.

As enige erf waarvan melding in klousule A7 gemaak word of enige erf verkry soos beoog in klousule B1(ii) en (iii) hiervan, geregistreer word op naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur bepaal.

B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) The erven mentioned in Clause A7 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes, provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required,

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965.

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along any two boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within in the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purposes subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

2. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.

In addition to the conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) Erven Nos. 3, 4, 20, 21, 36, 37, 46, 47, 58, 59, 115, 116, 124, 125, 161, 162, 177, 178, 187, 188, 206, 207, 216, 217, 226, 227, 274, 275, 312, 313, 394, 408, 409, 410, 429, 439, 440, 447, 456, 457, 459, 460, 510, 511, 543, 544, 569, 570, 602, 603, 631, 632, 670, 671, 677, 678, 687 and 688.

The erf is subject to a servitude for transformer purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan.

- (b) Erven Nos. 196, 203, 521 and 526.

The erf shall be subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan.

5. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf referred to in Clause A7 or any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(ii) and (iii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall thereupon be subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1391 29 Augustus 1973

RANDFONTEIN-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/24.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Randfontein-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1948, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvooraardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Helikon Park.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Randfontein en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Randfontein-wysigingskema No. 1/24.

PB. 4-9-2-29-24

Administrator's Notice 1391

29 August, 1973

RANDFONTEIN AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/24.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Randfontein Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1948, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Helikon Park Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Randfontein and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Randfontein Amendment Scheme No. 1/24.

PB. 4-9-2-29-24

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**KENNISGEWING 329 VAN 1973.****NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 554.**

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. I. D. Smail, P/a Grinaker Projects (Pty.) Ltd., Posbus 75102, Garden View, Johannesburg, aansoek gedoen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, te wysig deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 3 van Erf No. 58, geleë aan Henryweg, dorp Edenburg, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 20 000 vk. vt."

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema No. 554 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stads-klerk van Sandton ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 65202, Benmore, Sandton, skrif-telik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 330 VAN 1973.**GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/138.**

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. David Emanuel Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., P/a Adendorff Auctioneers Gebou, hoek van Anglestraat en Lower Pagestraat, New Doornfontein, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Germiston-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1945, te wysig deur die hersonering van 'n gedeelte van Erf No. 196, geleë aan Stanleystraat, dorp Germiston Uitbreiding No. 3 van "Bestaande Straat" tot "Algemene Nywerheid" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 5 000 vk. vt."

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Germiston-wysigingskema No. 1/138 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Germiston ter insae.

GENERAL NOTICES**NOTICE 329 OF 1973.****NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 554.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. I. D. Smail, C/o Grinaker Projects (Pty.) Ltd., P.O. Box 75102, Garden View, Johannesburg, for the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958, by rezoning Portion 3 of Erf No. 58, situate on Henry Road, Edenburg Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 20 000 sq. ft."

The amendment will be known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 554. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Sandton, and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objections or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 65202, Benmore, Sandton, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 330 OF 1973.**GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/138.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. David Emanuel Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., C/o Adendorff Auctioneers Building, corner Angle and Lower Page Streets, New Doornfontein, Johannesburg for the amendment of Germiston Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1945, by rezoning a portion of Erf No. 196, situate on Stanley Street, Germiston Extension No. 3 Township from "Existing Street" to "General Industrial" with a density of "One dwelling per 5 000 sq. ft."

The amendment will be known as Germiston Amendment Scheme No. 1/138. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Germiston and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 145, Germiston skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 145, Germiston at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 331 VAN 1973.

PRETORIA-NOORD-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/52.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars mnre. Baden Agentskappe (Edms.) Beperk, Velrahuis 42, Bureaulaan, Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-Noord-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1950, te wysig deur die hersoneering van die Restant van Erf No. 991, geleë aan Generaal Beyersstraat dorp Pretoria-Noord, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woning per 12 500 vk. vt." tot "Spesiaal" (gebruikstreek XI) vir enkelverdieping duplexe wooneenhede onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-Noord-wysigingskema No. 1/52 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 331 OF 1973.

PRETORIA NORTH AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/52.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Baden Agentskappe (Pty.) Limited, Velra House 42, Bureau Avenue, Pretoria for the amendment of Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1950, by rezoning Remainder of Erf No. 991, situate on General Beyers Street, Pretoria North Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 12 500 sq. ft." to "Special" (use Zone XI) for low density duplex flats subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria-North Amendment Scheme No. 1/52. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriuss Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 332 VAN 1973.

NABOOMSPRUIT-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/4.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars mnre. Henmar Beleggings (Edms.) Bpk., P/a mnre. Borman, Snyman en Barnard, Posbus 42, Potgietersrus aansoek gedoen het om Naboomspruit-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1960, te wysig deur die hersoneering van Erf No. 173 geleë aan Hans van Rensburgstraat dorp Naboomspruit, van "Algemene Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf" tot "Algemene Besigheid", onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Naboomspruit-wysigingskema No. 1/4 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Naboomspruit ter insae.

NOTICE 332 OF 1973.

NABOOMSPRUIT AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/4.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners Messrs. Henmar Beleggings (Edms.) Bpk., C/o Messrs. Borman, Snyman and Barnard, P.O. Box 42, Potgietersrus, for the amendment of Naboomspruit Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1960, by rezoning of Erf No. 173, situate on Hans van Rensburg Street, Naboomspruit Township, from "General Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "General Business", subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Naboomspruit Amendment Scheme No. 1/4. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Naboomspruit and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriuss Street, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 34, Naboomspruit skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 333 VAN 1973.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/673.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnre. Medical City (Edms.) Beperk, P/a. mnre. Blumenthal, Daniels en Gordon, Posbus 5393, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, soos volg te wysig:—

Klousule 24(c) deur die byvoeging van die volgende subklousule:—

- (vi) In die dorp Johannesburg op Gekonsolideerde standplaas 4552 kan die vloeroppervlakte soos deur Klousules 23 en 24 bepaal met 146,24 vierkante meter oorskry word met dien verstande dat hierdie bykomende vloeroppervlakte vir doeleindes van wassery-, ontvangs en afsending en vir algemene en drankopberging alleenlik gebruik word.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/673 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk by Kamer No. 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 334 VAN 1973.

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-
WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 553.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Mnre. Portion Three of Consolidated Lot Five Seven (Pty.) Ltd., P/a Mnre. Kessel, Feinstein, Torch and Company, Posbus 6610, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema 1958, te wysig deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 7 van gekonsolideerde Erf No. 57, geleë noord van Helenstraat en wes van Verestraat, dorp Sandown van "Spesiale Woon"

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 34, Naboomspruit at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 333 OF 1973.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO.
1/673.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Medical City (Proprietary) Limited, C/o. Messrs. Blumenthal, Daniels and Gordon, P.O. Box 5393, Johannesburg for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946 as follows:—

Clause 24(c) by the addition of the following sub-clause:—

- (vi) In the township of Johannesburg on Consolidated stand 4552 the floor area as calculated by Clauses 23 and 24 may be increased by 146,24 square metres provided that this additional floor space is used for the purposes of laundry despatch and receipt and for general and liquor storage only.

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/673. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk at room No. 715, Civic Centre, Braamfontein and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 334 OF 1973.

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMEND-
MENT SCHEME NO. 553.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Portion Three of Consolidated Lot Five Seven (Pty.) Ltd., C/o Messrs. Kessel, Feinstein, Torch and Company, P.O. Box 6610, Johannesburg for the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958 by rezoning Portion 7 of consolidated Erf No. 57, situated north of Helen Street and West of Vere Street, Sandown Township from "Special Residential" with a density of

met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 60 000 vk. vt." tot "Algemene Woon" No. (1) onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema No. 553 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stads-klerk Sandton ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stads-klerk, Posbus 65202, Benmore, Sandton skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

"One dwelling per 60 000 sq. ft." to "General Residential" No. (1) subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 553. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Sandton and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 65202, Benmore, Sandton at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 335 VAN 1973.

RUSTENBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/48.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. J. M. Kruger, Leydstraat 139, Rustenburg, aansoek gedoen het om Rustenburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1955, te wysig deur die hersnering van Gedeelte 4 van Erf No. 1079 geleë aan Leydstraat, Dorp Rustenburg van "Algemene Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woning per Erf" tot "Algemene Besigheid".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Rustenburg-wysigingskema No. 1/48 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stads-klerk van Rustenburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stads-klerk, Posbus 16, Rustenburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 336 VAN 1973.

KLERKSDORP-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/79.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. P. J. van Tonder, Hallmark Gebou, 1006, Proesstraat 237, Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Klerksdorp-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1947, te wysig deur die hersnering van Erwe Nos. 1536 en 1537 geleë aan Jan van Riebeeckweg en Adriaanstraat, dorp Klerksdorp Uit-

NOTICE 335 OF 1973.

RUSTENBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/48.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. J. M. Kruger, 139 Leyd Street, Rustenburg for the amendment of Rustenburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1955, by rezoning Portion 4 of Erf No. 1079 situate on Leyd Street, Rustenburg Township from "General Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "General Business".

The amendment will be known as Rustenburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/48. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Rustenburg and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 16, Rustenburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 336 OF 1973.

KLERKSDORP AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/79.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. P. J. van Tonder, 1006, Hallmark Building, 237 Proes Street, Pretoria for the amendment of Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1947 by rezoning Erven Nos. 1536 and 1537 situate on Jan van Riebeeck Road, and Adriaan Street, Klerksdorp Extension No. 5, Town-

breidings No. 5, Klerksdorp van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf" tot "Spesiaal" vir 'n publieke garage en doeindes in verband daarmee, winkels vir die verkoop van motor-onderdele en toe-behore, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Klerksdorp-wysigingskema No. 1/79 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Klerksdorp ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 99, skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 337 VAN 1973.

CARLETONVILLE-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/49.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. H. van Rooyen Motors (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 31574, Braamfontein, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Carletonville-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1962, te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf No. 293 geleë aan hoek van Stasiestraat en Van Zyl Smitstraat, dorp Oberholster van "Algemene Besigheid" tot "Spesiaal" (Gebruikstreek V) vir winkels, besigheidspersonele, diensbedryfgeboue Groep 1, Woongeboue, Hotels, vermaakklikheidsplekke, geselligheidsale en publieke garage en vir doeindes wat daarmee in verband staan onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Carletonville-wysigingskema No. 1/49 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Carletonville ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 3, Carletonville skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

ship from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "Special" for a public garage and purposes incidental thereto, shops for the sale of motor vehicles, motor spare parts and accessories subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme No. 1/79. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Klerksdorp and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437 Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 99, Klerksdorp at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 337 OF 1973.

CARLETONVILLE AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/49.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. H. van Rooyen Motors (Edms.) Bpk., P.O. Box 31574, Braamfontein Johannesburg for the amendment of Carletonville Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1962 by rezoning Erf No. 293 situate corner of Station Street and Van Zyl Smit Street, Oberholster Township from "General Business" to "Special" (Use Zone V) for shops, business premises, service buildings Group 1, dwelling building, Hotels, Entertainment buildings, social halls and a public garage and purposes incidental thereto subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Carletonville Amendment Scheme No. 1/49. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Carletonville and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 3, Carletonville at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 338 VAN 1973.

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/366.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. J. W. Smith, Posbus 172, Pretoria, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1944, te wysig deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 2 van Erf No. 312, geleë aan 13de Laan, dorp Gezina en Gedeelte 1 van Erf No. 183, geleë aan 14de Laan, dorp Rietfontein, Pretoria van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woning per 10 000 vk. vt." tot "Spesiaal" vir die oprigting van lach digtheids duplekswooneenhede onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/366 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria ter insae en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 339 VAN 1973.

NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-
WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 502.

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hierby kenniskragsens artikel 31 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), dat die Stadsraad van Johannesburg 'n voorlopige skema, wat 'n wysigingskema is, te wete, die Noordelike Johannesburg-streek-wysigingskema No. 502 voorgelê het om die betrokke dorpsbeplanningskema in werking, te wete, die Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1958, te wysig:— Gedeelte 1 van Erf No. 742 en Restant van Gedeelte No. 742, geleë tussen Tiendeweg en Negendeweg, dorp Kew van "Pad" na "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per Erf".

Die voornoemde voorlopige skema is vir inspeksie beskikbaar op die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en by Kamer No. 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein van die Stadsklerk van die Stadsraad van Johannesburg.

Waar, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 32 van voornoemde Ordonnansie, enige eienaar of besitter van onroerende eiendom en enige plaaslike bestuur die reg het om 'n beswaar in te dien of vertoe te rig in verband met sodanige voorlopige skema, moet sodanige beswaar of sodanige vertoe binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Proviniale Koerant* skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, voorgelê word.

22—29

NOTICE 338 OF 1973.

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/366.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners Mr. J. W. Smith, P.O. Box 172, Pretoria for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1944, by rezoning Portion 2 of Erf No. 312 situate on 13th Avenue, Gezina Township, and Portion 1 of Erf No. 183, situate on 14th Avenue, Rietfontein Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 10 000 sq. ft." to "Special" to permit the erection of Low Density Duplex flats subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/366. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 339 OF 1973.

NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 502.

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 31 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the Town Council of Johannesburg has submitted an interim scheme, which is an amendment scheme, to wit, the Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 502 to amend the relevant town-planning scheme in operation, to wit, the Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme, 1958.

The land included in the aforesaid interim scheme is the following: Portion 1 of Erf No. 742 and Remainder of Portion No. 742, situate between Tenth Road and Ninth Road, Kew Township from "Road" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf".

The aforesaid interim scheme is open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, and at the office at Room 715 Civic Centre, Braamfontein, of the Town Clerk of the Town Council of Johannesburg.

Where in terms of section 32 of the aforesaid Ordinance, any owner or occupier of immovable property and any local authority have the right to lodge an objection or to make representations in respect of the said interim scheme such owner or occupier or local authority shall submit such objection or may make such representations in writing to the Director of Local Government, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, within a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 340 VAN 1973.

PRETORIA-NOORD-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/53.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars mnr. A. de Jongh, Jack Hindonstraat 8, Pretoria-Noord en mnr. M. du Plessis Eeuveesstraat 7, Pretoria-Noord aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-Noord-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1950, te wysig deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 2 van Erf No. 1559 en Restant van Erf No. 1560, geleë tussen Jack Hindon en Eeuveesstraat, dorp Pretoria-Noord van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n gedeeltelike digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 20 000 vk. vt." en 'n gedeeltelike digtheid van "Een woonhuis per morg" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 20 000 vk. vt."

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-Noord-wysigingskema No. 1/53 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria skriftelik voorgele word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 343 VAN 1973.

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/367.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar Elizabeth Lockley, Trust Fund, P/a Adams en Adams, Posbus 1014, Pretoria, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoriadorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1944, te wysig deur die hersonering van Gedeelte van Erf No. 96, geleë aan Kerkstraat, Dorp Arcadia van "Algemene Woon" tot "Spesiaal" (Gebruiksindeling No. X) vir kantore, woonstelle en kamer akkommodasie vir verpleegsters, onderhewig aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/367 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, skriftelik voorgele word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 340 OF 1973.

PRETORIA NORTH AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/53.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners Mr. A. de Jongh, 8 Jack Hindon Street, Pretoria North and Mr. M. du Plessis, 7 Eeuvees Street, Pretoria North for the amendment of Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1950, by rezoning Portion 2 of Erf No. 1559 and Remainder of Erf No. 1560, situate between Jack Hindon and Eeuvees Streets, Pretoria North Township from "Special Residential" with partly a density of "One dwelling per 20 000 sq. ft." and partly a density of "One dwelling per morgen" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 20 000 sq. ft."

The amendment will be known as Pretoria North Amendment Scheme No. 1/53. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 343 OF 1973.

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/367.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Elizabeth Lockley, Trust Fund, C/o Adams and Adams, P.O. Box 1014, Pretoria for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1944 by rezoning Portion of Erf No. 96, situate on Church Street, Arcadia Township, from "General Residential" to "Special" (use zone No. X) for Offices, Flats and rooming accommodation for nurses, subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/367. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 342 VAN 1973.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiermee bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meegaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoeke met die betrokke plante, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnan-

sie moet iederen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoeke of wat begerig is om in die sake gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Proviniale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet 'n duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22-29

BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Liggings	Verwysingsnommer
(a) Germiston Uitbr. No. 12. (b) Simmer en Jack Mines Beperk	Besigheid (Kommersieel) : 29 Nywerheid : 105 Garage : 1 Hotel : 1	Gedeeltes van Gedeleerde 2 en gedeeltes van Gedeleerde 105 van die plaas Elandsfontein No. 90-I.R., distrik Germiston.	Grens aan die dorp Germiston Uitbreiding No. 4 en suid van die Germiston-Johannesburgspoortlyn en wes van die Germiston Stad Sentrum.	PB. 4-2-2-4750
(a) Rynglen Uitbr. No. 2 (b) Glen Anil Develop- opment Corpora- tion Limited	Spesiale Woon : 184 Algemene Woon : 3 Besigheid : 1	Gedeeltes 48, 69, 70 en 81 van die plaas Vlakfontein No. 30-I.R., distrik Benoni.	Oos van Nortons Home Estate Landbouhoeves en noord van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorp Rynglen.	PB. 4-2-2-4770
(a) Rynglen Uitbr. No. 3. (b) Glen Anil Develop- opment Corpora- tion Limited.	Spesiale Woon : 207 Algemene Woon : 5 Spesiaal : 1	Resterende Gedeleerde 10 en Gedeleerde 48, 68, 69, 70, 80 en 81 van die plaas Vlakfontein No. 30-I.R., distrik Benoni.	Noord van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorp Rynglen Uitbreiding No. 2 en oos van en grens aan Hoeves Nos. 154, 155 en 158, Nortons Home Estate Landbouhoeves Uitbreiding No. 1.	PB. 4-2-2-4771
(a) Knights Park. (b) Witwatersrand Gold Mining Com- pany Limited	Nywerheid : 29 Garage (Spesiaal) : 1	Gedeelte 134 van die plaas Driefontein No. 87-I.R., distrik Germiston.	Wes van en grens aan Knightsweg en noord van en grens aan Oos-Randweg.	PB. 4-2-2-4759
(a) Blue Valley Uitbr. No. 1. (b) David Sydney Mackay Kerr.	Spesiale Woon : 45	Gedeelte 127 van die plaas Weltevreden No. 202-I.Q., distrik Roodepoort.	Noord van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorp Weltevreden Park Uitbreiding No. 4 en oos van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorp Weltevreden Park Uitbreiding No. 6.	PB. 4-2-2-4777

NOTICE 342 OF 1973.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is opened for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any

person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

ANNEXURE.

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Germiston Ext. No. 12. (b) Simmer and Jack Mines Limited.	Business (Commercial) : 29 Industrial : 105 Garage : 1 Hotel : 1	Portions of Portion 2 and portions of Portion 105 of the farm Elandsfontein No. 90-I.R., district Germiston.	Abuts Germiston Ext. No. 4 Township south of the Germiston-Johannesburg Railway Line and is west of Germiston City Centre.	PB. 4-2-2-4750
(a) Rynglen Ext. No. 2 (b) Glen Anil Development Corporation Limited.	Special Residential : 184 General Residential : 3 Business : 1	Portions 48, 69, 70 and 81 of the farm Vlakfontein No. 30-I.R., district Benoni.	East of Nortons Home Estate Agricultural Holdings and north of and abuts the proposed Rynglen Township.	PB. 4-2-2-4770
(a) Rynglen Ext. No. 3. (b) Glen Anil Development Corporation Limited.	Special Residential : 207 General Residential : 5 Special : 1	Remaining Extent of Portion 10 and Portions 48, 68, 69, 70, 80 and 81 of the farm Vlakfontein No. 30-I.R., district Benoni.	North of and abuts the proposed Township of Rynglen Ext. No. 2 and east of and abuts Holdings Nos. 154, 155 and 158, Nortons Home Estate Agricultural Holdings Ext. No. 1.	PB. 4-2-2-4771
(a) Knights Park. (b) Witwatersrand Gold Mining Co. Limited.	Industrial : 29 Special Garage : 1	Portion 134 of the farm Driefontein No. 87-I.R., district Germiston.	West of and abuts Knights Road and north of and abuts East Rand Road.	PB. 4-2-2-4759
(a) Blue Valley Ext. No. 1. (b) David Sydney Mackay Kerr.	Special Residential : 45	Portion 127 of the farm Weltevreden No. 202-I.Q., district Roodepoort.	North of and abuts the proposed Township of Weltevreden Park Ext. No. 4 and east of and abuts the proposed Township of Weltevreden Park Ext. No. 6.	PB. 4-2-2-4777

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van grond	Ligging	Verwysingsnommer
(a) Denneoord Uitbreiding 2. (b) Hendrik Nicolaas Jacobus Cronjé.	Spesiale Woon : 8	Hoewe No. 175, Rand Collyeries Kleinhoewes distrik Brakpan.	Noordwes van en grens aan Hoewe No. 176 en suidwes van en grens aan Noordweg.	PB. 4-2-2-4765
(a) Wilropark Uitbreiding 10. (b) Witpoortje Gap Development Company Proprietary Limited.	Spesiale Woon : 3	Hoewe No. 69, Princess Landbouhoeves, distrik Krugersdorp.	Suidoos van en grens aan Wilropark Uitbreiding 8 en noordwes van en grens aan Gedeelte 7 van Hoewe No. 1.	PB. 4-2-2-4766

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Denneoord Extension 2. (b) Hendrik Nicolaas Jacobus Cronjé.	Special Residential : 8	Holding No. 175, Rand Collieries Small Holdings, district Brakpan.	North-west of and abuts Holding No. 176, and south-west of and abuts North Road.	PB. 4-2-2-4765
(a) Wilropark Extension 10. (b) Witpoortje Gap Development Company Proprietary Limited.	Special Residential : 3	Holding No. 69, Princess Agricultural Holdings, district Krugersdorp.	South-east of and abuts Wilropark Extension 8 and Northwest of and abuts Portion 7 of Holding No. 1.	PB. 4-2-2-4766

KENNISGEWING 344 VAN 1973.

PRETORIA-NOORD-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/54.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. D. J. C. Viljoen, Breyerlaan 138, Waverley, Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-Noord-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1950, te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf No. 575 en Restant van Erf No. 574, geleë aan Jack Hindonstraat, dorp Pretoria-Noord van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 12 500 vk. vt." tot "Algemene Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 10 000 vk. vt."

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-Noord-wysigingskema No. 1/54 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovormelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 345 VAN 1973.

MIDDELBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 18.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaars mnr. J. en J. H. Kahn Properties (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 89, Middelburg, Transvaal aansoek gedoen het om Middelburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1963, te wysig deur die hersonering van Erwe Nos. 480 en 481 omgrens deur Jan van Riebeeck, Oost en Bonckerstraat en Erf No. 478 hoek van Jan van Riebeeck en Jeppestrata, Dorp Middelburg van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 15 000 vk. vt." tot "Algemene Besigheid".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Middelburg-wysigingskema No. 18 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Middelburg, Transvaal ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovormelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 14, Middelburg, Transvaal skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 344 OF 1973.

PRETORIA NORTH AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/54.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. D. J. C. Viljoen, 138 Breyer Avenue, Waverley, Pretoria for the amendment of Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1950 by rezoning Erf No. 575 and Remainder of Erf No. 574, situated on Jack Hindon Street, Pretoria North Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 12 500 sq. ft." to "General Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 10 000 sq. ft."

The amendment will be known as Pretoria North Amendment Scheme No. 1/54. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

22—29

NOTICE 345 OF 1973.

MIDDELBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 18.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owners Messrs. J. and J. H. Kahn Properties (Pty.) Ltd., P.O. Box 89, Middelburg, Transvaal for the amendment of Middelburg Town-planning Scheme 1963, by rezoning Erven Nos 480 and 481 bounded by Jan van Riebeeck, Oost and Boncker Streets and Erf No. 478, situated on the corner of Jan van Riebeeck and Jeppé Streets, Middelburg Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 15 000 sq. ft." to "General Business".

The amendment will be known as Middelburg Amendment Scheme No. 18. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Middelburg, Transvaal and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 14, Middelburg, Transvaal at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 22 August 1973.

22—29

KENNISGEWING 346 VAN 1973.

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS 84 VAN 1967.

Ingevolge artikel 3(6) van bostaande Wet word hiermee kennis gegee dat onderstaande aansoeke deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang is en ter insae lê by Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die betrokke plaaslike owerheid. Enige beswaar, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, ingedien word op of voor 26 September 1973.

(1) Jacobus Henry Ellis du Toit.

(1) Die wysiging van titelvoorraadse van Erf No. 958, Dorp Middelburg Uitbreiding No. 1, distrik Middelburg ten einde dit moontlik te maak om die erf te mag gebruik vir besigheid sowel as 'n garage.

(2) Die wysiging van die Middelburg-dorpsaanlegskema deur die hersonering van Erf No. 958 van "Nywerheid" tot "Spesiaal" vir 'n garage en besigheidsdoeleindes.

Die wysigingskema sal bekend staan as Middelburg-wysigingskema No. 19.

PB. 4-14-2-871-1

(2) Johannes Dewald Jordaan vir die wysiging van die titelvoorraadse van Erwe Nos. 970 en 971, Dorp Heidelberg Uitbreiding No. 2, distrik Heidelberg ten einde dit moontlik te maak om handel op die erwe te dryf.

PB. 4-14-2-587-1

(3) Graham Adriane Fredric Kotze vir die wysiging van die titelvoorraadse van Lot No. 208, Dorp Lyttelton Manor, distrik Pretoria ten einde die lot te kan onderverdeel en die oprigting van 'n tweede woonhuis moontlik te maak.

PB. 4-14-2-810-60

KENNISGEWING 348 VAN 1973.

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/370.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. J. J. de Beer, P/a. mnr Jacob Spelt, Lawsonlaan 101, Villieria, Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1944, te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf No. 704 geleë aan Veertiendelaan dorp Wonderboom-Suid van "Spesiaal Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 10 000 vk. vt." tot "Spesiaal" (Gebruikstreek X) vir die oprigting van enkelverdieping en/of duplex wooneenhede onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/370 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

NOTICE 346 OF 1973.

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT 84 OF 1967.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 3(6) of the above Act that the undermentioned applications have been received by the Director of Local Government and are open to inspection at Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria and at the office of the relevant local authority. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, should be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address, or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, on or before 26 September, 1973.

(1) Jacobus Henry Ellis du Toit.

(1) The amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 958, Middelburg Extension No. 1 Township, district Middelburg to permit the erf to be used for business as well as a garage.

(2) The amendment of the Middelburg Town-planning Scheme by the rezoning of Erf No. 958 from "Industrial" to "Special" for a garage and business purposes.

This amendment scheme will be known as Middelburg Amendment Scheme No. 19.

PB. 4-14-2-871-1

(2) Johannes Dewald Jordaan for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erven Nos. 970 and 971, Heidelberg Extension No. 2 Township, district Heidelberg to permit the conduct of a business on the erven.

PB. 4-14-2-587-1

(3) Graham Adriane Fredric Kotze for the amendment of the conditions of title of Lot No. 208, Lyttelton Manor Township, district Pretoria to permit the subdivision of the lot and the erection of a second dwelling house.

PB. 4-14-2-810-60

NOTICE 348 OF 1973.

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/370.

It is hereby notified in terms of Section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. J. J. de Beer, C/o. Mr. Jacob Spelt, 101 Lawson Avenue, Villieria, Pretoria for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1944 by rezoning Erf No. 704 situate on Fourteenth Avenue, Wonderboom South Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 10 000 sq. ft." to "Special" (use Zone X) for single storey and/or duplex dwellings subject to certain conditions.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/370. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 29 Augustus 1973.

KENNISGEWING 349 VAN 1973.

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/670.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar mnr. Gerson Cooperman P/a. Mnre. Cedric S. Amoils en Mouton Posbus 28816, Sandringham aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No 1, 1946, te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf No. 35, geleë aan Hannabenstraat, dorp Linksfield Ridge van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een Woonhuis per 20 000 vk vt."

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/670 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en by Kamer No. 715, Burgersentrum, Braamfontein, ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria, 29 Augustus 1973.

KENNISGEWING 350 VAN 1973.

KENNISGEWING IN TERME VAN ARTIKELS 23, 24 EN 26 EN REGULASIE 87 VAN DIE PAD ORDONNANSIE NO. 22 VAN 1957 SOOS GEWYSIG. SNELWEG/ HOOFWEG/PAD S12 (R.F.T. 78 VAN 1972): VERKRYGING VAN MATERIAAL VIR KONSTRUKSIE EN INSTANDHOUDING DOEL-EINDES.

Kennis word hiermee gegee aan die eienaars van die ondergenoemde eiendomme wie se name en adres nie geredelik vasgestel kon word nie, dat die hierondergenoemde firma, agerende namens die Direkteur van Paaie, in terme van Artikels 22, 23 en 24 van die Pad Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957 soos gewysig, van voorname is om materiaal vir die konstruksie en onderhoud van bogenoemde Pad van die ondergenoemde eiendomme te neem. Vergoeding is betaalbaar aan die eienaars in hierdie verband in terme van Artikel 23 van die genoemde Ordonnansie en onderhandelings daarvoor sal deur die Direkteur van Paaie gedoen word.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 29th August, 1973.

NOTICE 349 OF 1973.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/670.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. Gerson Cooperman C/o Messrs. Cedric S. Amoils and Mouton, P.O. Box 28816, Sandringham for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, by rezoning Erf No. 35 situated on Hannaben Street Linksfield Ridge Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per Erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 20 000 sq. ft."

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/670. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, at Room 715 Civic Centre Braamfontein and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Provincial Building, Pretoriuss Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

E. UYS,
Director of Local Government.
Pretoria, 29 August, 1973.

NOTICE 350 OF 1973.

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 AND 26 OF ORDINANCE 22 OF 1957 AS AMENDED AND REGULATION 87 OF ORDINANCE 22 OF 1957. FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY/ROAD S12 (R.F.T. 78 OF 1972): ACQUISITION OF MATERIALS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND/OR MAINTENANCE PURPOSES.

Notice is hereby given to the owners of the undermentioned portions of ground whose names and addresses have not been readily ascertainable but the undermentioned firm acting for the Director of Roads in terms of Section 22, 23 and 24 of the Roads Ordinance 22 of 1957 as amended intends taking material for the construction and maintenance of the abovementioned road from the properties stipulated hereunder.

Compensation is payable to the owners in this respect in terms of Section 23 of the said Ordinance, negotiations for which will be undertaken by the Director of Roads.

Dic eienaars het die reg om binne veertien dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing 'n ander plek aan die Kontrakteur aan te wys, en indien laasgenoemde plek deur die Kontrakteur ewe bereikbaar bevind word met betrekking tot die afstand en ewe geskik wat hoeveelheid en hoedanigheid van materiaal betref as die plek deur hom uitgekies, dan word die materiaal van die plek deur die eienaar aangewys, geneem.

Fowler Konstruksie (Edms.) Bpk.,
Privaatsak 4,
Kemptonpark

LYS VAN EIENDOMME:

1. Sekere Hoewe No. 89, "Modder East Orchards", geleë op die plaas, Olifantsfontein, 196-I.R., distrik Delmas.

KENNISGEWING 351 VAN 1973.

VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slumswet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Pretoria kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet die perseel in ondergenoemde bylae beskryf, tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaars van genoemde perseel gelas om die misstand na aanleiding waarvan die perseel tot 'n slum verklaar is, voor of op 31 Januarie 1974 te beëindig; en die eienaars is kragtens paragraaf (b) van subartikel 1 van artikel vyf gelas om die ongemagtige gebou op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op 1 November 1973 te begin.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Sekretaris.

Slumopruimingshof.

BYLAE.

Gedeelte A van Erf 104 bekend as Retiefstraat 13, Piet Retief.

KENNISGEWING 352 VAN 1973.

VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word oorcenkomstig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slumwet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934) soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Pretoria kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet die perseel in ondergenoemde bylae beskryf, tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaars van genoemde perseel gelas om die misstand na aanleiding waarvan die perseel tot 'n slum verklaar is, voor of op 31 Januarie 1974 te beëindig; en die eienaars is kragtens paragraaf (b) van sub-artikel 1 van

The owners may, within fourteen days of publication of this notice, point out another place for the said purpose and in case such last-mentioned place is found by the Contractor to be as accessible as regards distance, and as suitable as regards quantity and quality of materials as the place selected, the materials shall be taken from the place pointed out by the owner.

Fowler Construction (Pty.) Ltd.,
Private Bag 4;
Kempton Park

LIST OF OWNERS OF PROPERTIES:

1. Certain Holding No. 89, Modder East Orchards, Situate on the farm Olifantsfontein, 196-I.R., District Delmas.

NOTICE 351 OF 1973.

DECLARATION OF SLUM

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section six of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Courts of the local authority district of Pretoria acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises described in the annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (a) sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owners to remove the nuisance by reason of which the said property was declared to be a slum, on or before 31 January 1974; and in terms of paragraph (b) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the owners has been directed to demolish the buildings in question on the said premises, and to commence such demolition on or before 1 November 1973.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Secretary.

Slum Clearance Court.

ANNEXURE.

Portion A of Erf 104, known as 13 Retief Street, Piet Retief.

NOTICE 352 OF 1973.

DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section six of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court of the local authority district of Pretoria acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises described in the annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (a) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owners to remove the nuisance by reason of which he said property was declared to be a slum, on or before 31 January, 1974; and in terms of paragraph (b) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the

artikel vyf gelas om die ongemagtigde geboue op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op 1 November 1973 te begin.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Sekretaris.

Slumopruimingshof.

BYLAE.

Resterende GGedeelte van Erf 78 bekend as Retiefstraat 12, 12(b) en 12(d), Piet Retief.

KENNISGEWING 353 VAN 1973.

VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slums wet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Pretoria kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet die perseel in ondergenoemde bylae beskryf, tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaars van genoemde perseel gelas om die misstand na aanleiding waarvan die perseel tot 'n slum verklaar is, voor of op 30 September 1973 te beëindig; EN die eienaars is kragtens paragraaf (b) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf gelas om die ongemagtigde geboue op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op 1 September 1973 te begin.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Sekretaris.

Slumopruimingshof.

BYLAE.

Gedeelte 5 van Erf 870 bekend as Retiefstraat 23(a), Piet Retief.

KENNISGEWING 354 VAN 1973.

VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slums wet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Pretoria kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet die perseel in ondergenoemde bylae beskryf, tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaars van genoemde perseel gelas om die misstand na aanleiding waarvan die perseel tot 'n slum verklaar is, voor of op 31 Januarie 1974 te beëindig; EN die eienaars is kragtens paragraaf (b) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf gelas om die ongemagtigde geboue op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op 1 November 1973 te begin.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Sekretaris.

Slumopruimingshof.

BYLAE.

Gedeelte A van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 54 bekend as Retiefstraat 8, 8(a) en 8(b), Piet Retief.

said Act, the owners has been directed to demolish the buildings in question on the said premises, and to commence such demolition on or before 1 November 1973.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Secretary.

Slum Clearance Court.

ANNEXURE.

Remaining extent of Erf 78 known as 12, 12(b) and 12(a) Retief Street, Piet Retief.

NOTICE 353 OF 1973.

DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 6 of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court of the local authority district of Pretoria, acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises described in the annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (a) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owners to remove the nuisance by reason of which the said property was declared to be a slum, on or before 30th September, 1973; AND in terms of paragraph (b) of sub-section 1 of Section 5 of the said Act, the owners has been directed to demolish the buildings on the said premises, and to commence such demolition on or before 1st September, 1973.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Secretary.

Slum Clearance Court.

ANNEXURE.

Portion 5 of Erf 870 known as 23(a) Retief Street, Piet Retief.

NOTICE 354 OF 1973.

DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section six of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court of the local authority district of Pretoria acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises described in the annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (a) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owners to remove the nuisance by reason of which the said property was declared to be a slum, on or before 31st January, 1974; AND in terms of paragraph (b) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the owners has been directed to demolish the buildings in question on the said premises, and to commence such demolition on or before 1st November, 1973.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Secretary.

Slum Clearance Court.

ANNEXURE.

Portion A of Portion 1 of Erf 54 known as 8, 8(a) and 8(b), Retief Street, Piet Retief.

KENNISGEWING 355 VAN 1973.

VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slumswet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Pretoria kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet die perseel in ondergenoemde bylae beskryf, tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaars van genoemde perseel gelas om die misstand na aanleiding waarvan die perseel tot 'n slum verklaar is, voor of op 31 Januarie 1974 te beëindig; EN die eienaars is kragtens paragraaf (b) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf gelas om die ongemagtigde geboue op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op 1 November 1973 te begin.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Sekretaris.

Slumopruimingshof.

BYLAE.

Gedeelte A van Erf 53 bekend as Retiefstraat 6, Piet Retief.

KENNISGEWING 356 VAN 1973.

VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slumswet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Pretoria kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet die perseel in ondergenoemde bylae beskryf, tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaars van genoemde perseel gelas om die misstand na aanleiding waarvan die perseel tot 'n slum verklaar is, voor of op 31 Januarie 1974 te beëindig; EN die eienaars is kragtens paragraaf (b) van sub-artikel 1 van artikel vyf gelas om die ongemagtigde geboue op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op 1 November 1973 te begin.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Sekretaris.

Slumopruimingshof.

BYLAE.

Gedeelte B van Erf 104 bekend as Retiefstraat 13, Piet Retief.

NOTICE 355 OF 1973.

DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section six of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court of the local authority district of Pretoria acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises described in the annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (a) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owners to remove the nuisance by reason of which the said property was declared to be a slum, on or before 31st January, 1974; AND in terms of paragraph (b) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the owners has been directed to demolish the buildings on the said premises, and to commence such demolition on or before 1st November, 1973.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Secretary.

Slum Clearance Court.

ANNEXURE.

Portion A of Erf 53 known as 6, Retief Street, Piet Retief.

NOTICE 356 OF 1973.

DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section six of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court of the local authority district of Pretoria acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises described in the annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (a) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owners to remove the nuisance by reason of which the said property was declared to be a slum, on or before 31st January, 1974; AND in terms of paragraph (b) of sub-section 1 of Section five of the said Act, the owners has been directed to demolish the buildings on the said premises, and to commence such demolition on or before 1st November, 1973.

J. M. STRAUSS,
Secretary.

Slum Clearance Court.

ANNEXURE.

Portion B of Erf 104 known as 13 Retief Street, Piet Retief.

KENNISGEWING 347 VAN 1973.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORPE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hiernieu bekend gemaak dat aansoek gedoen is om toestemming om die dorpe gemeld in meegaande Bylae te stig.

Die aansoeke met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van genoemde Ordonnansie

moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoeke of wat begerig is om in die sake gehoor te word of vertoë te rig; die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontyg word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.
Pretoria,
29 Augustus 1973.

BYLAE.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van Grond	Liggings	Verwysings- nommer
(a) Panorama Uitbreiding 1. (b) Tuckers Land and Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd.	Spesiale Woon : 514 Cluster-Ontwikkeling : 3 Massa vervoeras : 1	Resterende Gedeelte van die plaas Brakfontein No. 399-J.R., distrik Pretoria.	Suid-oos van en grens aan die Pretoria-Kruggersdorp Snelweg en Noord-oos van en grens aan Gedeeltes 76 en 92 van die plaas Brakfontein.	PB. 4-2-2-4702.
(a) South Crest Uitbreiding 1. (b) Philipo Investments (Pty) Ltd.	Spesiale Woon : 152 Algemene Woon : 12	Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 110 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte van die plaas Elandsfontein No. 108-I.R., distrik Germiston.	Suid van en grens aan die dorp Southcrest en weerskante van die Durban-Johannesburg deurweg.	PB. 4-2-2-4775.
(a) Garsfontein Uitbreiding 12. (b) Gerrie de Jong (Eiendoms) Beperk.	Spesiale Woon : 43 Garage : 1	Gedeelte 149 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte van die plaas Garstfontein No. 374-J.R., distrik Pretoria.	Suid-oos van en grens aan dorp Garsfontein Uitbreiding 2 en Noord-oos van en grens aan Menlyn Ryalaan.	PB. 4-2-2-4745.
(a) Morningside Uitbreiding 98. (b) Eric William Taylor Lowndes French.	Spesiale Woon : 10	Gedeelte van Hoeve No. 33, Morningside Landbouhoeves, distrik Johannesburg.	Suid-oos van en grens aan Hoeve No. 31, en Suid-wes van en grens aan Rivoniaalaan.	PB. 4-2-2-4786.
(a) Witpoortje Uitbreiding 22. (b) Coastguard Investments (Eiendoms) Beperk.	Spesiale Woon : 39	Hoeves Nos. 57 en 63, Culembeeck Landbouhoeves Uitbreiding 1, distrik Roodepoort.	Suid-oos van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorp Witpoortje Uitbreiding 15 en Noord-oos van en grens aan Reygerstraat.	PB. 4-2-2-4723.
(a) Vanderbijlpark Sentraal Oos No. 4. (b) Vanderbijlpark Estate Company.	Spesiale Woon : 406	Resterende Gedeelte van die plaas Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q., distrik Vanderbijlpark.	Noord-wes van en grens aan Gedeelte 16 van die plaas Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q., en Noord-oos van en grens aan die dorp Vanderbijlpark Sentraal Oos No. 3.	PB. 4-2-2-4753.

NOTICE 347 OF 1973.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENTS OF TOWNSHIPS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made for permission to establish the townships mentioned in the accompanying Annexure.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is opened for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor; Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any

person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria.

E. UYS,

Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 29 August, 1973.

ANNEXURE

(a) Name of Township and (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of Land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Panorama Extension 1. (b) Tuckers Land and Development Corporation (Pty.) Ltd.	Special Residential : 514 Cluster Development : 3 Mass Transport-access : 1	Remaining Portion of the farm Brakfontein No. 399-I.R., district Pretoria.	South-east of and abuts the Pretoria-Krugersdorp Freeway and North-east of and abuts Portions 76 and 92 of the farm Brakfontein.	PB. 4-2-2-4702.
(a) Southcrest Extension 1 (b) Philipo Investments (Pty.) Ltd.	Special Residential : 152 General Residential : 12	Remaining Extent of Portion 110 (a portion of Portion 9) of the farm Elandsfontein No. 108-I.R., district Germiston.	South of and abuts Southcrest Township and either side of the Durban-Johannesburg thoroughway.	PB. 4-2-2-4775.
(a) Garsfontein Extension 12. (b) Gerrie de Jong (Proprietary) Limited.	Special Residential : 43 Garage : 1	Portion 149 (a portion of Portion of Portion) of the farm Garsfontein No. 374-I.R., district Pretoria.	South-east of and abuts Garsfontein Extension 2 Township and North-east of and abuts Menlyn Drive.	PB. 4-2-2-4745.
(a) Morningside Extension 98. (b) Eric William Taylor Lowndes French.	Special Residential : 10	Holding No. 33, Morningside Agricultural Holdings, district Johannesburg.	South-east of and abuts Holding No. 31 and South-West of and abuts Rivonia Avenue.	PB. 4-2-2-4786.
(a) Witpoortje Extension 22. (b) Coastguard Investments (Proprietary) Limited.	Special Residential : 39	Holdings Nos. 57 and 63, Culembeek Agricultural Holdings Extension 1, district Roodepoort.	South-east of and abuts the proposed Witpoortje Extension 15 Township and North-east of and abuts Reyger Street.	PB. 4-2-2-4723.
(a) Vanderbijlpark Central East No. 4. (b) Vanderbijlpark Estate Company.	Special Residential : 406	Remaining Portion of the farm Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q., district Vanderbijlpark.	North-west of and abuts Portion 16 of the farm Vanderbijlpark No. 550-I.Q., and South of and abuts Vanderbijlpark Central East No. 3 Township.	PB. 4-2-2-4753.

(a) Naam van Dorp en (b) Eienaar(s)	Aantal Erwe	Beskrywing van grond	Ligging	Verwysingsnommer
(a) Wintersnest. (b) Jeremias Daniel Kriel.	Spesiale Woon : 14 Spesiaal (Kleuterskool) : 1	Hoewe No. 155, Klerksoord Landbou-hewes Uitbreiding 2, distrik Pretoria.	Noord van en grens aan Hoewe No. 156 en Oos van en grens aan Delyweg in Klerksoord Landbou-hewes.	PB. 4-2-2-4754.
(a) Beyerspark Uitbreid-ing 12. (b) Gabriel Keyter.	Spesiale Woon : 21	Hoewe 99, Ravens-wood Landbouhewes Nedersetting, distrik Boksburg.	Oos van en grens aan Hoewe No. 98 en Suid van en grens aan Noordweg.	PB. 4-2-2-4764.
(a) Geelhoutpark. (b) Stadsraad van Rustenburg.	Spesiale Woon : 871 Algemene Woon : 3 Besigheid : 1	Gedeelte van die plaas Rustenburg Dorp en Dorpsgronde No. 272-I.Q., distrik Rustenburg.	Noord van en grens aan die dorp Proteapark Uitbreiding No. 1 en Suid-oos van en grens aan die voorgestelde Johannesburg-Pretoria - Rustenburg snelweg.	PB. 4-2-2-4721
(a) Rietwood. (b) Rietwood Township (Pty) Limited.	Spesiale Woon : 117 Algemene Woon : 7	Gedeelte 9 van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Rietpan No. 661-I.R., distrik Benoni.	Noord-oos van en grens aan die voorgestelde dorp Impala-park Uitbreiding No. 1 en Suid-oos van en grens aan Gedeelte 11 van die plaas Rietpan No. 66-I.R., distrik Benoni.	PB. 4-2-2-4751

(a) Name of Township (b) Owner(s)	Number of Erven	Description of land	Situation	Reference Number
(a) Wintersnest. (b) Jeremia Daniel Kriel.	Special Residential : 14 Special (Nursery School) : 1	Holding No. 155, Klerksoord Agricultural Holdings Extension 2, district Pretoria.	North of and abuts Holding No. 156 and East of and abuts Dely Road in Klerkssoord Agricultural Holdings.	PB. 4-2-2-4754.
(a) Beyerspark Extension 12. (b) Gabriël Keyter.	Special Residential : 21	Holding 99, Ravenswood Agricultural Holdings Settlement, district Boksburg.	East of and abuts Holding 98 and South of and abuts North Road.	PB. 4-2-2-4764.
(a) Geelhoutpark. (b) Town Council of Rustenburg.	Special Residential : 871 General Residential : 3 Business : 1	Portion of the farm Rustenburg Town and Townlands No. 272-I.Q., district Rustenburg.	North of and abuts Protea Park Ext. No. 1 Township and South-east of and abuts the proposed Johannesburg - Pretoria-Rustenburg Expressway.	PB. 4-2-2-4721
(a) Rietwood. (b) Rietwood Township (Pty) Limited.	Special Residential : 117 General Residential : 7	Portion 9 of Portion 1 of the farm Rietpan No. 66-I.R., district Benoni.	North-east of and abuts the proposed Impala Park Extension No. 1 Township and South-east of and abuts Portion 11 of the farm Rietpan No. 66-I.R., district Benoni.	PB. 4-2-2-4751

TENDERS

L.W.—Tenders wat voorheen gepubliseer is en waarvan die sluitingsdatum nog nie verstreke is nie, word nie in hierdie kennisgewing herhaal nie. Tenders word normaalweg 3-5 weke voor die sluitingsdatum gepubliseer.

TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.**TENDERS.**

Tenders vir die volgende dienste / voorrade / verkope word ingewag. (Tensy dit in die uiteensetting anders aangegee word, word tenders vir voorrade bedoel):—

TENDERS

N.B.—Tenders previously published and where the closing dates have not yet passed, have not been repeated in this notice. Tenders are normally published 3-5 weeks before the closing date.

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.**TENDERS.**

Tenders are invited for the following services / supplies / sales. (Unless otherwise indicated in the description tenders are for supplies):—

<i>Tender No.</i>	<i>Beskrywing van Tender</i> <i>Description of Tender</i>	<i>Sluitingsdatum</i> <i>Closing Date</i>
R.F.T. 144/73	Plasing van grénsbakens op pad P.71/1 / Placing of reserve beacons on road P.71/1	14/9/1973
R.F.T. 145/73	Plasing van grénsbakens op pad P.66/1 / Placing of reserve beacons on road P.66/1	14/9/1973
T.O.D. 120B	Musiekinstrumente / Music Instruments	28/9/1973
T.O.D. 220A	Musiekinstrumente / Music Instruments	28/9/1973
P.F.T. 15/73	Druk van Ouditeur se Verslag 1972-1973 en Plaaslike Bestuur Verslag 1971-1972 / Printing of Auditor's Report 1972-73 and Local Government Report 1971-1972	28/9/1973
W.F.T. 22/73	1 stoomverhitte outoklaaf vir melk / 1 steam-heated autoclave for milk	14/9/1973
W.F.T.B. 289/73	Baragwanath-hospitaal (teaterblok): Elektriese installasie / Baragwanath Hospital (theatre block): Electrical installation	14/9/1973
W.F.T.B. 290/73	Hoërskool Erasmus: Oprigting van nuwe kwartiere vir Nie-Blanke met inbegrip van elektriese werk / Erection of new quarters for Non-Whites including electrical work	5/10/1973
W.F.T.B. 291/73	H. M. Swart-laerskoolkoshuis: Vervanging van motorhuise / Replacement of garages	21/9/1973
W.F.T.B. 292/73	Northamse Laerskool: Oprigting van skoolsaal / Erection of school hall	5/10/1973
W.F.T.B. 293/73	Springbok Hoër Tegniese Skool: Reparasié en opknapping / Springs Technical High School: Repairs and renovation	5/10/1973
W.F.T.B. 294/73	Suid-Randse Hospitaal: Algehele opknapping van ongevalle-afdeling / South Rand Hospital: Entire renovation of casualties section	5/10/1973
W.F.T.B. 295/73	Laerskool Vaalrivier (Vanderbijlpark): Algehele reparasié en opknapping / Entire repairs and renovation	5/10/1973

BELANGRIKE OPMERKINGS.

1. Die betrokke tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van die ampelike tendervorms van die Administrasie, is op aanvraag by die onderstaande adresse verkrybaar. Sodanige dokumente asmede enige tender-/kontrakvoorraad wat nie in die tenderdokumente opgeneem is nie, is ook by die genoemde adresse vir inspeksie verkrybaar:

Tender verwy- sing	Posadres te Pretoria	Kantoor in Nuwe Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria			
		Kamer	Blok	Verdi- ping	Tele- foon Pretoria
HA 1	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens- te, Privaatsak X221	A739	A	7	489251
HA 2	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens- te, Privaatsak X221	A739	A	7	489401
HB	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens- te, Privaatsak X221	A723	A	7	489202
HC	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens- te, Privaatsak X221	A728	A	7	489206
HD	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens- te, Privaatsak X221	A730	A	7	480354
PFT	Provinciale Sekre- taris (Aankope en Voorrade), Privaatsak X64	A1119	A	11	480924
RFT	Direkteur, Trans- vaalse Paaie- departement, Privaatsak X197	D518	D	5	489184
TOD	Direkteur, Trans- vaalse Onder- wysdeparte- ment, Privaat- sak X76	A549	A	5	480651
WFT	Direkteur, Trans- vaalse Werke- departement, Privaatsak X228	C111	C	1	480675
WFTB	Direkteur, Trans- vaalse Werke- departement, Privaatsak X228	C219	C	2	480306

2. Die Administrasie is nie daartoe verplig om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem nie en behou hom die reg voor om 'n gedeelte van 'n tender aan te neem.

3. In die geval van iedere W.F.T.B.-tender moet die tenderer 'n deposito van R4 stort alvorens hy van die tenderdokumente voorsien sal word. Sodanige deposito moet in kontantgeld wees, 'n tuk deur die bank *geparafeer* of 'n departementelegeordertekuitstel (R10). Genoemde depositobedrag sal terugbetaal word as 'n bona fide-inskrywing van die tenderaar ontvang word of as die tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van planne, spesifikasies en hoeveelheidlysste, binne 14 dae na die sluitingsdatum van die tenderaar teruggestuur word na die betrokke adres in opmerking 1 hierbo aangetoon.

4. Alle tenders moet op die ampelike tendervorm van die Administrasie voorgele word.

5. Iedere inskrywing moet in 'n afsonderlike koevering ingedien word, geadresseer aan die Voorsitter, Die Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, en moet duidelik van die opskrif voorsien wees ten einde die tenderaar se naam en adres aan te toon asook die nommer, beskrywing en sluitingsdatum van die tender. Inskrywings moet teen 11 v.m. op die sluitingsdatum hierbo aangetoon, in die Voorsitter se hande wees.

6. Indien inskrywings per bode ingedien word, moet hulle teen 11 v.m. op die sluitingsdatum in die Formele Tenderbus geplaas wees by die navraagkantoor in die voorportaal van die nuwe Provinciale Gebou by die hoofingang aan Pretoriusstraat se kant (naby die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria.

C. W. Grunow, Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad (Tvl.), Pretoria, 22 Augustus 1973.

IMPORTANT NOTES.

1. The relative tender documents including the Administration's official tender forms, are obtainable on application from the address indicated below. Such documents and any tender/contract conditions not embodied in the tender documents are also available for inspection at the said address:

Tender Ref.	Postal address, Pretoria	Office in New Provincial Building, Pretoria			
		Room	Block	Floor	Phone Pretoria
HA 1	Director of Hos- pital Services, Private Bag X221	A739	A	7	489251
HA 2	Director of Hos- pital Services, Private Bag X221	A739	A	7	489401
HB	Director of Hos- pital Services, Private Bag X221	A723	A	7	489202
HC	Director of Hos- pital Services, Private Bag X221	A728	A	7	489206
HD	Director of Hos- pital Services, Private Bag X221	A730	A	7	480354
PFT	Provincial Secre- taris (Purchases and Supplies), Private Bag X64	A1119	A	11	480924
RFT	Director, Trans- vaal Roads Department, Private Bag X197	D518	D	5	489184
TOD	Director, Trans- vaal Education Department, Private Bag X76	A549	A	5	480651
WFT	Director, Trans- vaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228	C111	C	1	480675
WFTB	Director, Trans- vaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228	C219	C	2	480306

2. The Administration is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right to accept a portion of a tender.

3. In the case of each W.F.T.B. tender the tenderer must pay a deposit of R4 before he will be supplied with the tender documents. Such deposit must be in the form of cash, a bank *initialled* cheque, or a department *standing deposit receipt* (R10). The said deposit will be refunded if a *bona fide* tender is received from the tenderer or if the tender documents including plans, specifications and bills of quantities are returned by the tenderer within 14 days after the closing date of the tender to the relative address shown in note 1 above.

4. All tenders must be submitted on the Administration's official tender forms.

5. Each tender must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope addressed to the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, and must be clearly superscribed to show the tenderer's name and address, as well as the number, description and closing date of the tender. Tenders must be in the hands of the Chairman by 11 a.m. on the closing date indicated above.

6. If tenders are delivered by hand, they must be deposited in the Formal Tender Box at the Enquiry Office in the foyer of the New Provincial Building, at the Pretorius Street main entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11 a.m. on the closing date.

C. W. Grunow, Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board (Tvl.), Pretoria, 22 August, 1973.

Skutverkopings

Tensy voor die tyd gelos, sal die diere hieronder omskryf, verkoop word soos aangedui.

Persone wat navraag wens te doen aanstaande die hieronder omskreve diere moet die betrokke Stadsklerk nader.

POTCHEFSTROOM MUNISIPALE SKUT OP VRYDAG 7 SEPTEMBER 1973 OM 10 VM. — Perd, reun, gemeng, plus-minus 6 jaar, bruin. Perd, reun, ge-

meng, 7 jaar, bruin. Perd, reun, gemeng, 6 jaar, bruin. Perd, reun, gemeng, 7 jaar, bruin.

PRETORIA MUNISIPALE SKUT OP DONDERDAG 6 SEPTEMBER 1973 OM 11 VM. — Bees, koei, jersey, 5 jaar, lig-bruin.

Pound Sales

Unless previously released, the animals described hereunder will be sold as indicated.

Persons desiring to make inquiries regarding the animals described hereunder, should address the Town Clerk concerned.

POTCHEFSTROOM MUNICIPAL POUND ON FRIDAY 7th SEPTEMBER, 1973 AT 10 A.M. — Horse, gelding, mixed, plus-minus 6 years, brown. Horse, gelding, mixed, 7 years, brown. Horse, gelding, mixed, 6 years, brown. Horse, gelding, mixed, 7 years, brown.

PRETORIA MUNICIPAL POUND ON THURSDAY 6th SEPTEMBER, 1973 AT 11 A.M. — Bovine, cow, jersey, 5 years, light brown.

Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings

Notices By Local Authorities

STADSRAAD VAN KRUGERSDORP.

PROKLAMERING VAN 'N PAD GELB OP GEDEELTES VAN DIE PLASE LUIPAARDSVLEI NO. 246-I.Q. EN WITPOORTJIE NO. 245-I.Q., KRUGERSDORP DISTRIK: TWEEDE RYPAD VAN TUDORPAD.

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens artikel 5 van die "Local Authorities Road Ordinance", No. 44 van 1904, dat die Stadsraad van Krugersdorp 'n versoekskrif tot die Administrateur gerig het om die pad wat in die meegaande bylae omskryf word en gedefinieer word deur diagramme S.G. Nos. A.5986/70, A.5987/70 en A.5988/70 (R.M.T. Nos. R.23/70, R.22/70 en R.21/70 respektiewelik) wat deur landmeter G. Vermooten gedurende September-Oktobter 1968 vervaardig is, as openbare pad te proklameer.

'n Afskrif van die versoekskrif, kaart en bylae kan tydens kantoorure by kamert 32A, Stadhuis, Krugersdorp, besigtig word.

Die regte wat deur die voorgestelde proklamering geraak word, word in die meegaande bylae omskryf.

Enige belanghebbende persoon wat 'n beswaar teen die proklamering van die voorgestelde pad wil indien, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik in tweevoud by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Priavaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die ondergetekende indien nie later nie as 21 September 1973.

A. VAN A. LOMBARD,
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,
Krugersdorp.
15 Augustus 1973.

Kennisgewing No. 78 van 1973.

BYLAE.

'n Pad algemeen 7,3 m wyd, wat by die aansluiting met Windsorpad begin en in die algemeen in 'n suidelike rigting strek vir ongeveer 2,1 km en by die noordelike grens van Kagiso dorpsgebied eindig.

REGTE WAT GERAAK WORD:

(1) Kleims geregistreer op naam van The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited, soos omskryf op kaart R.M.T. No. 6054 (clms).

(2) Kleims geregistreer op naam van The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited, soos aangetoon op kaarte R.M.T. Nos. 5822, 3349, 3344 en 3350 (clms).

(3) Kleims geregistreer op naam van The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited, soos omskryf op kaart R.M.T. No. 6048 (clms).

(4) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.45/63 vir oorhoofse elektriese kraglyne met ondergrondse elektriese kabels en 'n drukpypleiding gehou deur The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(5) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.164/50 vir 'n druklugpypleiding gehou deur The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(6) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.33/51 vir 'n duikweg vir myn-Bantoes gehou deur The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(7) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.39/54 vir 'n elektriese spoorlyn met omheining gehou deur The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(8) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.142/41 vir 'n oorhoofse elektriese trok-baan gehou deur The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(9) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.34/54 vir 'n mynpad en 'n elektriese spoorlyn met omheining gehou deur The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(10) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.45/55 vir 'n rioolpypleiding gehou deur die Stadsraad van Krugersdorp.

(11) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.106/29 vir 'n ondergrondse hoof-watertoevoer gehou deur die Stadsraad van Krugersdorp.

(12) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.78/63 vir 'n spoorlyn en rangeerterrein met omheining gehou deur die Stadsraad van Krugersdorp.

(13) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.126/28 vir oorhoofse elektriese kragverspreidings-en ondergrondse elektriese kabels gehou deur Evkom.

(14) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.82/38 vir oorhoofse elektriese kragverspreidingslyne en ondergrondse elektriese kabels gehou deur Evkom.

(15) Oppervlakteregpermit No. A.96/41 vir ondergrondse elektriese kabels gehou deur Evkom.

(16) Oppervlakteregpermit No. J.20/10 vir elektriese kraglyne gehou deur Evkom.

(17) Telefoonlyn gehou deur die Departement van Pos- en Telegraafwese.

TOWN COUNCIL OF KRUGERSDORP.

PROCLAMATION OF A ROAD ON PORTIONS OF THE FARMS LUIPAARDSVLEI NO. 246-I.Q. AND WITPOORTJIE NO. 245-I.Q., DISTRICT OF KRUGERSDORP: SECOND CARRIAGE-WAY TO TUDOR ROAD.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 5 of the Local Authorities Road Ordinance No. 44 of 1904, that the Town Council of Krugersdorp has petitioned the Administrator to proclaim as a public road the road as described in the schedule hereto and defined by diagrams S.G. Nos. A.5986/70, A.5987/70 and A.5988/70 (R.M.T. Nos. R.23/70, R.22/70 and R.21/70 respectively) framed by Land Surveyor G. Vermooten.

A copy of the petition, diagram and schedule can be inspected during office hours at Room 32A, Town Hall, Krugersdorp.

The rights affected by the proposed proclamation are set out in the schedule hereto.

Any interested person who wishes to lodge any objection to the proclamation of the proposed road, must do so in writing, in duplicate, with the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and the undersigned not later than the 21st September, 1973.

A. VAN A. LOMBARD,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Krugersdorp.

15 August, 1973.
Notice No. 78 of 1973.

756—15—22—29

SCHEDULE.

A road generally 7,3 m wide, commencing at the junction with Windsor Road and running generally in a southerly direction for approximately 2,1 km, terminating at the northern boundary of Kagiso township.

RIGHTS AFFECTED:

(1) Claims registered in the name of The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited, as described by diagram R.M.T. No. 6054 (clms).

(2) Claims registered in the name of The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited, as described by diagrams R.M.T. Nos. 5822, 3349, 3344 and 3350 (clms).

(3) Claims registered in the name of The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited, as described by diagram R.M.T. No. 6048 (clms).

(4) Surface Right Permit No. A.45/63 for overhead electric power lines with underground power cables and a pressure pipeline held by The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(5) Surface Right Permit No. A.164/50 for a pressure pipeline held by The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(6) Surface Right Permit No. A.33/51 for a subway for Bantu miners held by The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(7) Surface Right Permit No. A.39/54 for an electric railway line with fencing held by The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(8) Surface Right Permit No. A.142/41 for overhead electric truck line held by The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(9) Surface Right Permit No. A.34/54 for mine road and electric railway line with fencing held by The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.

(10) Surface Right Permit No. A.45/55 for sewerage pipeline held by the Town Council of Krugersdorp.

(11) Surface Right Permit No. A.106/29 for underground water mains held by the Town Council of Krugersdorp.

(12) Surface Right Permit No. A.78/63 for railway line and shunting yard with fencing held by the Town Council of Krugersdorp.

(13) Surface Right Permit No. A.126/28 for overhead electric power reticulation lines and underground electric cables held by Escom.

(14) Surface Right Permit No. A.82/38 for overhead electric power reticulation lines and underground electric cables held by Escom.

(15) Surface Right Permit No. A.96/47 for underground electric cables held by Escom.

(16) Surface Right Permit No. J.20/10 for electric power lines held by Escom.

(17) Telephone line held by the Department of Posts and Telegraphs.

STAD JOHANNESBURG.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE SUIDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA.

(WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 14.)

Die Stadsraad van Johannesburg het 'n ontwerpwyzigingsdorpsaanlegskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as die Suidelike Johannesburgstreek - wysisingsdorpsbeplanningsskema No. 14.

Hierdie ontwerpsskema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

(a) Dat klosusule 13 gewysig word sodat die Raad gemaatig word om —

(i) goedkeuring te verleen vir die verandering van die bestaande vergunningsgebruik van 'n gebou na enige ander gebruik wat in klosusule 13 omskryf word;

(ii) goedkeuring te verleen vir die verandering van 'n bestaande gebruik van 'n gebou na 'n wensliker gebruik.

(b) Dat die volgende woordomskrywing aan klosusule 13 toegevoeg word: "vasgestelde datum" beteken die datum waarop die Provinciale Koerant met die proklamering waarby daar kennis gegee word dat die Administrateur die Skema goedkeur, verskyn."

(c) Dat voorbehoudsbepaling (i) van Tabel "D" van klosusule 15(a) gewysig word sodat die vloeroppervlakte van 'n bestaande gebou of bouwerk die vloeroppervlakte van die oorspronklike gebou of bouwerk met 15% kan oorskry wanneer dit op dieselfde terrein verbou, groter gebou of herbou word.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter inspeksie in Kamer 715, Burgersentrum, Johannesburg, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 22 Augustus 1973.

Die Raad sal oorweeg of die skema aangeneem moet word al dan nie.

Enige eienaar of okkupant van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die boemeide dorpsbeplanningskema of binne 2 km van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die plaaslike bestuur binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 22 Augustus 1973, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

S. D. MARSHALL,
Klerk van die Raad.

Burgersentrum,
Braamfontein,
Johannesburg.

22 Augustus 1973.

Kennisgewing No. 72/4/4/14.

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO SOUTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME.

(AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 14.)

The City Council of Johannesburg has prepared a draft amendment town-planning scheme to be known as The Southern Johannesburg Region Amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 14.

J. H. ENGELBRECHT,
Town Clerk.

15 August, 1973.

771—15—22—29—5

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:

- (a) The amendment of Clause 13 so as to empower the Council to:
 - (i) consent to the conversion of the existing use of a building to any other use defined in Clause 13;
 - (ii) consent to the existing use of a building being converted to a more desirable use.
- (b) By the addition to Clause 13 of the following definition:
- "fixed date" means the date of publication of the Provincial Gazette containing the proclamation by which the approval by the Administrator of the Scheme is notified."
- (c) The amendment to proviso (i) of Table "D" to Clause 15(a) so as to permit the floor area of an existing building or existing work to exceed the floor area of the original building or work by 15% in the event of alteration, extension or rebuilding thereof on the same site.

Particulars of this Scheme are open for inspection at Room 715, Civic Centre, Johannesburg, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 22 August 1973.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the abovementioned Town-planning Scheme or within 2 km of the boundary thereof, has the right to object to the Scheme or to make representations in respect thereof, and if he wishes to do so, he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 22 August, 1973, inform the local authority, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

S. D. MARSHALL,
Clerk of the Council.

Civic Centre,
Braamfontein,
Johannesburg,
22 August, 1973.
Notice No. 72/4/4/14.

792—22—29

STADSRAAD VAN KRUGERSDORP.

WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Krugersdorp voornemens is om sy verordeninge betreffende watervoorsiening te wysig ten einde die strafbepaling daarin vervat in ooreenstemming te bring met die bepalings van artikel 105 van bogemelde Ordonnansie.

Afskrifte van die wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysigings wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgiving by die ondergetekende doen.

A. van A. Lombard,
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 94,
Krugersdorp.
Kennisgiving No. 88 van 1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF KRUGERSDORP

AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Krugersdorp intends amending its by-laws relating to water supply in order to bring the penalty clause therein contained in line with the provisions of section 105 of the said Ordinance.

Copies of these amendments are open to inspection at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen days after the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendments must do so in writing to the undermentioned within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice.

A. van A. Lombard,
Town Clerk.

P. O. Box 94,
Krugersdorp.
Notice No. 88 of 1973.

796—29

STADSRAAD VAN ROODEPOORT.

NUWE ALGEMENE- EN TUSSEN-TYDSE WAARDERINGSLYSTE.

Ter algemene inligting word bekendgemaak dat die Waarderingshof wat benoem is om te beraadsdig oor bogemende Waarderingslyste en enige besware daarteen op Maandag 10 September 1973 om 10.00 u.m. sy Eerste Sitting in die Raadsaal, Stadhuis, Roodepoort, sal hou.

J. S. DU TOIT,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Roodepoort.
Kennisgiving No. 74/73.
29 Augustus 1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF ROODEPOORT.

NEW GENERAL AND INTERIM VALUATION ROLLS.

It is notified for general information that the Valuation Court appointed to consider the abovementioned Valuation Roll and any objections thereto, will hold its First Sitting in the Council Chamber, Municipal Offices, Roodepoort, on Monday, 10th September, 1973 at 10.00 a.m.

J. S. DU TOIT,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Roodepoort.
M.N. No. 74/73.
29 August 1973.

797—29

STADSRAAD VAN LYDENBURG.

AANNAME VAN STANDAARD STRAAT- EN DIVERSE VERORDENING EN HERROEPING VAN HOOFSTUKKE 3, 4 EN 5 VAN DIE BESTAANDE VERKEERSVERORDENINGE EN REGULASIES.

Daar word hierby ingevolge Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stads-

raad van Lydenburg voornemens is om die volgende ten opsigte van bogemelde verordeninge te doen:

Standaard Straat- en Diverse Verordening aan te neem en Hoofstukke 3, 4 en 5 van die bestaande Verkeersverordeninge en Regulases te herroep.

Die algemene strekking ten opsigte van elk van hierdie verordeninge is soos volg:

Die Standaard Straat- en Diverse verordeninge soos afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving No. 368 van 14 Maart 1973 word van toepassing gemaak binne die Munisipaliteit van Lydenburg en Hoofstukke 3, 4 en 5 van die bestaande Verkeersverordeninge en Regulases wat op die Stadsraad van toepassing is word herroep aangesien die Standaardverordeninge aangepas is by huidige omstandighede.

Afskrifte van hierdie verordeninge, met betrekking tot die aanneming en herroeping daarvan, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsraad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde verordeninge se aanneming en herroeping wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgiving by die ondergetekende doen.

J. P. BARNHOORN,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Posbus 61,
Lydenburg.
(Kennisgiving No. 30 van 1973.)

TOWNCOUNCIL OF LYDENBURG.

ADOPTION OF STANDARD STREET AND MISCELLANEOUS BY-LAWS AND REVOCATION OF CHAPTERS 3, 4 AND 5 OF THE EXISTING TRAFFIC BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

It is hereby notified in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Lydenburg intends the following in respect of the abovementioned by-laws.

Adopt the Standard Street and Miscellaneous By-Laws and to revoke Chapters 3, 4 and 5 of the existing Traffic By-Laws and Regulations.

The General purport in respect of each of the abovementioned by-laws are as follows.

The Standard Street and Miscellaneous By-Laws published under Administrator's Notice number 368 dated 14th March, 1973, will be applicable within the Municipality of Lydenburg and Chapters 3, 4 and 5 of the existing Traffic By-Laws and Regulations are revoked in view thereof that the Standard By-Laws are adapted to present circumstances.

Copies of these By-Laws with reference to the adoption and revocation thereof are open to inspection at the office of the Town Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the adoption and revocation of the said by-laws, must do so in writing to the undermentioned within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice.

J. P. BARNHOORN,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 61,
Lydenburg.
(Notice No. 30 of 1973.)

798—29

DORPSRAAD VAN WITRIVIER.

TUSSENTYDSE WAARDERINGSLYS — 1973/1975.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 14 van die Plaaslike Bestuur Belastingordonnansie No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat bogenoemde lys voltooi en gesertifiseer is ingevolge die bepalings van bogemelde Ordonnansie.

Die lys sal van toepassing en bindend wees op alle belanghebbende en betrokke partye wat nie voor of op 12 middag op Dinsdag, 2 Oktober, 1973, teen die beslissing van die waardasiehof appelleer nie op die wyse soos voorgeskryf deur die bogenoemde Ordonnansie.

J. P. SUTTER,
President van die Hof.
Munisipale Kantore,
Witrivier.
29 Augustus 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 19/1973.

VILLAGE COUNCIL OF WHITE RIVER.

INTERIM VALUATION ROLL — 1973/1975.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the above Roll has been completed and certified in accordance with the provisions of the said Ordinance.

The Roll will become fixed and binding upon all parties interested and concerned, who shall not appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court on or before 12 noon on Tuesday, 2nd October, 1973, in the manner provided for in the above Ordinance.

J. P. SUTTER,
President of the Court.
Municipal Offices,
White River.
29 August, 1973.
Notice No. 19/1973.

799—29—5

STADSRAAD VAN BOKSBURG.

WET OP DIE VOORKOMING VAN LUGBESOEDELING, WET NO. 45 VAN 1965.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee dat die Stadsraad van Boksburg voornemens is om, ingevolge Artikel 20 van Wet No. 45 van 1965, by Sy Edele, die Minister van Gesondheid, aansoek te doen dat die hele municipale gebied van Boksburg, tot 'n rookbeheerstreek verklaar word, met uitsluiting van die volgende:

(i) Alle bestaande nywerhede geleë in nywerheidsegebiede; en

(ii) Alle bestaande woonhuise (uitgesluit woonstelle, hotelle en kamergeboue).

Dit is verder die Stadsraad se voorneme om ter gelegenheid tyd aansoek te doen dat bestaande nywerhede en woonhuise geleidelik van dorpsgebied tot dorpsgebied, ook as rookbeheerstreek verklaar word, maar word gemelde bestaande geboue voorlopig uitgesluit, ten einde belanghebbendes genoegsame tyd en geleentheid te bied om die nodige reëlplings te tref vir die oorskakeling na rooklose verbranding en die voorkoming van lugbesoedeling in die algemeen.

Enige beswaar teen die Raad se voorneme in die bovenmelde verband, moet skriftelik ingedien word ten kantore van die Stadsraad nie later nie as Woensdag, 12 September 1973.

LEON FERREIRA,
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,
Boksburg.
29 Augustus 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 119/73.

TOWN COUNCIL OF BOKSBURG.

ACT FOR THE PREVENTION OF AIR POLLUTION, ACT NO. 45 OF 1965.

Notice is hereby given that the Town Council of Boksburg proposes applying, in terms of Section 20 of Act No. 45 of 1965, to the Honourable, the Minister of Health, to proclaim the entire municipal area of Boksburg as a smoke-controlled zone, with exclusion of the following:

(i) All the existing industries situated in industrial areas;

(ii) All the existing residences (excluding flats, hotels and apartments).

It is further the Council's intention to apply in due course for existing industries and residences also to be proclaimed gradually as smoke-controlled zones, but existing buildings are provisionally excluded, to afford persons involved sufficient time and opportunity to make the necessary arrangements for the conversion to smokeless combustion and the prevention of air pollution in general.

Any objection to the Council's proposals in the above connection, should be submitted in writing to the offices of the Town Council, not later than Wednesday, September 12, 1973.

LEON FERREIRA,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Boksburg.
29 August, 1973.
Notice No. 119/73.

800—29

DORPSRAAD VAN GREYLINGSTAD.

EIENDOMSBELASTING 1973/1974.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die Plaaslike Bestuursbelastingordonnansie No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat die Dorpsraad van Greylingsstad die volgende belasting gehef het op die terreinwaarde van alle belasbare eiendom-

me binne die Munisipaliteit, soos dit in die waarderingslys verskyn, vir die boekjaar eindigende 30 Junie 1974.

1. 'n Oorspronklike belasting van een-halwe (½c) in die Rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond soos in die waarderingslys aangegee word.

2. 'n Bykomende belasting van twee en een halwe sent (2½c) in die Rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van alle grond soos in die waarderingslys aangegee word.

3. Onderhewig aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur 'n verdere bykomende belasting van vier sent (4c) in die Rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van alle grond soos in die waardelingslys aangegee word.

Die belasting soos hierbo gehef word verskuldig op 1 Julie 1973, maar is betaalbaar in twee gelyke paaimeente, die eerste helfte betaalbaar voor of op 30 September 1973 en die tweede helfte voor of op 31 Maart 1974. In elke geval waar die belastings wat hierby gehef word nie op die vasgestelde datum betaal is nie, word rente teen agt persent (8%) per jaar gehef.

J. H. ENGELBRECHT,
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 11,
Greylingsstad.
29 Augustus 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 4/1973.

VILLAGE COUNCIL OF GREYLINGSTAD.

ASSESSMENT RATES 1973/1974.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance No. 20 of 1933 as amended, that the Village Council of Greylingsstad has imposed the following rates on the site value of all rateable property within the Municipality as appearing on the valuation roll, for the financial year ending the 30th June, 1974.

1. An original rate of one-half cent (½c) in the Rand (R1) on the site value of land appearing on the valuation roll.

2. An additional rate of two and one half cent (2½c) in the Rand (R1) on the site value of land appearing on the valuation roll.

3. Subject to the approval of the Administrator a further additional rate of four cents (4c) in the Rand (R1) on the site value of land appearing on the valuation roll.

The rates imposed as set out above shall become due on the 1st July, 1973, but shall be payable in two equal instalments, the first half payable on or before the 30th September, 1973, and the second half on or the 31st March 1974.

In any case where the rates hereby imposed are not paid on the due date, interest will be charged at the rate of eight per cent (8%) per annum.

J. H. ENGELBRECHT,
Town Clerk.
P.O. Box 11,
Greylingsstad.
29 August, 1973.
Notice No. 4/1973.

801—29—5

STADSRAAD VAN BETHAL.

VOORGESTELDE SLUITING VAN DIE MARKPLEIN, NUWE BETHAL OOS, BETHAL:

(K/No. 54/8/73)

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 68 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig van die voorname van die Raad om die markplein, Nuwe Bethal Oos, geleë tussen Wesstraat, Stellalaan, Regentstraat en Marklaan, Nuwe Bethal Oos, Bethal, wat tans vir "Munisipale doeleindes" soneer is, te sluit ten einde die betrokke Markplein in woonerwe op te deel.

'n Kaart wat die Markplein aandui tesame met alle ander besonderhede van die voorgenome sluiting lê ter insae te Kamer 9, Munisipale Kantore, Bethal, tydens kantoorure ter insae.

Enige persoon wat beswaar maak teen die sluiting van die Markplein of wat 'n eis om skadevergoeding sal hê indien die sluiting uitgevoer word, moet sy beswaar en/of eis, na gelang van die geval, skriftelik voor of op 31 Oktober 1973 by die Stadsklerk, Posbus 3, Bethal, inhandig.

BETHAL TOWN COUNCIL:

PROPOSED CLOSING OF MARKET SQUARE, NEW BETHAL EAST, BETHAL:

(N/No. 54/8/73)

Notice in terms of section 68 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended is hereby given that it is the intention of the Town Council to close permanently the Market Square, New Bethal East, situated between Wes Street, Stella Avenue, Regent Street and Market Avenue, New Bethal East, Bethal. The said market square is presently zoned for "municipal purposes" and the Town Council intends subdividing the Market square into residential erven.

A plan of the Market square with all other particulars of the proposed closing are open for inspection during ordinary office hours at Room 9, Municipal Offices, Bethal.

Any person who has any objection to the closing of the Market square or who has any claim for compensation should such closing be effected, should lodge his objection or claim, as the case may be, in writing with the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 3, Bethal, not later than 31st October, 1973.

802—29

STADSRAAD VAN BETHAL.

VOORGESTELDE SLUITING VAN ERF 717, BETHAL ("OPENBARE RUIMTE")

(K/No. 55/8/73)

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 68 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig van die voorname van die Raad om erf 717, Bethal, geleë tussen Malherbe- en Du Plooystraat en aangrensend aan Blesbospruit, Bethal, wat tans as 'n "openbare ruimte" soneer is, te sluit ten einde die betrokke erf in woonerwe op te deel.

'n Kaart wat die erf aandui tesame met alle ander besonderhede van die voorgenome sluiting lê ter insae te Kamer 9, Munisipale Kantore, Bethal, tydens kantoorure.

Enige persoon wat beswaar maak teen die sluiting van die erf of wat 'n eis om skadevergoeding sal hê indien die sluiting uitgevoer word, moet sy beswaar en/of eis, na gelang van die geval, skriftelik voor of op 31 Oktober 1973 by die Stadsklerk, Posbus 3, Bethal, inhandig.

TOWN COUNCIL OF BETHAL.

PROPOSED CLOSING OF ERF 717, BETHAL ("PUBLIC SPACE")

(N/No. 55/8/73)

Notice in terms of section 68 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, is hereby given that it is the intention of the Town Council to close permanently erf 717, Bethal, situated between Malherbe Street, Du Plooy Street and adjacent to Blesbospruit, Bethal. The said erf is presently zoned as "public space" and the Town Council intends subdividing the erf into residential erven.

A plan of the erf with all other particulars of the proposed closing are open for inspection during ordinary office hours at Room 9, Municipal Offices, Bethal.

Any person who has any objection to the closing of the erf or who has any claim for compensation should such closing be effected, should lodge his objection or claim, as the case may be, in writing with the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 3, Bethal, not later than 31st October, 1973.

803—29

STADSRAAD VAN KRUGERSDORP.

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE LISENSIES EN BEHEER OOR BESIGHEDDE.

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Krugersdorp voornemens is om sy Verordeninge betreffende Licensies en Beheer oor Besighede te wysig ten einde 'n verbod te plaas op straathandel deur kinders onder die ouderdom van twaalf jaar.

Afskrifte van die wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysigings wens aan te teken moet dit skriftelik binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die ondergetekende doen.

A. VAN A. LOMBARD,
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 94,
Krugersdorp.
Kennisgewing No. 86 van 1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF KRUGERSDORP.

AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS
RELATING TO LICENCES AND BUSINESS CONTROL.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Krugers-

dorp intends amending its By-laws relating to Licences and Business Control to prohibit street trading by children under the age of twelve years.

Copies of these amendments are open to inspection at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen days after the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendments must do so in writing to the undermentioned within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice.

A. VAN A. LOMBARD,
Town Clerk.

P.O. Box 94,
Krugersdorp.
Notice No. 86 of 1973.

804—29

STADSRAAD VAN BOKSBURG.

PROKLAMERING VAN DIE VERBREDING VAN MISSIONWEG OOR HOEWES 45 EN 46 BOKSBURG KLEINHOEWES EN GEDEELTES 172 EN 247 VAN DIE PLAAS KLIPFONTEIN NO. 83, I.R.

Kennis word hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, (No. 44 of 1904)", soos gewysig, gegee dat die Stadsraad van Boksburg, 'n versoekskrif aan Sy Edele, die Administrator, gestuur het om die pad, omskrywe in bygaande bylae, as openbare pad te proklameer.

'n Afskrif van die versoekskrif lê vanaf datum hiervan tot en met 11 Oktober 1973, ter insae in Kamer No. 7, Eerste Verdiening, Stadhuis, Boksburg, gedurende kantoorure.

Besware teen die voorgestelde proklamasie van die pad, indien enige, moet skriftelik en in tweevoud, by Sy Edele, die Administrator van Transvaal en die Stadsklerk van Boksburg, voor of op 11 Oktober 1973, ingedien word.

LEON FERREIRA,
Stadsklerk.
Stadhuis,
Boksburg.
Kennisgewing No. 126 van 1973.

BYLAE

PUNT TOT PUNT BESKRYWING.

Die westelike punt van Missionweg word aan sy noordekant met 7,56 m oor hoeves 45 en 46, Boksburg Kleinhoeves en Gedelte 247 van die plaas Klipfontein No. 83, I.R. verbreed. Die aansluiting van hierdie verbreding met Westweg word afgeskuins met 5 m, wat Gedelte 247 van die Plaas Klipfontein No. 83, I.R. affekteer.

Die oostelike punt van Missionweg word aan sy noordekant met 7,83 m verbreed en die aansluiting met Tileweg word met 6 m afgeskuins, oor Gedelte 172 van die plaas Klipfontein No. 83, I.R.

Bogenoemde verbredings word volledig aangetoon op diagram L.G. A.7372/72 opgestel deur Landmeter R. Saxby en lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure in Kamer No. 7, Eerste Vloer, Stadhuis, Boksburg.

TOWN COUNCIL OF BOKSBURG.

PROCLAMATION OF WIDENING OF MISSION ROAD OVER HOLDINGS 45 AND 46 OF BOKSBURG SMALL HOLDINGS AND PORTIONS 172 AND 247 OF THE FARM KLIPFONTEIN NO. 83, I.R.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance (No. 44 of 1904)", as amended, that the Town Council of Boksburg, has petitioned the Honourable, the Administrator, to proclaim as public roads, the roads described in the schedule appended hereto.

A copy of the petition can be inspected at Room No. 7, First Floor, Municipal Offices, Boksburg, during office hours, from the date hereof until the 11th October, 1973.

Objections, if any to the proposed proclamation of the road must be lodged in writing and in duplicate, with the Administrator of Transvaal and the Town Clerk of Boksburg, on or before the 11th October, 1973.

LEON FERREIRA,
Town Clerk.
Municipal Offices,
Boksburg.
Notice No. 126 of 1973.

SCHEDULE

POINT TO POINT DESCRIPTION.

The western end of Mission Road is widened on its northern side by 7,56 metres over Holdings 45 and 46 in Boksburg Small Holdings and Portion 247 of the farm Klipfontein No. 83, I.R. The intersection of this widening with West Road is splayed 5 metres affecting Portion 247 of the farm Klipfontein No. 83, I.R.

The eastern end of Mission Road is widened on its northern side by 7,83 metres and the intersection with Tile Road is splayed 6 metres over Portion 172 of the farm Klipfontein No. 83, I.R.

The above widenings are fully illustrated on diagram S.G.A.7372/72 signed by Land Surveyor R. Saxby and lying for inspection during normal business hours in Room No. 7, First Floor, Town Hall, Boksburg.

805—29—5—12

WARMBAD
VOORGESTELDE WYSIGINGSKEMA
NO. 1/11.

Die Stadsraad Warmbad het 'n wysigingsontwerp dopsbeplanningskema opgestel, wat bekend sal staan as Warmbad wysigingskema No. 1/11.

Hierdie Ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

Om die Skemaklousules en Kaart met nuwe klousules en kaart te vervang wat die oorspronklike skema en wysigings wat deur wysigingskema 1/1 tot 1/10 meegebring is, konsolideer en wat ook sekere ander wysigings soos volg bevat:

1. METRIEKE STELSEL:

Alle mate wat voorheen in Kaapse- of Engelsemate aangevoeg is, word nou in die metriekie stelsel deur benaderings wat min awfyk van die originele mate, gewys.

2. WOORDOMSKRYWINGS:

(a.) Die woordomskrywings "Parkeergarage" en "voet" word geskrap. Die eerste word nie in die klousules gebruik van gemaak nie en die tweede val weg weens die oorslaan na die metriekie stelsel.

(b.) Die volgende woordomskrywings word bygevoeg:

1. "Kafee", "Vloerruimteverhouding" en "Hotel". Laasgenoemde maak nou voorsiening vir buiteverkoopafdelings soos in die Drankwet van 1928 bepaal.

(c) Hier en daar word 'n woordomskrywing gewysig om dit in die lig van ondervinding op te knap.

"Bestaande gebruik" word gewysig om by die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1965 aan te pas.

"Inrigting". Die woord "klinick" wat deel van hierdie woordomskrywing is, veroorsaak verwarring en word dikwels verkeerd vertolk. Dit word dus geskrap.

"Gebou vir Hinderlike Bedrywe": 'n Beplingsvoorraarde word bygevoeg om voorsiening te maak vir byvoegings tot die lys ooreenkomsdig met Artikel 95(1) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939 en om voorsiening te maak vir die toelating van sulke nywerhede in gebuiksone V. Algemene Nywerheid, mits die mediese gesondheidsbeämpte en die Inspekteur van fabrieke dit goedkeur.

"Ordonnansie". Die woordomskrywing is verander om na die nuwe Ordonnansie dus No. 25 van 1965 te verwys.

"Publieke Garage". Die bewoording is gewysig om helderheid te verkry.

"Winkel". Die woordomskrywing "Winkel" is gewysig om te verseker dat nywerhede wat in verband met 'n winkel gebruik word tog ondergeskik aan sulke gebruik sal wees. Dit is dus ietwat meer beperkend as voorheen.

3. 'n Nuwe klousule 5 is bygevoeg tot Deel I om vir bylaes voorsiening te maak.

4. Tabel A, Deel II, Klousule 6 is deur die skraping van sekere voorgestelde padnommers en die byvoeging van ander verander.

Voorsiening is gemaak vir die volgende: Bestaande begraafphase; S.A. Spoorweë; Regeringsdoeleindes. Verder word die lughawe geskrap.

5. Die tabel in die ou klousule 6 wat nou klousule 7 word, word tot die metriekie stelsel verander. 'n Nuwe voorbehoudsbelang in verband met algemene woon-erwe en die voorsiening van parkruimte wat in nuwe dorpe gemaak moet word, word bygevoeg.

DEEL III: STRATE EN BOULYNE.

6. Die formule vir afskuising van hocke van hoekerwe in nuwe dorpe word geskrap, en deur 'n mag wat aan die Dorpsraad verleen is, vervang.

7. 'n Nuwe Tabel C om voorsiening vir boulyne in bestaande dorpe te maak word bygevoeg. Sulke nuwe boulyne sal vir Warmbad en sy Uitbreidings 6 meter en vir Jannah Park en sy uitbreidings 3 meters wees.

'n Beplingsvoorraarde wat bygevoeg is maak voorsiening dat bogterende boulyne net op woonhuise in Gebruikstreke III; IV,

V en VI van toepassing sal wees, maar in ander gebruikstreke word dit op alle geboue toegepas.

Die voorbehoudsbelang wat die Raad bemagtig om boullyne te verslap is gewysig deur "hoekerwe" as 'n rede vir verslapping by te voeg.

Verder word die woorde "sou belemmer" met die woorde "tot 'n redelike mate sou belemmer" vervang.

8. 'n Nuwe Klousule 13, om die ingang en uitgang tot grond van openbare paaie te beheer, word bygevoeg.

GEBRUIKSONERING EN TABEL "D" VOORHEEN "C"

WYSIGINGS AAN KAART.

9. Sekere stukke grond wat aan die Raad behoort is nou herafgebaken: die ou lughawe, is nou vir Municipale doeleindes aangegetoond: die gedeelte van die Restant van Het Bad No. 465 K.R. is vir spesiala, Gebruikstreek VI (V) as 'n tydelike padkamp van die Provinciale Paddepartement aangewys.

Die Bantoe gebied sowel as die Municipale grond wat vir nywerheid bedoel is word nou op die kaart korrek aangegetoond.

Erwe 655 en 713 word vir spesiale woon-doeleindes van Spesiala, Gebruikstreek VI herafgebaken.

Dic westelike gedeeltes van erwe 698 en 556 sowel as 'n deel van Restant gedeelte 14 van Het Bad No. 465 K.R. word "spesiala" Gebruikstreek VI (V) vir die gebruik van die Raad vir Openbare Oorde aangegetoond.

Erwe 609, 613, 610, 611 en 612 voorheen as Municipale doelesindes word nou vir algemene woon-doelesindes, gebruikstreek II aangewys.

Erf 715 voorheen as Spesiala afgebaken word nou as Inrigting vir gebruik as 'n hospitaal hersoneer.

Gedeelte 1 van Erf 822 en erf 40 waarop daar woongeboue reeds bestaan word vir algemene woon-doelesindes herafgebaken.

Die Provinciale Padkamp op Gedeelte 28 van Het Bad No. 465 K.R. en erf 555 word altyd vir regeringsdoeleindes uitgehou.

Die grond tussen die spoorweg, die hoofpad en erf 718 word van onbepaald tot algemene nywerheid herafgebaken.

Erf 454 en 191 word deur middel van 'n voorbehoudsbelang die reg tot 'n vermaakklikheidsplek verleen want soets het reeds jare bestaan.

Die grond tussen erf 898 gedeeltes 12 en 13 van Het Bad No. 465 K.R. die spoorweg en die Hoofpad word van onbepaald tot Municipale doelesindes hersoneer.

Dic hele erf 399 Warmbad word vir Municipale doelesindes afgebaken want dit word tans so gebruik.

Erf 453 en die noordelike gedeelte van erf 452 in die dorp van Warmbad word van algemeen-woon tot spesiala, Gebruikstreek VI (VI) vir Dokters se sprekkamers afgebaken.

In die nuwe dorpe Jannah Park en Jannah Park Uitbreidings 1 en 2 is die afbakening in ooreenkoming met die titelvooraades.

10. Die gebruik wat in die verskillende gebruikstreke van Tabel "D" (voorheen "C")

toegelaat word bly hoofsaaklik dielselde as in die Warmbad Dorpsaanlegskema 1949 en die verskillende wysigings daarvan. Bepalingsvoorwaarde (i) word gewysig om met die Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1965 ooreen te stem.

Sekere nuwe bepalingsvoorwaardes word bygevoeg:

(iii) Beheer kleinhandelaars van vis en visbraaiery;

(iv) Maak voorsiening om droogskoomakers onder sekere voorwaardes in Gebruikstreek III toe te laat.

(v) Bernagtig die Raad om toestemming tot geboue vir sport en ontspanning in enige Gebruikstreek toe te laat.

(vi) Maak voorsiening vir 'n vermaakklikeidsplek op erwe 191 en 454.

(vii) Belet dat geboue in 'n halfklaar toestand so gelaat mag word.

(viii) Geen winkels mag op erf 718 Warmbad opgerig word nie.

11. Talle van nuwe sub-klosules word tot Klosule 15 bygevoeg en die bewoording van (c) en (a) word verbeter.

Sub-klosule (d) word gewysig om uiting te gee aan die vereistes van die Dorpe-en-Dorpsaanleg Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1965.

Die magte van die Raad word oorgedra aan die Dorperaad en hoewel dit betreur word het dit reeds plaasgevind.

'n Nuwe sub-klosule (i) bevat 'n aantal bepalings wat op erwe in dorpe betrekking het. Sulke bepalings is in die stigtingsvoorwaardes van nuwe Dorpe te vind en hulle sal op toekomstige dorpe en die ouer dorpe van toepassing wees as hulle op hierdie wyse deel van die Skema word. Dit word nie verwag dat hul enigsins die normale gebruik van grond of die ontwikkeling daarvan benadeel nie.

15 (i) Belet die vervaardiging van stene, teëls of erdepype wat verkoop word op enige erwe behalwe dié in Gebruikstrekke IV en V.

(ii) Verhoed dat uitgravings en verwydering van grond of sand sonder die toestemming van die Raad plaasvind.

(iii) Beheer die aanhou van diere soos in die Skut-regulасies omskrywe.

(iv) Beheer die oprigting van hout en sink of rou baksteen geboue.

(v) Beheer die maak van putte of die boor van boorgate om ondergrondse water te benut.

(vi) Maak voorsiening vir reënwater of vanaf die boliggende erwe oor die onderliggende onbelemmerde te laat vloei.

(vii) Beheer die omheining van erwe.

Sub-klosule K (i) en (ii) word op algemene woonerwe toegelas en word bedoel om grootskaalse ontwikkeling van hierdie soort te beheer.

(i) het betrekking op interne paaie en (ii) met die onderhoud van sulke ontwikkelings.

12. VOORBEHOUD VIR BESONDRE DOELEINDES 18.

Sekere veranderings wat uit ondervinding ontstaan word aan sub-klosules van Klosule 18 gebring:

(b) Om klubs te beperk is hierdie sub-klosule gewysig want soms word sulke klubs 'n las vir die omgewing. Hulle word tog nie totaal belet nie maar word nou deur middel van 'n nuwe bepalingsvoorwaarde tot Tabel "D" beheer.

(c) Die nuwe bewoording belet die verhuur aan meer as (4) vier persone.

(e) (i) Winkels is nou bygevoeg.

(v) is bygevoeg as 'n nuwe sub-klosule wat voorsiening maak dat die Raad sy toestemming mag verleen tot 'n venoot of die indiensneming van nie meer as twee persone nie.

Om geneeshere wat in hul wonings praktiseer, tegemoet te kom is dit nodig gevind om hierdie wysiging te maak anders kan hulle nie sonder hulp hulle praktyk voortsit nie.

13. DIGTHEIDSKLOUSULE 19 EN VERANDERJINGS TOT KAART:

Die digtheid in Warmbad (ou dorp) is op die kaart verander van 1 woonhuis per 7 000 vierkante voet tot 1 woonhuis per 1 000 m².

Klosules 19 (b)(ii) en (iii) is verander om die bewoording met ander Dorpsaanlegskemas te laat ooreenstem.

Tabel "E" (voorheen "D") word gewysig om alle mate met die metriek te laat inpas. 'n Nuwe kolom vir die beheer van die digtheid van woonstelle word bygevoeg. Hierdie kolom is nie van toepassing op woonstelle wat in Gebruikstreek III Algemene besigheid opgerig word nie.

Drie bepalingsvoorwaardes word tot Tabel "E" bygevoeg:

(i) maak voorsiening vir die konsolidasie en heronderverdeling van hoekwerke.

(ii) beperk skakelwonings tot erwe in 'n Digtheidstreek van een woonhuis per 700 m² of kleiner.

(iii) Stel blokke woonstelle in Gebruikstreek III vry van beperkings in Kolom (4) Tabel "E".

14. Klosule 20 word gewysig om voorsiening te maak dat waar grond vir strate met onderverdeling van erwe afgestaan word bly die oppervlakte van die grond vir die berekening van digtheid dielselde.

15. Die bewoording van Klosule 21 word verander om helderheid te verkry.

16. Klosule 22 (a) word verander om die mate by die metriek stelsel te laat inpas. Sodoende word die totale syruimtes effens meer en die minimum syruimte effens minder.

17. HOOGTE VAN GEBOUE.

Geen verandering word aan Tabel "F" (voorheen "E") gemaak nie.

Daar is wel sekere veranderings aan die voorbehoudbepalings tot Tabel "F" gemaak.

Bepalingsvoorwaarde (i) van die ou Tabel "E" word geskrap. 'n Nuwe bepalingsvoorwaarde (i) vervang die oue en bernagtig die Raad om beheer oor hoogtes in Nywerheidstrekke en Spesiale streke VI (i) en VI (iii) uit te oefen.

Die ou voorbehoudbepaling (i) word geskrap om moeilikhede met vertolkings waar

kelders op grond met hellings gebou word te vermy.

Bepalingsvoorwaarde (ii) maak voorseening vir vloere wat vir parkeerdoeleindes gebruik word en in sulke gevalle tel hul nie in die berekening van hoogtes nie.

18. MAKSIMUM DEKKING KLOOSULE 24.

Tabel "G", voorheen Tabel "F".

In Hoogtestreek I word die maksimum dekking dielselde soos voorheen in Gebruikstreek III van die gewysigde Tabel "F".

In Hoogtestreek 2 word die maksimum dekking van woongeboue en inrigting verander van 60% tot 20%. Hoer digthede soos verkry word met 6% dekking is ongewenste vir families. Moderne optredie is dus om dekking in buitegebiede laag te hou.

Dit sal alleen die gebied wes en noordwes van Rooiberg-weg en Mentrean sowel as enige algemene woonerwe in nuwe Dorpsgebiede raak.

19. KLOOSULE 28 — VOORSIENING VIR LAAIGERIEWE.

Hierdie klosule word ietwat anders bewoord en maak duidelik melding van winkels.

Dit is noodsаaklik want nou word die woordomskrywings op alle dele van die Skema toegepas waar voorheen dit net op Deel IV van toepassing was.

Winkels is voorheen onder die woord "besigheid" ingesluit.

20. LIGGING VAN GEBOUE.

'n Nuwe klosule 29 magtig die Raad om oor die ligging van geboue en die ingang en uitgang tot openbare strate beheer uit te oefen.

21. BOTSING MET SKEMA EN DORPSTIGTINGSVOORWAARDEN.

'n Nuwe Klosule 39 vervang die oue. Dit handel oor dieselfde onderwerp maar die bewoording volg dié wat deur die Dorpsraad opgestel is.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te die Municipale Kantore, Warmbad, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 29 Augustus 1973.

Die Raad sal oorweeg of die skema aangesoe moet word, al dan nie.

Enige eienaar of okkupant van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van bogemelde dorpsbeplanningsskema of binne 2 km. van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoeg ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die plaaslike bestuur binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 29 Augustus 1973, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoeg in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

J. S. VAN DER WALT,
Stadsklerk.
Municipale Kantore,
Posbus 48,
Warmbad, Tvl.
29 Augustus 1973.

**WARMBATHS.
PROPOSED AMENDMENT SCHEME
NO. 1/11.**

The Warmbaths Town Council has prepared a draft amendment town-planning scheme, to be known as Warmbaths Amendment Scheme No. 1/11.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:

To replace the Scheme Clauses and Map my new Clauses and Map which consolidate the original scheme and amendments brought about by amendment schemes 1/1 to 1/10 and also include certain other alterations as follows;

1. METRICATION.

All measurements previously shown in Cape or English measure have been converted to the metric system by approximations which differ little from the original distances.

2. DEFINITIONS.

(a.) The definitions of "Parking Garage" and "Feet" have been deleted. The former is not used in the clauses and the latter is now not needed because of metrification.

(b.) The following definitions have been added: "Cafe", "Floor Space Ratio" and "Hotel". "Hotel" makes provision for off-sales departments as provided in the Liquor Act.

(c.) A few definitions have been changed to bring the Scheme up to date in the light of experience gained.

"Existing Use" has been amended to agree with the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance No. 25 of 1965.

"Institution" has been changed by the deletion of the word "clinic" which it is found is often interpreted wrongly.

"Noxious Industrial Buildings": A proviso has been added to make provision for additions to the list in terms of Section 95(1) of the Local Government Ordinance 1939, and to make provision where the Medical Officer of Health in consultation with the Inspector of Factories approve of the process, for such industries to be permitted in Use Zone V, "General Industrial".

"Ordinance": The definition has been altered to mean the new Ordinance.

"Public Garage": The wording has been altered to clarify the definition.

"Shop": This definition has been amended to ensure that industries in connection with a shop are subordinate to the shop use. It is therefore slightly more restrictive.

3. A new clause 5 has been added to Part I to make provision for Annexures.

4. Table A Part II Clause 6 has had certain proposed road numbers deleted and others added.

Existing Cemeteries have been added. A reservation for Government purposes has been included.

A reservation for S.A. Railway purposes has been added.

The reservation for an airfield has been deleted.

Certain changes which agree with this Table are shown on the map.

5. The Table in old Clause 6 now Clause 7 has been changed to the Metric system and a new proviso for general residential erven and the contribution they must make in new townships has been added.

Part III Streets and Building lines.

6. The formula for splaying of corners of erven in new townships has been deleted and replaced by a power given to the Townships Board.

7. A new Table "C" has been added to provide for building lines in existing townships. The new building lines will be 6 metres in Warmbaths and extensions and 3 metres in Jannah Park and its extensions.

A proviso is added to restrict this provision to dwelling houses only in Use Zones III, IV, V and VI whereas it applies to all buildings in other Use Zones.

The proviso giving the Council power to relax building lines has been reworded to include "corner erven" as a reason for relaxation and to limit interference with development to unreasonably interfere with the development.

8. A new Clause 13 to give power of control of entry to land from public roads is included.

**USE ZONING AND TABLE "D"
PREVIOUSLY "C": CHANGES TO MAP.**

9. Certain land belonging to the Council has been rezoned such as the old airfield which is now zoned for municipal purposes and portion of the Remainder Het Bad No. 465 K.R., which is zoned "special" Zone VI (V) for the purposes of a temporary road camp of the Provincial Roads Department. The Bantu area and municipal land to be used for industrial purposes are now correctly shown on the Map.

Lots 655 and 713 are rezoned special residential from Special, Use Zone VI.

The western portion of lots 698 and 556 as well as part of Rem. Portion 14 of Het Bad No. 465 K.R. are shown "special" Zone VI(i) for use by the Board for Public Resorts.

Lots 609, 613, 610, 611 and 612 previously zoned for municipal purposes are now zoned for general residential purposes Use Zone II.

Lot 715 previously zoned "Special" is now zoned "Institutional" for use as a hospital.

The Provincial Road camp on Ptn. 28 of Het Bad No. 465 K.R. and lot 555 are both reserved for Government purposes.

The land lying between the railway, the main road and lot 718 is rezoned "general industrial" from undetermined.

Lots 454 and 191 are given the right to a place of amusement by means of a proviso as such use already exists.

The portion of land lying between Lot 698, Portions 12 and 13 of Het Bad No. 465 K.R., the Railway and the Main Road is rezoned for municipal purposes from undetermined.

The whole of lot 399 Warmbaths is zoned for municipal purposes as it is so used at present.

Lot 453 and the northern portion of Lot 452 in the township of Warmbaths have

been rezoned Special, Use Zone VI (vi) for Doctors' Consulting Rooms from general residential.

Lot 40 and portion 1 of Lot 822 on which existing residential buildings exist are rezoned for general residential purposes.

The new townships Jannah Park and Jannah Park Extensions 1 and 2 are zoned in accordance with the title conditions. A bakery on General Business Erf 522 is added to the Table "D" Column 3.

10. The uses permitted in the various use zones used in Table "D" formerly "C" remain substantially the same as in Warmbaths Town-planning Scheme 1949 and the various amendment schemes. Proviso (1) has been amended to agree with the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance 1965.

Certain new provisos have been added such as:

(iii) Dealing with retailers in fish and fish frying.

(iv) Making provision for dry cleaners to be permitted in Use Zone III under certain specified conditions.

(v) Gives the Council power to consent to buildings for a sports recreation club in any Use Zone.

(vi) Makes provision for a place of amusement on Lots 191 and 454.

(vii) Restricts buildings in that they may not be left half finished.

(viii) No shops may be erected on Erf 718 Warmbaths.

11. Numerous subclauses to Clause 15 have been added and (c) now (d) has been reworded.

Sub-clause (d) has been reworded to agree with the requirements of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance 1965. The power of the Council is removed and given to the Townships Board but however much this is to be regretted it has already taken place.

A new sub-clause (j) contains various provisions which apply to lots and erven in townships. Such provisions are in the title restrictions of new townships and will apply to further new townships by introducing them in this manner into the Scheme. They will also apply to the old townships. It is not anticipated that they will in any way hamper normal use of land or development thereof.

15 (j) (i) Prohibits the making of bricks, tiles or earthenware pipes for sale on any erven except in Use Zones IV and V.

(ii) Prevents the excavation and removal of earth and soil without the consent of the Council.

(iii) Controls the keeping of animals as defined in the Pounds Regulations.

(iv) Controls the erection of wood and iron or unburnt brick buildings.

(v) Controls the sinking of wells and boreholes and the extraction of subterranean water.

(vi) Makes provision for stormwater from high-lying erven to pass over lower-lying erven.

(vii) Controls fencing of erven.

Sub-clause K(i) and (ii) applies to general residential erven and is meant to control

large scale development of this sort; (i) deals with internal roads on the erf and (ii) with maintenance of development.

12. Saving for Special Purposes Clause 18: certain changes as a result of experience to some subdivisions of this clause are made:

(b) Has been changed to restrict clubs as such have been found to sometimes cause a nuisance. Provision to deal with clubs has been included in a new proviso V to Table "D";

(c) Has been reworded to restrict the letting to a maximum of (4) four persons;

(c) (e) Shop has been added.

(e) (e) (v) has been added as a new sub-clause which makes provision that the Council may consent to a partner or employment of not more than two persons. This is found necessary to enable medical practitioners to be able to practice from a dwelling house or flat as they cannot properly function without an attendant.

13. DENSITY CLAUSE 19 AND CHANGES TO MAP.

The density of the erven in Warmbaths (old township) has been changed from 1 dwelling house to 7 000 sq. ft. to 1 dwelling house per 1 000 m².

19 (b), (i), (ii) and (iii) have been reworded as in all new schemes.

Table "E" (previously "D") has been amended to change measurements to the metric system and a new column (4) for the control of the density of flats has been added. This does not apply to flats in Use Zone III, General Business.

Three provisos are added to Table "E", to provide for consolidation and resubdivision of corner erven; (ii) restrict semi-detached dwelling houses to erven of 700 sq. metres and less; (iii) Exempts blocks of flats in Use Zone III.

14. Clause 20 is amended to make provision for land being given for streets without losing the area for purposes of density calculation.

15. Clause 21 has been reworded in order to clarify.

16. Clause 22(a) has been changed by the measurements being converted to the metric system. In doing this the aggregate side space has been slightly increased whilst the minimum space has been slightly reduced.

Sub-clause (b) has been changed to apply (a) to all buildings in Use Zone I and II but only to dwelling houses in other Use Zones.

17. Height of Buildings: No real change has been made to the height Table "F" (formerly "E").

Proviso (i) has been changed to give the Council some control over height in industrial zones and in Special Zones VI (i) and VI (iii).

Proviso (ii) makes provision for parking floors which do not count for height.

Proviso (i) of the old Table "E" has been deleted to remove the complications that arise with basements on sloping ground.

18. Maximum Coverage Clause 24.

Table "G" previously Table "F".

In Height Zone I the maximum coverages

remain as in Use Zone III of the amended Table "F". In Height Zone 2 the maximum coverage of residential buildings and institutions has been reduced from 60% to 20% in the light of modern practice as the high coverages have been found undesirable for family flats in the outer areas. This only affects west and north-west of Rooiberg Road and Mentz Avenue and any new general residential erven in new townships.

19. Clause 28 Provision for loading accommodation.

This clause has been slightly reworded for 28(a) and (c) and now clearly mentions shops. This is necessary because of the definitions being applied to all Parts of the Scheme and not only Part IV as previously. It was previously included.

20. Siting of Buildings:

A new clause 29 giving the Council control of the siting of buildings and entrances to and from public streets is included.

21. Conflict of Scheme and Township Conditions:

A new clause 39 replaces the old one dealing with the same matter but reworded as framed by the Townships Board.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at the Municipal Offices, Warmbaths, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 29 August, 1973.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the abovementioned town planning scheme or within 2 km. of the boundary thereof, has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall, within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 29th August, 1973, inform the local authority, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the Local authority.

J. S. VAN DER WALT,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 48,
Warmbaths, Tvl.
29 August, 1973.

806—29—5

STADSRAAD VAN ERMELO.

KENNISGEWING: WYSIGING VAN DORPSAANLEGSKEMA.

Die Stadsraad van Ermelo het 'n wysigende dorpsaanlegskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Wysigende skema No. 1/30. Hierdie ontwerp wysigingskema wysig die Ermelo dorpsaanlegskema nommer 1 van 1954 in die volgende opsigte:

1. Gedeeltes van restant van erf 311, erwe 312, 2901, 313, 314 en 'n gedeelte van erf 2896 word hersoneer tot voorgestelde nuwe strate.

2. Gedeeltes van restant van erf 311, erwe 312, 2901, 313, 314 en gedeeltes van erf 2896 word hersoneer tot beperkte nywerheid. Voordat die erwe vir hierdie doeleinades gebruik kan word, moet die eienaars 'n muur van 2 meters hoog langs die ooste-

like grens oprig om die woonhuise in Murraystraat te beskerm.

Volle besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insac in die Kantoor van die Stadsraad, K.W.B. Gebou, De Clerqstraat, Ermelo, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

Die dorperaad sal oorweeg of hierdie skema aangeneem moet word aldan nie.

Enige eienaar of okkuperdeer van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die bogemelde dorpsbeplanningskema of binne 1 myl van die grense daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak, of om vertoe te opsigte daarvan te rig, en inden hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsraad binne vier weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 29 Augustus 1973, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoe in kennis stel, en vermeld of hy deur die Stadsraad verhoor wil word of nie.

Kennisgewing nommer 43/73.

TOWN COUNCIL OF ERMELO.

NOTICE: AMENDMENT OF TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.

The Town Council of Ermelo has prepared a draft amendment town planning scheme to be known as amendment scheme number 1/30. This scheme amend the Town Planning Scheme of Ermelo number 1 of 1954 in the following manner:

1. Portions of remainder of erf 311, erven 312, 2901, 313, 314 and part of erf 2896 are rezoned to proposed new streets.

2. Portions of erf 311, erven 312, 313, 2901 and part of erf 2896 are rezoned to "Restricted Industry". Before they can be used for this purpose, the owners must erect a 2 meters high wall along the eastern boundary in order to protect the dwelling houses on Murray Street.

Full particulars of this scheme are open for inspection in the office of the Town Clerk, K.W.B. Building, De Clerq Street, Ermelo, for a period of four weeks from date of the first publication of this notice. The Townships Board will consider whether or not this scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the abovementioned town planning scheme or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to this scheme or make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so, he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 29 August, 1973, inform the Council, in writing, of such objection or representations and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the Town Council. Notice No. 43/73.

807—29—5

STADSRAAD VAN PIET RETIEF.

DRIEJAARLIKSE WAARDERINGSLYS 1973/1976.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 14 van die Plaaslike Bestuur Belastingsordonansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig,

dat die bogenoemde Waarderingslys nou voltooi en gesertifiseer is en dat dit van toepassing en bindend sal wees vir alle betrokke partye wat nie binne een maand vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie Kennisgewing teen die beslissing van die Waardasiehof appelleer soos in die genoemde Ordonnansie bepaal nie.

ADV. T. H. VAN REENEN,
President van die Waardasiehof.
Stadhuis,
Posbus 23,
Piet Retief.
29 Augustus 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 34/1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF PIET RETIEF.
TRIENNIAL VALUATION ROLL
1973/1976.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended that the abovementioned roll has now been completed and certified. It will become fixed and binding upon all parties concerned who shall not within one month from the date of the first publication of this Notice appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court in the manner provided in the said Ordinance.

ADV. T. H. VAN REENEN,
President of the Valuation Court.
Municipal Offices,
P.O. Box 23,
Piet Retief.
29 August, 1973.
Notice No. 34/1973.

808—29—5

STADSRAAD VAN LYDENBURG**WYSIGING VAN
"DIPTANKBIJWETTEN"**

Daar word hierby ingevolge Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Lydenburg voornemens is om die volgende ten opsigte van bogemelde verordeninge te doen.

"Diptankbijwetten" te Wysig.

Die algemene strekking ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge is soos volg:

Om 'n tarief vir die gebruik van die diptank vas te stel.

Afskrifte van hierdie verordeninge, met betrekking tot die wysiging daarvan, lê ter insac by die kantoor van die Stadsraad vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde verordeninge se wysiging wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die ondergetekende doen.

J. P. BARNHOORN,
Stadsklerk.
Kantoor van die Stadsklerk,
Posbus 61,
Lydenburg.
29 Augustus 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 31/1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF LYDENBURG.**"DIPPING CATTLE BY-LAWS"
AMENDMENT.**

It is hereby notified in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Lydenburg intends the following in respect of the abovementioned by-laws.

Amend the "Dipping Cattle By-Laws".

The General purport in respect of the abovementioned by-laws are as follows:

To determine a tariff for the use of the dipping tank.

Copies of these By-Laws with reference to the amendment thereof are open to inspection at the office of the Town Council for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the amendment of the said by-laws, must do so in writing to the undermentioned within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice.

J. P. BARNHOORN,
Town Clerk.
Office of the Town Clerk,
P.O. Box 61,
Lydenburg.
29 August, 1973.
Notice No. 31/1973.

809—29

STADSRAAD VAN LYDENBURG**SITTING VAN WAARDASIEHOF**

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Waardasiehof wat aangestel is om beswaar aan te hoor teen inskrywings in die 1973/76 Waardasierol en 2 tussentydse waardasierolle sy eerste sitting sal hê op Woensdag, 3 Oktober 1973, om 9 v.m. in die Raadsaal Municipale Kantore, Lydenburg.

J. P. BARNHOORN,
Stadsklerk.
Kantoor van die Stadsklerk,
Posbus 61,
Lydenburg.
29 Augustus 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 33/1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF LYDENBURG**SITTING OF VALUATION COURT.**

Notice is hereby given that the first sitting of the Valuation Court appointed to consider objections to entries in the 1973/76 Valuation roll and 2 interim Valuation rolls will take place on Wednesday, 3rd October 1973, at 9 a.m. in the Council Chamber, Municipal Offices, Lydenburg.

J. P. BARNHOORN,
Town Clerk.
Office of the Town Clerk,
P.O. Box 61,
Lydenburg.
29 August, 1973.
Notice No. 33/1973.

STADSRAAD VAN FOCHVILLE.**WAARDERINGSLYS.**

Hiermee word bekend gemaak ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 14 van die Plaaslike Bestuursbelastingsordonnansie No. 20 van 1933, dat die Waarderingslys waarna in Munisipale Kennisgewing No. 14/1973 verwys is, nou voltooi en gesertifiseer is ingevolge die bepalings van die Plaaslike Bestuursbelastingsordonnansie No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, en dat genoemde Waarderingslys van krag en bindend sal wees op alle belanghebbende persone wat nie binne een maand vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie hiervan, dit wil sê voor 28 September 1973, teen die beslissing van die Waarderingshof appelleer op die wyse soos in genoemde Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1933, bepaal nie.

Op las van die President van die Hof.

H. P. POTGIETER,
Klerk van die Hof
Stadhuis
Fochville
29 Augustus 1973.
Munisipale kennisgewing No. 30/1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF FOCHVILLE.**VALUATION ROLL.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance No. 20 of 1933 that the Valuation Roll referred to in Municipal Notice No. 14 of 1973, has been completed and certified in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance No. 20 of 1933, as amended, and that the said Valuation Roll will become fixed and binding upon all parties concerned who shall not within one month as from the date of the first publication hereof, i.e. before 28th September, 1973, appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court in the manner provided in the said Ordinance No. 20 of 1933.

By order of the President of the Court.

H. P. POTGIETER
Clerk of the Court
Town Hall
Fochville
29 August, 1973.
Municipal Notice No. 30/1973.

811—29—5

DORPSRAAD VAN MORGONZON.
EIENDOMSBELASTING.

(KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE
ARTIKEL 24 VAN DIE PLAASLIKE
BESTUUR BELASTINGORDONNANSIE
1933)

Die Dorpsraad het die volgende belasting op belasbare eiendomme binne Munisipale gebied van Morgenzon vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1973 tot 30 Junie 1974, gehef:

(a) 'n Oorspronklike belasting van 'n half sent ($\frac{1}{2}$ c) in die Rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond.

(b) 'n Bykomende belasting van twee en 'n half sent ($2\frac{1}{2}$ c) in die Rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond.

(c) Onderhewig aan die goedkeuring van Sy Edele, die Administrateur, 'n verdere by-

810—29

komende belasting van vyf sent (5c) in die Rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond.

Een helfte van die belasting is verskuldig en betaalbaar op 30 September 1973, en die oorblywende helfte op 31 Maart 1974.

J. J. MARNEWICK,
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,
Morgenzon.
29 Augustus 1973.

**VILLAGE COUNCIL OF MORGONZON.
ASSESSMENT RATES.
(NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 24
OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT RA-
TING ORDINANCE, 1933)**

The Village Council has imposed the following assessment rates on rateable property within the Municipal area of Morgenzon for the financial year 1st July, 1973, to 30th June, 1974.

(a) An original rate of one-half cent (½c) in the Rand (R1) on site value of land.
(b) An additional rate of two and a half cents (2½c) in the Rand (R1) on site value of land.

(c) Subject to the approval of his Honourable, the Administrator, a further additional rate of five cents (5c) in the Rand (R1) on site value of land.

One half of the rates become due and payable on the 30th September, 1973, and the remaining half of the rates on the 31st March, 1974.

J. J. MARNEWICK,
Town Clerk.
Municipal Offices,
Morgenzon.
29 August, 1973.

812-29

MUNISIPALITEIT VAN MORGONZON.

**TENDER: GROEPAKTIWITEITS-
KAMER.**

Tenders word hiermee ingewag vir die oprigting van 'n "Groepaktiwiteitskamer" aangrensend aan die Biblioteek.

Planne en spesifikasies is verkrybaar van die Stadsklerk teen 'n deposito van R10 welke bedrag terugbetaal sal word op ontvang van die tender.

Verseë尔de tenders gemerk "Tender Aktiwiteitskamer" sal ontvang word deur die Stadsklerk tot om 12 middag op 10 Sept. 1973.

Die laagste of enige tender sal nie noodwendig aangeneem word nie en geen redes sal verstrekk word vir die verwering van enige tender nie.

J. J. MARNEWICK,
Stadsklerk.
Munisipale Kantore,
Morgenzon.
29 Augustus 1973.

**MUNICIPALITY OF MORGONZON.
TENDER: GROUP ACTIVITY ROOM.**

Tenders are hereby invited for the erection of a "Group Activity Room" adjoining the Library.

Plans and specifications are obtainable from the Town Clerk at a deposit of R10

which amount will be refunded on receipt of the tender.

Sealed tenders marked "Tender Activity Room" will be received by the Town Clerk until 12 noon on September, 10th, 1973.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted and no reason will be given for the rejection of any tender.

J. J. MARNEWICK,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Morgenzon.
29 August, 1973.

813-29

STADSRAAD VAN PIET RETIEF.

**PROKLAMERING TOT OPENBARE
PAD: GED. VAN ERF 386: H/V
STEENKAMP- EN BRECHERSTRAAT,
PIET RETIEF.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5(a) van die Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904, dat die Stadsraad van Piet Retief 'n petitie by die Administrateur ingedien het vir die proklamering tot openbare pad van gedeelte van erf 386, H/V Steenkamp- en Brecherstraat, Piet Retief.

Die ged. van erf 386 wat tot openbare pad geproklameer staan te word, word volledig aangedui op diagram LG A 5165/73.

Volle besonderhede van die voorgestelde proklamasie tesame met die bogenoemde diagram sal gedurende normale kantoorure ter insae lê in die Kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Kamer No. 5, Piet Retief, tot 12 Oktober 1973.

Besware teen die voorgestelde proklamasie, sowel as eise om skadevergoeding, moet skriftelik en in duplikaat by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die ondertekende ingedien word nie later nie as Vrydag, 12 Oktober 1973.

M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,
Stadsklerk.

Posbus 23,
Piet Retief.
29 Augustus 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 35/1973.

TOWN COUNCIL OF PIET RETIEF.

**PROCLAMATION OF PUBLIC ROAD:
A PORTION OF ERF 386: C/O
STEENKAMP AND BRECHER STREET,
PIET RETIEF.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 5(a) of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904, that a petition for the proclamation of a portion of erf 386, C/O Steenkamp and Brecher Streets, Piet Retief, as a public road, has been sent to the Administrator.

The portion of erf 386 to be proclaimed as a public road is shown on diagram SG A 5165/73.

Full particulars of the proposed proclamation, together with the abovementioned diagram, will lie for inspection during normal office hours in the office of the Clerk of the Council, Room No. 5, Town Hall, Piet Retief, until 12th October, 1973.

Objections and claims in duplicate should be lodged in writing to the Director of

Local Government, Pretoria, and the undersigned not later than Friday, 12th October, 1973.

M. C. C. OOSTHUIZEN,
Town Clerk.

P.O. Box 23,
Piet Retief.
29 August, 1973.
Notice No. 35/1973.

814-29-5-12

MIDDELBURGSE MUNISIPALITEIT.

DRIEJAARLIKSE WAARDERINGSLYS.

Kennis geskied hiermee ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 13(8) van die Plaaslike Bestuur Belastingordonnansie, 1933, soos gewysig, dat die eerste sitting van die Waarderingshof om 10h00 op Dinsdag, 11 September 1973, in die Raadsaal, Munisipale Gebou, Middelburg, sal plaasvind, om besware teen die Driejaarlikse Waarderingslys (1973/1976) te hoor en te oorweeg.

J. B. H. RABIE,
Stadsklerk.

Middelburg, Tvl.
29 Augustus 1973.

MUNICIPALITY OF MIDDELBURG

TRIENNIAL VALUATION ROLL

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 13(8) of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, as amended, that the first sitting of the Valuation Court to hear and consider objections to the Triennial Valuation Roll (1973/1976) will take place in the Council Chamber, Municipal Buildings, Middelburg, on Tuesday, 11th September, 1973, at 10h00.

J. B. H. RABIE,
Town Clerk.

Middelburg, Tvl.
29 August, 1973.

815-29

**TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE
ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE
GEBIEDE.**

**VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING
VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN TRU-
TERSTRAAT-SUID: DAELD DORPS-
GEBIED.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17/1939, dat die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede van voorname is om die gedeelte van Truterstraat-Suid, Davel dorpsgebied, geleë tussen die Noordoostelike grens van die voorgestelde spoorlyn en die Suidwestelike grens van Weststraat, permanent te sluit.

'n Plan waarop die betrokke straatgedekte aangedui word, sal gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van sesig (60) dae vanaf datum van hierdie kennisgewing ter insae lê by kamer B100, H. B. Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria en by die Raad se Streekantoor te Davel.

Personne wat besware teen die voorgestelde straatsluiting wil aanteken of 'n eis om skadevergoeding wil instel, indien

sodanige sluiting uitgevoer word, moet die beswaar of eis skriftelik aan die ondergetekende lever, nie later as Maandag 29 Oktober 1973 om 16 h 15.

J. J. H. BESTER,
Sekretaris.

Posbus 1341,
Pretoria.

29 Augustus 1973.

Kennisgewing No. 143/73.

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.

PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING OF A PORTION OF TRUTER STREET SOUTH: DADEL TOWNSHIP.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, that the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas intends to close permanently a portion of Truter Street South, Davel, between the North-eastern boundary of the proposed railway line and the South-western boundary of West Street.

A plan showing the street portion to be closed will lie for inspection during normal office hours for a period of sixty (60) days, as from the date of this notice at Room B100, H. B. Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria and at the Board's Regional Office, Davel.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed closing or who may have any claim for compensation, if such closing is carried out, must lodge such objection or claim in writing, with the undersigned not later than Monday, 29th October, 1973 at 16 h 15.

J. J. H. BESTER,
Secretary.

P.O. Box 1341,
Pretoria.
29 August, 1973.
Notice No. 143/73.

816-29

STADSRAAD VAN WESTONARIA.

PROKLAMERING VAN PAAIE.

Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 5 van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance" No. 44 van 1904, soos gewysig, word bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Westonaria Sy Edele die Administrator versoek het om voorgestelde paaie, soos nader omskryf in die bylae hiervan, as openbare paaie te proklameer.

Afskrifte van die versoekskrif en van die plan wat daarby aangeheg is, lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadslerk, Municipale Kantore, Westonaria.

Enige belanghebbende wat beswaar teen die proklamering van die voorgestelde paaie wil opper, moet sy beswaar skriftelik, in tweecoude, by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, en die Stadslerk, Westonaria, indien, nie later nie as 12 Oktober 1973.

W. J. R. APPELCRYN,
Stadslerk.

Municipale Kantore,
Westonaria.

29 Augustus 1973.

Municipale Kennisgewing No. 28/73.

BYLAE.

(a) Pad No. 17.

'n Pad ongeveer 54 meters wyd omskryf by diagram L.G. 2938/72 deur Landmeter R. E. Johnson, opgestel van 'n opmeting uitgevoer in Mei 1972, geleë op Restant van die plaas Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., distrik Westonaria, Provincie Transvaal.

Die pad begin by 'n aansluitingspunt met Van Riebeek- en Haarlemstraat in Westonaria. Uitbreiding No. 1 Dorpsgebied en gaan in 'n algemene Suidelike rigting oor Restant van die plaas Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q. vir ongeveer 372 meters tot by 'n aansluitingspunt met pad No. 18 en 19 omskryf by L.G. 2937/72 en L.G. 2938/72 onderskeidelik aan die Westelike grens van Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q.

(b) Pad No. 18.

'n Pad 26 meters wyd, omskryf by Diagram L.G. 2937/72, deur Landmeter R. E. Johnson opgestel van 'n opmeting uitgevoer in Mei 1972, geleë op Restant van die plaas Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., distrik Westonaria, Provincie Transvaal.

Die pad begin by 'n aansluitingspunt met pad Nos. 17 en 19 omskryf by Diagram Nos. L.G. 2938/72, op die Westelike grens van Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., en gaan in 'n algemene Suid/Oostelike rigting oor Restant van die plaas Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q. vir ongeveer 3 687 meter, tot by 'n aansluitingspunt by M.P. 10/4 van die Randfontein/Vereeniging Provinciale Pad P.45/1.

(c) Pad No. 19.

'n Pad 26 meters wyd, omskryf by diagram L.G. 2938/72, deur Landmeter R. E. Johnson opgestel van 'n opmeting uitgevoer in Mei 1972, geleë op Restant van die plaas Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q. en Restant van die plaas Witkleigat No. 283-I.Q., distrik Westonaria, Provincie Transvaal.

Beginnende by 'n aansluitingspunt met pad Nos. 17 en 18 omskryf by Diagram Nos. L.G. 2938/72 en L.G. 2937/72 onderskeidelik op die Westelike grens van Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., en gaan in 'n algemene Suid/Westelike rigting vir ongeveer 1147 meters oor Restant van die plaas Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q. en ongeveer 1840 meters oor Restant van die plaas Witkleigat No. 283-I.Q., tot by 'n aansluitingspunt by die Oostelike grens van Municipale dienspad wat besit word onder Servituit No. L.G. 1266/61.

TOWN COUNCIL OF WESTONARIA.

PROCLAMATION OF ROADS.

Notice is given in terms of section 5 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance No. 44 of 1904, as amended, that the Town Council of Westonaria has petitioned the Honourable the Administrator of the Transvaal to proclaim as public roads the proposed roads more fully described in the Schedule hereto.

Copies of the petition and the plan attached thereto may be inspected during ordinary office hours at the office of the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Westonaria.

Objections, if any, to the proclamation of the proposed road must be lodged in writing in duplicate with the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria, and with the Town Clerk, Westonaria not later than the 12th October, 1973.

W. J. R. APPELCRYN,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Westonaria.

29 August, 1973.

Municipal Notice No. 28/73.

SCHEDULE.

(a) Road No. 17.

A road approximately 54 metres wide, defined by Diagram S.G. 2938/72, framed by Land Surveyor R. E. Johnson, from a survey performed in May, 1972, situated on Remainder of the farm Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., district Westonaria, Province Transvaal.

Commencing at a junction point with Van Riebeek and Haarlem Streets in Westonaria Extension No. 1 Township, thence continuing in a General Southerly direction over the farm Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., for approximately 372 metres to effect a junction point with Roads Nos. 18 and 19 defined by diagram Nos. S.G. 2937/72 and S.G. 2938/72 on the Western Boundary of Portion 3 of the farm Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q.

(b) Road No. 18.

A road 26 metres wide, defined by diagram S.G. 2937/72, framed by Land Surveyor R. E. Johnson, from a survey performed in May, 1972, situated on Remainder of the farm Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., district Westonaria, Province Transvaal.

Commencing at a junction point with road 17 and 19, defined by Diagram S.G. 2938/72 on the Western Boundary of Portion 3 of the farm Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., thence continuing in a general South/Easterly direction over Remainder of the farm Panvlakte 291-I.Q., for approximately 3 687 metres to effect a junction at M.P. 10/4 on the Randfontein/Vereeniging Provincial Road P.45/1.

(c) Road No. 19.

A road 26 metres wide, framed by Land Surveyor R. E. Johnson, from a survey performed in May, 1972, situated on Remainder of the farm Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., and Remainder of the farm Witkleigat No. 283-I.Q., district Westonaria, Province Transvaal.

Commencing at a Junction Point with road Nos. 17 and 18, defined by diagram Nos. S.G. 2938/72 and 2937/72, on the Western Boundary of Portion 3 of the farm Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q., thence continuing in a general South/Westerly direction for approximately 1147 metres over Remainder of the farm Panvlakte No. 291-I.Q. and approximately 1840 metres over Remainder of the farm Witkleigat No. 283-I.Q. to effect a junction point with Municipal service road held under Servitude S.G. 1266/61.

817-29-5-12

DORPSRAAD VAN LEEUDORING-STAD.

WAARDERINGSKOF.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 13 van die Plaaslike Bestuur-Belastinggordonnansie No. 20 van 1933 dat die Waarderingshof op Woensdag 26 September 1973 om 10 v.m. sitting sal neem in die Raadsaal, van die Raad, teroorweging van besware teen die Algemene Waarderingslys vir die tydperk 1973/76 en die tussentydse waardasie vir 1972/73.

W. G. OLIVIER,
Stadsklerk.

Municipal Kantore,
Leeudoringstad.
29 Augustus 1973.

VILLAGE COUNCIL OF LEEUDORING-STAD.

VALUATION COURT.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 13 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance No. 20 of 1933 that the Valuation Court will sit as from 10 a.m. on Wednesday 26th September, 1973 in the Council Chamber of the Council, to consider objections against the General Valuation Roll for the period 1973/76 and the interim valuation for 1972/73.

W. G. OLIVIER,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,
Leeudoringstad.
29 August, 1973.

818—29

STADSRAAD VAN ROODEPOORT.

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939 soos gewysig, word bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Roodepoort van voorneme is om die Swembadverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit van Roodepoort afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 69 van 2 Februarie 1955,

soos gewysig, verder te wysig deur in artikel 27 die skaal van tariewe vir die gebruik van die swembad met 'n nuwe skaal van tariewe, te vervang.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings sal vir 'n tydperk van vierdeien dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan gedurende normale kantoorure in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk ter insae lê en enige persoon wat beswaar teen sodanige wysigings wil aanteken, moet dit skriftelik by die Stadsklerk doen binne veertien dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan.

J. S. DU TOIT,
Stadsklerk.

Kennisgewing No. 81/73.

TOWN COUNCIL OF ROODEPOORT.

AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

Notice is given in terms of the provisions of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Roodepoort intends amending the Swimming Bath By-laws of the Roodepoort Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 69 dated 2nd February 1955, as amended, is hereby further amended by substituting the tariff of charges for use of the baths in section 27 with new tariffs.

Copies of the proposed amendments will lie for inspection in the office of the Town Clerk during normal office hours, for a period of 14 days as from the date of publication hereof and any person who desires to record his objection to such amendments shall do so in writing to the Town Clerk within fourteen days after the date of publication hereof.

J. S. DU TOIT,
Town Clerk.

Notice No. 81/73.

819—29

STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

WAARDERINGSLYS VIR 1971/1974.

Hiermee word aan alle belanghebbendes ooreenkomsdig artikel 14 van die

Plaaslike-Bestuur-belastinggordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, kennis gegee dat die Tussentydse Waarderingslys (1 Julie 1971 tot 30 Junie 1972) van sekere belasbare eiendom binne die Munisipaliteit Pretoria nou voltooi en gesertifiseer is ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van voornoemde Ordonnansie, en geldig sal word en bindend sal wees op alle betrokkenes wat nie binne 'n maand van hierdie kennisgewing se eerste publikasiedatum af, teen die Waarderingshofbeslissings op die bygemelde Ordonnansie voorgeskrewe wyse appèl aangeleteen het nie.

Die waarderingslys kan in die Rekningsaal, Toonbank No. 51, Munitoria, Van der Waltstraat, Pretoria, gedurende die gewone kantoorure besigtig word.

S. F. Kingsley,
Stadsklerk.

29 Augustus 1973.
Kennisgewing No. 298 van 1973.

CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

1971/1974 VALUATION ROLL.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, to all persons interested, that the Interim Valuation Roll (1st July, 1971, to 30th June, 1972) of certain rateable property situated within the municipal area of Pretoria has been completed and certified in accordance with the provisions of the said Ordinance, and will become fixed and binding upon all parties concerned who shall not within one (1) month from the first date of publication of this notice, appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court in the manner provided by the said Ordinance.

The valuation roll may be inspected at the Accounts Hall, Counter No. 51, Munitoria, Van der Walt Street, Pretoria, during normal office hours.

S. F. KINGSLEY,
Town Clerk.

29 August, 1973.
Notice No. 298 of 1973.

820—29—5

INHOUD**Proklamasies**

203.	Begrotingsordonnansie, 1973 (Ordonnansie 18 van 1973)	2725
204.	Titelwysiging: Erf No. 52, Dorp Roosheuwel, distrik Klersdorp	2729
205.	Titelwysiging: Erf No. 338, Dorp Lyttelton Manor, distrik Pretoria	2732
206.	Titelwysiging: Gedeelte 473 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 119) van die plaas Zandfontein No. 42-L.R., distrik Johannesburg	2732
207.	Elsburk-dorpsaanlegskema, 1973	2732
208.	Dorp Brummeria Uitbreiding 2. Proklamasie	2733
209.	Dorp Lodeyko: Proklamasie	2740

Administrateurs Kennisgewings

1340.	Munisipaliteit Meyerton: Voorgestelde Verandering van Grense	2746
1341.	Munisipaliteit Swartruggens: Wysiging van Begraafplaasverordeninge	2747
1342.	Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	2747
1343.	Munisipaliteit Piet Retief: Wysiging van Begraafplaasverordeninge	2748
1344.	Munisipaliteit Louis Trichardt: Vliegveldverordeninge	2749
1345.	Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningsverordeninge	2756
1346.	Transvalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	2757
1347.	Munisipaliteit Johannesburg: Wysiging van Munisipale Pensioen- en Voorsieningsfondsverordeninge	2758
1348.	Gesondheidskomitee van Hartbeesfontein: Toepassing van Standaard Straat- en Diverse Verordeninge	2761
1349.	Munisipaliteit Nelspruit: Wysiging van Stadsaalverordeninge	2814
1350.	Transvalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede: Wysiging van Tarief van Gelede vir die Lewering van Elektrisiteit	2761
1351.	Intrekking van Administrateurskennisgewing 771 van 16 Mei 1973 in verband met die verklaring van 'n distrikspad: distrik Bronkhorstspruit	2761
1352.	Verklaring van 'n openbare distrikspad: distrik Bronkhorstspruit	2762
1353.	Beoogde sluiting van 'n openbare pad oor die plaas Klipfontein 318-I.P.: distrik Wolmaransstad	2762
1354.	Vermeerdering van breedte van padreserwe van Provinsiale pad P.52-2, distrik Bethal	2762
1355.	Verlegging van distrikspad 1322: distrik Vereeniging en vermeerdering van breedte van padreserwe	2763
1356.	Padreëlings op die plaas Mooiplaats 367-J.R., distrik Bronkhorstspruit	2763
1357.	Beoogde sluiting van 'n openbare pad oor die plaas Frischgewaagd 307-I.P.: distrik Wolmaransstad	2764
1358.	Vermindering en afbakening van uitspanserwituut op die plaas Rietvallei 406-J.P.: distrik Swartruggens	2764
1359.	Wysiging van Administrateurskennisgewing 1135 van 25 Julie 1973 in verband met die verklaring van 'n distrikspad: distrik Middelburg	2764
1360.	Verlegging van distrikspad 1784, distrik Delareyville en vermeerdering van breedte van padreserwe	2765
1361.	Padreëlings op die plaas Vogelstruispoort 384-J.T.: distrik Belfast	2765
1362.	Verlegging van distrikspad 1069: distrik Potgietersrus en vermeerdering van breedte van padreserwe	2766
1363.	Verlenging van Provinsiale pad P.134/2: distrik Potgietersrus	2766
1364.	Verlegging van distrikspad 989: distrik Carolina en vermeerdering van breedte van padreserwe	2767
1365.	Padreëlings op die plaas Rooikuil 362-I.P., Mahemslei 365-I.P.: distrik Klersdorp	2768
1366.	Beoogde sluiting van 'n openbare pad oor die plaas Vlakplaats 112-I.O.: distrik Lichtenburg	2768
1367.	Vermeerdering van breedte van die padreserwe van Provinsiale Deurpad P.158-2, distrik Pretoria	2768
1368.	Munisipaliteit Verwoerdburg: Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	2770
1369.	Munisipaliteit Meyerton: Aanname van Stanardelektrisiteitsverordeninge	2802

CONTENTS**Proclamations**

203.	Appropriation Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance 18 of 1973)	2725
204.	Amendment Title Condition: Erf No. 52, Roosheuwel Township, district Klersdorp	2729
205.	Amendment Title Condition: Erf No. 338, Lyttelton Manor Township, district Pretoria	2732
206.	Amendment Title Condition: Portion 473 (a portion of Portion 119) of the farm Zandfontein No. 42-L.R., district Johannesburg	2732
207.	Elsburg-dorpsaanlegskema, 1973	2732
208.	Brummeria Extension 2 Township. Proclamation Lodeyko Township: Proclamation	2733
209.	Lodeyko Township: Proclamation	2740

Administrator's Notices

1340.	Meyerton Municipality: Proposed Alteration of Boundaries	2746
1341.	Swartruggens Municipality: Amendment to Cemetery By-laws	2747
1342.	Vanderbijlpark Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws	2747
1343.	Piet Retief Municipality: Amendment to Cemetery By-laws	2748
1344.	Louis Trichardt Municipality: Aerodrome By-laws	2749
1345.	Vanderbijlpark Municipality: Amendment to Electricity Supply By-laws	2756
1346.	Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws	2757
1347.	Johannesburg Municipality: Amendment to Municipal Pension and Provident Funds By-laws	2758
1348.	Hartbeesfontein Health Committee: Application of Standard Street and Miscellaneous By-laws	2761
1349.	Nelspruit Municipality: Amendment to Town Hall By-laws	2815
1350.	Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas: Amendment to Tariff of Charges for the Supply of Electricity	2761
1351.	Revocation of Administrator's Notice 771 of 16 May, 1973 in connection with the declaration of a district road: district of Bronkhorstspruit	2761
1352.	Declaration of a public district road: district of Bronkhorstspruit	2762
1353.	Proposed closing of a public road on the farm Klipfontein 318-I.P.: district of Wolmaransstad	2762
1354.	Increase in width of road reserve of Provincial road P.52-2, district of Bethal	2762
1355.	Deviation of district road 1322: district of Vereeniging and increase in width of road reserve	2763
1356.	Road arrangements on the farm Mooiplaats 367-J.R., district of Bronkhorstspruit	2763
1357.	Proposed closing of a public road on the farm Frischgewaagd 307-I.P.: district of Wolmaransstad	2764
1358.	Reduction and demarcation of servitude of outspan on the farm Rietvallei 406-J.P.: district of Swartruggens	2764
1359.	Amendment of Administrator's Notice 1135 of 25 July 1973 in connection with the declaration of a district road: district of Middelburg	2764
1360.	Deviation of district road 1784, district of Delareyville and increase in width of road reserve	2765
1361.	Road arrangements on the farm Vogelstruispoort 384-J.T.: district of Belfast	2765
1362.	Deviation of district road 1069: district of Potgietersrus and increase in width of road reserve	2766
1363.	Extension of Provincial road P.134/2: district of Potgietersrus	2766
1364.	Deviation of district road 989: district of Carolina and increase in width of road reserve	2767
1365.	Road arrangements on the farms Rooikuil 362-I.P., Mahemslei 365-I.P.: district of Klersdorp	2768
1366.	Proposed closing of a public road on the farm Vlakplaats 112-I.O.: district of Lichtenburg	2768
1367.	Increase in width of road reserve of Provincial Throughway P.158-2, district of Pretoria	2768
1368.	Verwoerdburg Municipality: Electricity By-laws	2770
1369.	Meyerton Municipality: Adoption of Standard Electricity By-laws	2802

1370. Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	2806	1370. Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws	2806
1371. Gesondheidskomitee van Modderfontein: Wysiging van Finansiële Regulasies	2807	1371. Modderfontein Health Committee: Amendment to Financial Regulations	2807
1372. Munisipaliteit Meyerton: Wysiging van Sanitäre Tarief	2807	1372. Meyerton Municipality: Amendment to Sanitary Tariff	2807
1373. Munisipaliteit Bedfordview: Kennisgewing van Verbetering: Sanitäre en Vullisverwyderingstarief	2808	1373. Bedfordview Municipality: Correction Notice: Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff	2808
1374. Munisipaliteit Meyerton: Wysiging van Suigtenverwyderingstarief	2808	1374. Meyerton Municipality: Amendment to Vacuum Tank Removal Tariff	2808
1375. Munisipaliteit Kemptonpark: Verordeninge Betreffende die Verskaffing van Inligting aan die Publiek	2809	1375. Kempton Park Municipality: By-laws Relating to the Supply of Information to the Public	2809
1376. Munisipaliteit Meyerton: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge	2811	1376. Meyerton Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws	2811
1377. Munisipaliteit Swartruggens: Wysiging van Sanitäre Tarief	2812	1377. Swartruggens Municipality: Amendment to Sanitary Tariff	2812
1378. Benoni-wysigingskema No. 1/67	2812	1378. Benoni Amendment Scheme No. 1/67	2812
1379. Bethal-wysigingskema No. 1/20	2813	1379. Bethal Amendment Scheme No. 1/20	2813
1380. Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/318	2813	1380. Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/318	2813
1381. Munisipaliteit Brits: Wysiging van Brandweerverordeninge	2818	1381. Municipality: Amendment to Fire Brigade By-laws	2818
1382. Malelane-wysigingskema No. 6	2823	1382. Malelane Amendment Scheme No. 6	2823
1383. Munisipaliteit Johannesburg: Wysiging van Gasverordeninge	2823	1383. Johannesburg Municipality: Amendment to Gas By-laws	2823
1384. Dorp Eden Glen Uitbreiding No. 11: Verklaring van goedgekeurde dorp	2824	1384. Eden Glen Extension No. 11 Township: Declaration of approved township	2824
1385. Edenvale-wysigingskema No. 1/101	2827	1385. Edenvale Amendment Scheme No. 1/101	2827
1386. Dorp Vaaloewer: Verklaring van goedgekeurde dorp	2827	1386. Vaaloewer Township: Declaration of approved township	2827
1387. Malelane-wysigingskema No. 7	2831	1387. Malelane Amendment Scheme No. 7	2831
1388. Dorp Rustenburg Uitbreiding No. 7: Verklaring tot goedgekeurde dorp	2831	1388. Rustenburg Extension No. 7 Township: Declaration of approved township	2831
1389. Rustenburg-wysigingskema No. 1/33	2833	1389. Rustenburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/33	2833
1390. Dorp Helikon Park: Verklaring tot goedgekeurde dorp	2834	1390. Helikon Park Township: Declaration of approved township	2834
1391. Randfontein-wysigingskema No. 1/24	2838	1391. Randfontein Amendment Scheme No. 1/24	2838
General Notices			
329. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema No. 554	2839	329. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 554	2839
330. Germiston-wysigingskema No. 1/138	2839	330. Germiston Amendment Scheme No. 1/138	2839
331. Pretoria-Noord-wysigingskema No. 1/52	2840	331. Pretoria - North Amendment Scheme No. 1/52	2840
332. Naboomspruit-wysigingskema No. 1/4	2840	332. Naboomspruit Amendment Scheme No. 1/4	2840
333. Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/673	2841	333. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/673	2841
334. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema No. 553	2841	344. Pretoria North Amendment Scheme No. 1/54	2850
335. Rustenburg-wysigingskema No. 1/48	2842	334. Scheme No. 553	2841
343. Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/367	2845	335. Rustenburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/48	2842
345. Middelburg-wysigingskema No. 18	2850	343. Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/367	2845
344. Pretoria-Noord-wysigingskema No. 1/54	2850	345. Middelburg Amendment Scheme No. 18	2850
336. Klerksdorp-wysigingskema No. 1/79	2842	344. Pretoria North Amendment Scheme No. 1/54	2850
337. Carletonville-wysigingskema No. 1/49	2843	336. Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme No. 1/79	2842
338. Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/366	2844	337. Carletonville Amendment Scheme No. 1/49	2843
339. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema No. 502	2844	338. Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/366	2844
340. Pretoria-Noord-wysigingskema No. 1/53	2845	339. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 502	2844
342. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorpe: (a) Denneoord Uitbreiding 2. (b) Wilropark Uitbreiding 10. (c) Germiston Uitbreiding 12. (d) Rynglen Uitbreiding 2. (e) Rynglen Uitbreiding 3. (f) Knights Park. (g) Blue Valley Uitbreiding 1	2846	340. Pretoria North Amendment Scheme No. 1/53	2845
346. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 84 van 1967	2851	342. Proposed Establishment of Townships: (a) Denne-oord Extension 2. (b) Wilropark Extension 10. (c) Germiston Extension 12. (d) Rynglen Extension 2. (e) Rynglen Extension 3. (f) Knights Park. (g) Blue Valley Extension 1	2847
347. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorpe: (a) Geelhoutpark. (b) Rietwood. (c) Wintersnest. (d) Beyerspark Uitbreiding 12. (e) Witpoortjie Uitbreiding 22. (f) Vanderbijlpark Sentraal Oos No. 4. (g) Garsfontein Uitbreiding 12. (h) Morningside Uitbreiding 98. (i) Panorama Uitbreiding 1. (j) Southcrest Uitbreiding 1	2856	346. Removal of Restrictions Act 84 of 1967	2847
348. Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/370	2851	347. Proposed Establishment of Townships: (a) Geelhoutpark. (b) Rietwood. (c) Wintersnest. (d) Beyerspark Extension 12. (e) Witpoortjie Extension 22. (f) Vanderbijlpark Central East No. 4. (g) Garsfontein Extension 12. (h) Morningside Extension 98. (i) Panorama Extension 1. (j) Southcrest Extension 1	2851
349. Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/670	2852	348. Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/370	2851
350. Kennisgewing in terme van artikels 23, 24 en 26 en regulasie 87 van die Parordonnansie No. 22 van 1957 soos gewysig. Snelweg/Hoofweg/Pad S12 (R.F.T. 78 van 1972): Verkryging van materiaal vir konstruksie en instandhouding doeleindes	2852	349. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/670	2852
351. Verklaring tot Slum	2853	350. Notice in terms of section 23 and 26 of Ordinance 22 of 1957 as amended and regulation 87 of Ordinance 22 of 1957. Freeway/Expressway/Road S12 (R.F.T. 78 of 1972): Acquisition of materials for construction/or maintenance purposes	2852
352. Verklaring tot Slum	2853	351. Declaration of Slum	2853
353. Verklaring tot Slum	2855	352. Declaration of Slum	2853
354. Verklaring tot Slum	2854	353. Declaration of Slum	2854
355. Verklaring tot Slum	2855	354. Declaration of Slum	2854
356. Verklaring tot Slum Tenders	2860	355. Declaration of Slum	2855
Skuverkopings	2862	356. Déclaration de Slum	2855
Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings	2862	Tenders	2860
		Pound Sales	2862
		Notices by Local Authorities	2862